

LIBRARY SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

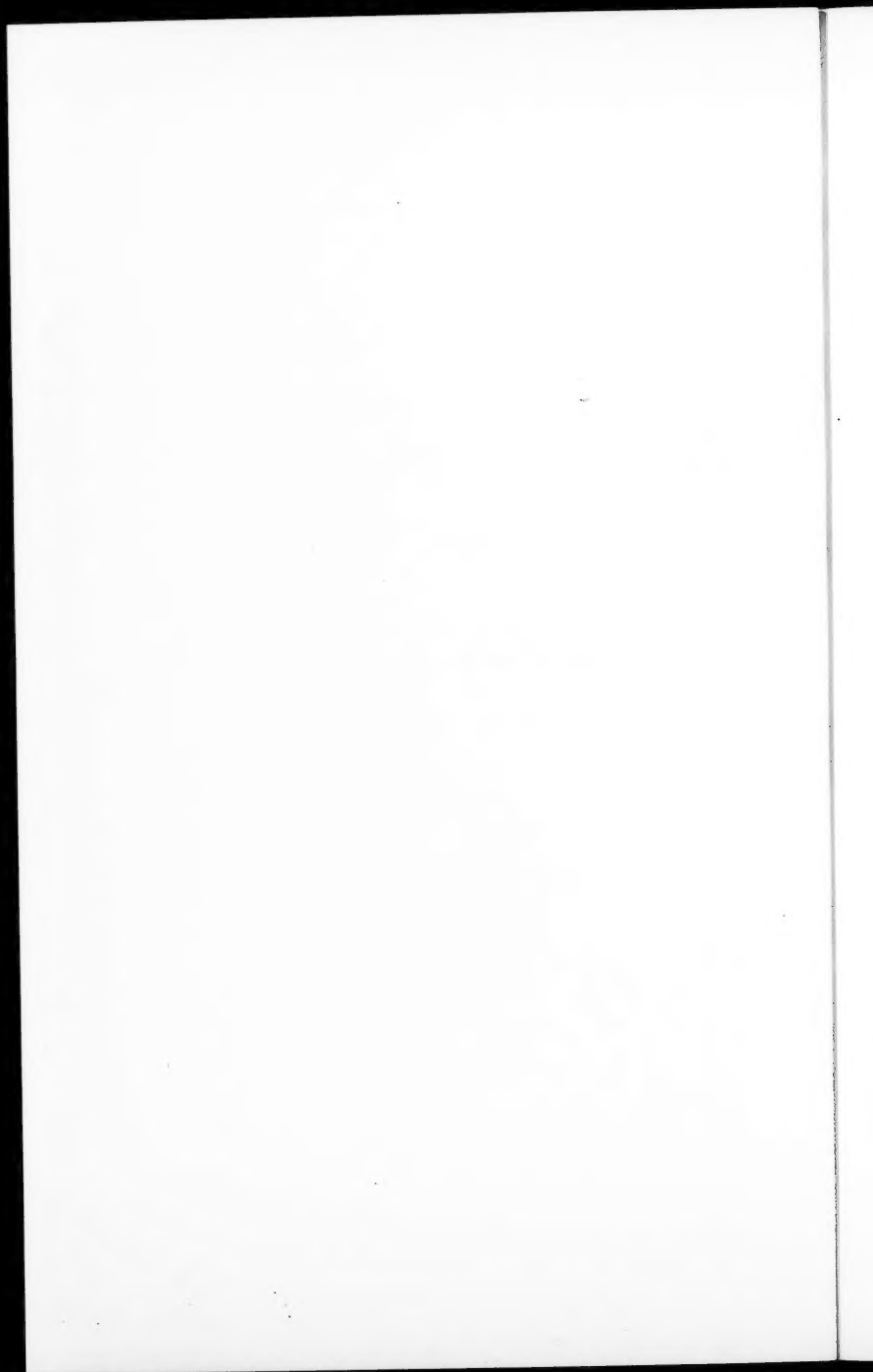
CUMULATIVE INDEX
TO
VOLUMES 7-11
1956-1960

Abstracts 5373-10856

Compiled by
H. A. WHATLEY, F.L.A.
and
EVELYN S. WHATLEY



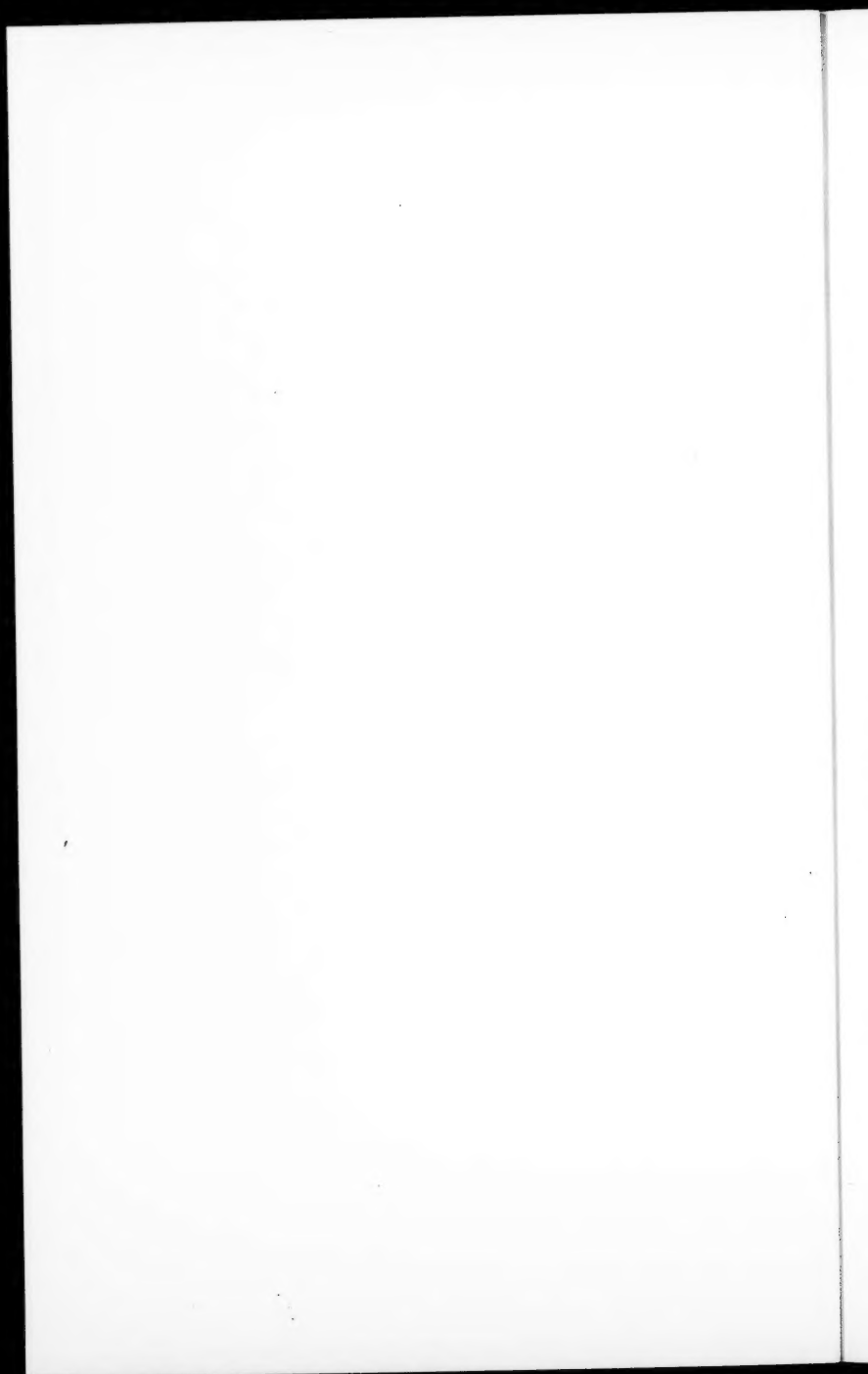
THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
CHAUCER HOUSE, MALET PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1
1961



X
per
L6975
Index
V. 7-11
1956-1960

CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
ABBREVIATIONS	vii
AUTHOR INDEX	1
ANONYMOUS TITLE INDEX	99
SUBJECT INDEX	107



FOREWORD

During the years 1956-60 covered by this Cumulative Index further demands have been made for more detailed indexing than was given in the annual indexes for 1956 and 1957. Therefore, in editing the present volume, the opportunity has again been taken to expand numerous references formerly quoted at a general heading.

ARRANGEMENT

Alphabetization follows the word-by-word principle.

The Author Index includes entries for articles written by persons using initials only. These are placed at the beginning of the appropriate 'surname' initial.

The Anonymous Title Index includes, as well as the truly anonymous articles, entries for articles emanating from corporate bodies but which are not clearly indicated as such in the abstract.

In the Name and Subject Index whenever initials are used as sub-headings they are placed in the order which they would occupy if spelled out in full e.g.

Abstracting

USSR	—	Union of . . .
Unesco	—	United Nations . . .
USA	—	United States . . .

To save space an entry word (occasionally two words) which is common to several subjects has not been repeated at each change of subject. The pattern of indentation is intended to reveal the relationship between entries and the 'broader' heading next above. Example :

Information :

- bib.* 9494
- bulletins 7059
- bureaux in public libraries 6664
- centres 9865
 - E. Germany 9913
- definition 10047
- filing 5612-13
- gathering 10307
- officers : training 9865, 9879
- presentation 5603
- retrieval 5604, 5611 . . .
 - systems 7614-22
 - punched tape 10825
- See also Literature searching by machine
- services : Belgium 9936

ABBREVIATIONS

A.A.L.	Association of Assistant Librarians
AALL	American Association of Law Libraries
ACRL	Association of College and Reference Libraries
AFNOR	Association française de normalisation
Ala.	Alabama
ALA	American Library Association
AMC	Association of Municipal Corporations
A.P.T.	Administrative, professional and technical
ARL	Association of Research Libraries
ASB	Allgemeine Systematik für Büchereien
ASTIA	Armed Services Technical Information Agency
AV	Audio-visual
BC	Bibliographic Classification (Bliss)
B.C.	British Columbia
<i>bib.</i>	[indicates that the article is a bibliography]
B.M.	British Museum Library
B.N.	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
<i>BNB</i>	<i>British National Bibliography</i>
BNBC	British National Book Centre
BSI	British Standards Institution
<i>BUCOP</i>	<i>British Union Catalogue of Periodicals</i>
c.	circa ; century
Cal.	California
CC	Colon Classification
CICRIS	Co-operative Industrial and Commercial Reference and Information Service (West London)
CLA	Catholic Library Association
Co.	County
Conn.	Connecticut
C.S.I.C.	Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid
C.S.I.R.O.	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization
DC	Decimal Classification (Dewey)
D.C.	District of Columbia, USA
DDR	Deutsche Demokratische Republik
Del.	Delaware
DFG	Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
DM.	Deutsche Mark
DSIR	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Eng.	England
EPA	European Productivity Agency

f.	founded
FIAB	International Federation of Library Associations
FID	Fédération Internationale de Documentation
Fla.	Florida
FM	Frequency modulation
Fmk	Finnish mark
Ga.	Georgia
G.B.	Great Britain
GDR	German Democratic Republic
Ger.	Germany
HMSO	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
IAALD	International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists
IAML	International Association of Music Libraries
IASLIC	Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres
IBM	International Business Machines
ICSU	International Council of Scientific Unions
IFD	Fédération Internationale de Documentation
IFLA	International Federation of Library Associations
Ill.	Illinois
Ind.	Indiana
INSDOC	Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre
Ire.	Ireland
ISO	International Standardization Organization
IVA	Ingenjorsvetenskapsakademien (Sweden)
k.	kopeck
kr.	krona
Ky.	Kentucky
L.	Library; libraries
L.A.	Library Association
LC	Library of Congress
LP	Long-playing
L.S.A.	<i>Library Science Abstracts</i>
m.	million; metre
Mass.	Massachusetts
Md.	Maryland
Mich.	Michigan
MILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center
Minn.	Minnesota
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Mo.	Missouri
mss.	manuscripts
NALGO	National and Local Government Officers' Association

N.B.	New Brunswick
N.C.	North Carolina
N.C.L.	National Central Library, London
Neb.	Nebraska
N.H.	New Hampshire
NIDER	Nederlands Instituut voor Documentatie en Registratuur
N.J.	New Jersey
NLL	National Lending Library for Science and Technology (U.K.)
NLM	National Library of Medicine (USA)
N.S.	Nova Scotia
N.S.W.	New South Wales
N.Y.	New York (City or State)
N.Z.	New Zealand
O.	Ohio
OEEC	Organization for European Economic Co-operation
Ont.	Ontario
p.a.	per annum
Pa.	Pennsylvania
PANSDOC	Pakistan National Scientific and Technical Documentation Centre
P.L.	Public Library
r.	rouble
R.I.	Rhode Island
RSFSR	Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (in European Russia)
RLB	Regional Library Bureau
rpm	revolutions per minute
RTSD	Resources and Technical Services Division (ALA)
SCANDOC	Scandinavian Documentation Center, Washington
Scot.	Scotland
SINTO	Sheffield Interchange Organization
SLA	Special Libraries Association
SMCCL	Society of Metropolitan County Chief Librarians
STC	<i>Short-title catalogue</i>
Sw. kr.	Swedish krona
Tenn.	Tennessee
TIDU	Technical Information and Documents Unit
TV	Television
UDC	Universal Decimal Classification
UGC	University Grants Committee (U.K.)
U.K.	United Kingdom
U.L.	University Library
Unesco	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNO	United Nations Organization
USA	United States of America

USAF	United States Air Force
USBE	United States Book Exchange
USIS	United States Information Services
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
v.	volumes
Va.	Virginia
VINITI	Vsesoyuznyi Institut Nauchnoi i Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information) (USSR)
Vt.	Vermont
Wash.	Washington (state)
Wash., D.C.	Washington, District of Columbia
Wis.	Wisconsin

AUTHOR INDEX TO ARTICLES, etc., ABSTRACTED

Reference is to Abstract Numbers 5373—10856

- Aarestad, Gilmore C., Annual reports are to be read ! 5493
- Abbott, John C., and Kaser, David, The co-ordination of faculty services 5424
- Abe, Kozi, The Japan Information Center of Science and Technology and its activities 9943
- Abel, Ulf, Bibliotek i Mellanvästern 9903
- Abgariān, G., The Matenadaran at Erevan 10565
- Abitz, Oluf, En overbygning på vor centralbiblioteksorganisation 8311
- Indtryk fra tyske og schweiziske biblioteker 7438
- Landsbiblioteker og depotbibliotek 10787
- Abrikosova, F., Libraries of Sweden 6585
- Acharya, Purna H. B., Development of libraries in Nepal 9901
- Adams, Anthony, The Fanfrolico press 9277
- Adams, John C., Lighting maintenance 9177
- Adams, John Kay, Libraries report new thirst for knowledge in suburbs 6675
- Adams, Kathryn, Bookmobile service in a Louisiana demonstration library 8633
- Adams, Scott, Information—a national resource 5890
- Library communication systems 6430
- Ten years of Fulbright librarians 8501
- Adams, Thomas R., Rare books . . . 6915
- Adcock, Elizabeth, Centralized technical processes in a county library 8397
- Adelsköld, Elise, Biblioteket går till sjöss 9387
- Adhikari, P. S., Utility of microfilms for the university library 9926
- Adkinson, B. W., United States scientific and technical information services 8792
- Adversi, Aldo, Ancora sulle biblioteche universitarie . . . 9632
- Aedy, Lenora G., *comp.*, Canadian library films 10520
- Afanasev, I., and Mamaev, A., Povyshat kvalifikatsiu rabotnikov nauchnykh bibliotek 9613
- Aguiya, Jorge, Una clasificación de la historia de Cuba para los que usan el sistema Dewey 10045
- Agwani, M. S., A preliminary note on libraries and archives in Egypt and Libya 9895
- Ahlers, Eleanor E., The shape of things to come : the school library 8636
- and others, What is the role and function of the library in quality education ? 10501
- Ählin, Harald, Biblioteken och tonårsåldern 8880
- Läroverksbibliotekens upprustning 5808
- Ahlstedt, Valter, Bibliotekarutbildningen i Sovjetunionen 7429
- Ahn, Herbert K., Increasing international understanding 10330
- Ahvenainen, Ritva, Göttingenin yliopiston kirjasto 10164
- Kirjastonhoitajain koulutuksesta Saksan liittotasavallassa 10627
- Aitken, W. R., The bibliography of Scottish literature 7092
- Scotland and the Roberts report 9356
- The Scottish Library Association : the first fifty years 8233
- Aitkenhead, Janet, Educational requirements for special librarianship 7956
- Aizenberg, T., Fundamental questions of the book supply of libraries 6728
- Aje, S. B., Public libraries in Western Nigeria 6392
- Trends of library development in Africa 9013
- Ake, Robert S., Central processing unit 8395
- Äkos, Domanovszky, A léltározás és raktározás új rendje a budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtárban 5732
- Albareda, Anselmo M., Il "Cardinale Bibliotecario" 8226
- Alcorta, Jorge Alberto, Bibliotecas obreras 10690
- Alder-Barrett, W. E., St. John's Library, Keswick 3855
- Alderson, William T., Legislative recording by the Tennessee archives 5930
- Aldiss, Brian W., A Royal press in the Caribbean 7479
- Alessandrini, Ada, A proposito del dibattito sul catalogo descrittivo dei manoscritti 10038
- Alexander, Susanna, Vitalizing a public library 10753

- Alington, Margaret, Reference work at the Alexander Turnbull Library 6116
- Alker, Hugo, *Aus der Praxis der Desiderienbücher* 5724
Buchbestandszählung in einer Grossbibliothek 10419
Practical results of my Unesco Fellowship 8502
- Allardyce, A., *The British National Book Centre* 7711
- Aldredge, Everett O., *Archival training in a record center* 8732
- Allen, C. Geoffrey, *Manuscript collections in the British Library of Political and Economic Science* 10831
The Russian transcription of Chinese names 10798
- Allen, G. G., *Loan records in a small scientific library* 9932
- Allen, Walter, *English fiction : 1955-56* 7383
English fiction : 1957 8466
- Alley, G. T., *County Library Service 1930-1955* 6637
The library school 5685
- Allison, W. A., *A travelling library for the Solomons* 9687
- Allorto, Riccardo, *Biblioteche musicali in Italia* 5445
- Almeida, Manuel Lopes de. *See* Lopes de Almeida, Manuel
- Alschner, C., *Rantzau-bände in der Sächsischen Landesbibliothek zu Dresden* 5714
- Alter, Forrest, *Films in libraries* 6180
- Altermatt, Leo, *Der Neubau der Zentralbibliothek* 9173
- Altman, Henryk, *La formation professionnelle des archivistes dans la République populaire de Pologne* 6512
- Amatya, Purna Prasad, *The National Library of Nepal* 10663
- Ambartsumyan, V., *Library affairs in the countries of Africa* 7489
- American Association of Law Libraries, *Interim report on the Foreign Law Indexing Project* 8919
- American Association of Library Trustees, *Report of the Action Development Committee* 8231
- American Documentation Institute. *Committee on Research and Development, Roster of current research . . .* 8699
- American Library Association, *Federal legislative policy . . .* 9022
Goals for action . . . 9021
Special committee on re-organization. Report 7681
- American Standards Association, *Z39 Subcommittee on Indexing* 8150
- Ammundsen, Vibeke, *Arbejdsrationaliseringsproblemer i bibliotekerne* 6135
International Federation for Documentation 9865
Muligheder for samarbejde mellem de nordiske landbrugs faglige biblioteker, specielt med henblik på tidsskrifter 6351
- Anders, Rosa, *Nonbook materials in an army library* 7997
- Andersen, S. B., *Danmarks Skolebiblioteksforening 1933-1958* 8495
- Anderson, LeMoyne W., *Library instruction at the University of Illinois in Chicago* 6867
- Anderson, LeMoyne W., and Kell, Bill L., *Human relations training for librarians* 8514
- Anderson, Sherman, *Cataloging of "folk music" on records* 9198
- Andersson, Per, *Boken i hemmet* 6670
- Andrae, Friedrich, *Das Sachbuch für Jugendliche* 9416
- András, Tóth, *Haladás és reakció küzdelme a budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtar új épülete körül* 5730
- Andreassen, Anders, *Folkebibliotekene i Norge 1957-58* 8846
Folkebibliotekene i Norge 1958-59 9965
- Andrews, John S., *The Romany Collection at Leeds* 8798
- Angelini, Alda, *Padre Minozzi G. Ricordi di guerra, vol II* 9660
- Angell, Richard S., *The need for a new United States code* 7021
- Anglemyer, Mary, *The library that goes places* 8046
- Anker, Jean, *Some principles of a systematically arranged subject catalogue . . .* 7305
- Annan, Gertrude L., *Archives in a medical library* 9259
Outstanding acquisitions of rare books in medical libraries . . . 8031
- Anthony, L. J., *Books on atomic energy* 8199
Special library resources 9069
Systems for information retrieval 7905
- Anthony, Louise, *Library public relations : school libraries* 9595

- Anuar, Hedwig, A guide to current government publications of the Federation of Malaya 9496
- Patterns of library service in Asia and the Pacific islands 9892
- Apollonj, Ettore, Due grandi realizzazioni 6413
- Il riordinamento delle biblioteche scolastiche elementari 8640
- and others, Le biblioteche scolastiche e la letteratura contemporanea per ragazzi 8484
- Arbarcumjan, Z. N., Zpráva Sovětské delegace na konferenci o desetinném třídění v Budapešti 9781
- Arcamone, Guido, Relazione sull'attività della Commissione Interministeriale . . . 7866
- Archbold, Ralf Thomas, The South Australian Museum Library 10436
- Archbold, Tom, Fiction classification 5881
- Ardagh, Philip, Sir William Osler as bibliophile and bibliographer 7116
- Arden, L. L., The availability of microtexts 6765
- Circular 322—Libraries in technical colleges 7166
- Future methods of communications between libraries 5901
- J. B. Dancer, Manchester optician . . . 6240
- Libraries in colleges of technology and further education 7165
- Microfiche 8166
- Ardizzone, Edward, The born illustrator 8755
- Argue, Jonathan, A city of books 8777
- Ariès, Philippe, La préparation d'un index cumulatif des matières 10547
- Armitage, John, Making the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* 10351
- Armstrong, M., A method for recording loans in special libraries 6951
- Arne, Jerrold, Storage and deposit libraries 10653
- Arnhold, Helmut, Über die Verwendbarkeit der Anhängenzahlen des Ortes in der DK 6199
- Arnling, Rune, Referentjänst vid amerikanska bibliotek 5804
- Arnold, Mrs. Dulcie B., "Selling" a school library 8369
- Arnot, Jean F., Reading and research in a technological age 7955
- Arroyave, Julio Cesar, The bookmobile of the Medellín pilot public library . . . 8600
- Music and art contests in the Medellín pilot Public Library 8098
- The pilot public library for Latin America at Medellín 6075
- Ascarelli, Fernanda, Catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche degli Istituti dell' Università di Roma 8534
- Ashabranner, Brent. See Davis, Russell G., and Ashabranner, Brent
- Ashburner, E. H., The design of library buildings 9166
- Ashburner, Geoffrey, The reproduction of paintings in colour 8209
- Ashby, Robert F., Delegation in the library service 9709
- Asheim, Lester, Research in mass communication and adult reading 7705
- Asheim, Lester, and Underbrink, Robert, A hard look at soft covers 8213
- Ashford, O. M., Collection and publication of IGY meteorological data 8711
- Ashley, Edwin M., Clerical automation 7553
- Ashton, Thelma, Opportunities for librarians in Indonesia 6007
- Ashworth, Thomas, Harold Hamer 7671
- Ashworth, Wilfred, Abstracting 5581
- British Nylon Spinners 9074
- Asmonas, Vidas, System of scientific and technical information services 10552
- Asplund, Marianne, Några intryck från ett ryskt barn- och ungdomsbibliotek 6994
- Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques. See Canadian Library Association and Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques
- Association of College and Reference Libraries. Committee on Standards. Standards for junior college libraries 10679
- Aston, H. H., The reference section of the school library . . . 9732, 10500
- Atkin, Stanley, Dartford Public Libraries 6097
- Attwood, Marguerite Clark, Library skills through citizenship classes 10241
- Aubry, Claude, A shopping centre branch for Ottawa 7833
- Auer, Erwin, Chemical literature of Switzerland 5595
- Auger, C. P., Automation in libraries 7615, 9474
- Aumont, Bernadette B., Une bibliothèque enfantine 7554
- Australian Library Association, Section for Library Work with Children and Young People, New South Wales Division. Children's books and libraries 5508

- Auvila, Terttu, Kunnalliskodin kirjakaapilta 8888
- Avakian, Emik A., and Garfield, Eugene, AMFIS—The automatic microfilm information system 7350
- Avanzi, Giannetto, Il catalogo dei Periodici delle Biblioteche di Roma 6349
- L'illuminazione dei Tavoli di Lettura 6171
- Manuale di terminologia normativa italiana per lo studio . . . della UDC 8913
- Miscellanea in memoria di A. Gallo 6525
- Una Nuova Rivista dell'Ex-Libris 6254
- Progetto di Centri Internazionali d'Informazione Bibliografica 6015
- Progetto di Rinnovo del *Bollettino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane* 6257
- Ayrault, Margaret W., Cataloging in source 9764
- B., F., Il bibliotecario uomo d'azione 5374
- Baader, Peter, Standortbezeichnung in Bibliotheken 8148
- Baatz, Wilmer M., Microcards, microprint, and microfilms for medical libraries 7347
- Babelon, Jean, Les collections numismatiques de province 8391
- Babler, Otto F., Spezialsammlungen an Bibliotheken 5805
- Bacé, Mate, The Yugoslav Bibliographical Institute 9586
- Bach, Harry, Acquisition policy in the American academic library 7744
- Evaluation of the university library collection 8008
- Scientific literature use 7895
- Bachert, Wilfrid, Oak Lawn Public Library 6162
- Backer, M. E. G. Oorthuys— See Oorthuys-Backer, M. E. G.
- Backus, Oswald P. III, Recent experiences with Soviet libraries and archives 10144
- Bacon, Jean C. — See Bell Marion V., and Bacon, Jean C.
- Baer, Karl A., Housing library—special and public 5755
- Bagnall, A. G., Local collections 6666
- National bibliography 1890— 10573
- Baguley, F. W. S., Extension activities in public libraries 9738
- Library provision in a New Town . . . 9116
- Rules and regulations 9976
- Bahmer, Robert H., The case of the Clark papers 5928
- Bahnsen, Jane C., Collections in the University of North Carolina before 1830 9327
- Bailey, Zena, The center for children's books 10852
- Baker, E. Alan, Reference and special libraries : the co-operative provision of foreign material 5539
- Baker, E. I., Staff education and management . . . 7685
- Baker, John, Books for the young : non-fiction 6286
- Bakken, Hallvard S., Omkring et nybygg 10005
- Bako, Elemer, Past and present Hungarian archival collections 7363
- Balázs, Sandor, and Szabolcska, Ferenc, A műszaki könyvtárügy és dokumentáció változó feladatairól 9223
- Balbis, Bruno, Aspetti e problemi dell'informazione scientifica 8157
- L'automazione nei servizi d'informazione bibliografica . . . 8169
- Le biblioteche speciali e i servizi d'informazione in Italia 10444
- Il problema dell'informazione di fronte alla scienza e alla tecnica 8824
- Bale, James R., Architectural lighting 9176
- Bálek, František, Zur Ausbildung von Mitarbeitern der technische-ökonomischen Informationsstellen in der ČSR 9879
- Ball, Katharine, The work of the Cataloging Policy and Research Committee of the Cataloging and Classification Section of the Resources and Technical Services Division of the ALA 8676
- Ballón, Antonieta, Public library development in Peru 9686
- Ballou, Hubbard, W., Microphotography and the medical library 8439
- Photography and the library 6497
- Balser, Froilinde, Organisation und Hauptbüro der American Library Association 9295
- Banerjee, P. K., American libraries as viewed by an Indian librarian 7740
- Book famine of India 8219
- Some aspects of planning the university library in India 8282

- Banerjee, S. R., Index and indexing for retrieval of information in Indian special libraries 9788
- Baptie, A. L., Microcards 10820
- Barašenkova, V., The Saltykov-Ščedrin State Public Library, Leningrad 6892
- Barba, Francisco Esteve, La camisa del libro y su coleccionismo 7097
- Barberi, Francesco, L'Association italienne pour les bibliothèques 6558
- Catalogue code revision in Italy 8401
- A courageous admonition 10626
- Documentazione umanistica 5898
- La formazione del bibliotecario 7687
- Preparazione, specializzazione, utilizzazione del personale delle biblioteche 10373
- Servizi e strumenti d'informazione nelle biblioteche pubbliche 8072
- Barden, William A., Armed Services Technical Information Agency 6228
- Barfaut, John, Hat das gute Jugendbuch noch eine Bedeutung für die Erziehung? 7405
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, A logician's reaction to recent theorising on information search systems 7051
- Barioli, Gino, Remondini, calcografi e stampatori bassanesi 9514
- Barlow, Robert, A university approach to the American musical theater 5740
- Barnard, Cyril C., Barnard Classification Bulletin 5878
- Barnard, Walter M. See Warren, Joan Patricia, and Barnard, Walter M.
- Barnes, D. R., Biggles and the adult world 7399
- Barnes, Thomas G., The local record office and the historians' apprenticeship 10323
- Barnett, Abraham, and Veenstra, John, General Interest Book Committee 10430
- Barnett, Marthe, The school's library 10766
- Barrow, M. J., Stabilità e durabilità del procedimenti di restauro 7922
- Barrow, William J., Migration of impurities in paper 6513
- Barrow, William J., and Sproull, R. C., Deterioration in book papers 9273
- See also Hummel, Ray O., Jr., and Barrow, W. J.
- Barry, Anthony, Library achievement 9681
- Barry, James W., A study on long term periodical subscriptions 9192
- Basset, René S., Bibliothèques des hôpitaux et sanatoriums de l'Assistance publique 9933
- Bibliothèques des malades dans les hôpitaux de l'assistance publique à Paris 10695
- Bassi, Stelio, Microfotografia scientifica . . . 7925
- Basu, P., Institute of Scientific Information USSR 8697
- Bateman, Mary Ruth, Library facilities at the Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc. 8037
- Bateman, R. B., The selection and display of books for a small branch library 7240
- Battelli, Giulio, La Scuola d'archivistica presso l'Archivio segreto Vaticano 6511
- Baude, Hans, Kring riksdagsbiblioteksbetänkandet 6596
- Bauer, Harry C., Circulation service and public relations 7547
- Edgar Stewart Robinson 6547
- These are my jewels 6261
- Baughman, Roland, Conservation of old and rare books 5653
- The selection and acquisition of rare books . . . 8573
- Bauhuis, Walter, Zur Neuordnung des Fotokopierrechts 5903
- Baumanis, Arturs, and Martin, Robert A., Soviet book statistics 5943
- Baumanis, Arturs, and Rogers, A. Robert, Soviet classification and cataloguing 8402
- Baumfield, Brian H., Foreign bibliography and book selection 9183
- Libraries and the book world 8480
- Baumgart, Jan, Rzut oka na dzieło stowarzyszenia biblioteczki Polskich 8497
- Baumhofer, Hermine M., Film records management 6803
- Bautier, Robert-Henri, L'activité des Archives dans le monde 6504
- Bibliographie analytique internationale des publications relatives à l'archivistique et aux archives 5633, 6517
- Première Conférence internationale de la "Table Ronde" des Archives 5615
- Baxter, E. G., The college library and liberal education 8799
- Bayer, Wilhelm, Aufgaben und Probleme der allgemeinwissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Industriebezirken 5437
- Jahresbericht . . . über die Arbeit des Verbandes der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 10115

Bayer, Wilhelm, *continued*

- Vereinbarung zwischen dem Deutschen Büchereiverband und dem Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 9547
- Die Zusammenarbeit der rheinisch-westfälischen Grossstadtbüchereien bei der Sammlung der deutschen wissenschaftlichen Literatur 6590
- Bayliss, June E., Who's your bottleneck ? 8337
- Baynes, T. A. Hamilton, Juvenile delinquency 7649
- Bazemore, O. S., Plant City High School Library creates urge for more reading 6168
- Beacock, E. Stanley, Gaylord 12-volt machine 7249
- Beard, G. W., and Stych, F. S., "Known by The Buckler's blazon'd heraldry . . ." 5897
- " . . . A local habitation and a name" 5599
- Beard, J. C., Newsrooms are necessary 6981
- The use of typewriter composed offset lithography 9287
- Beard, Virginia, Films in libraries 6179
- Bearman, H. K. Gordon, "Tell it not in Gath" 6568
- Beattie, A. M., Sense and censorship 8486
- Beatty, William K., High schools and medical libraries 10196
- Well-planned medical library 7288
- Beauchesne, G. de, and Capron, J., Bibliographie africaniste 10569
- Bebbington, John, Services to readers 7796
- Twenty-seven years of co-operation with industry 10651
- Beck, G. N. J., Progress in revision of the UDC 621.3 tables 10283
- Beddingham, P. C., Bookplates 8757
- Bedsole, Danny T., Formulating a weeding policy . . . 8586
- Bedwell, Mary Elizabeth, The administration of indexing in the library of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau 8411
- Beech, F. W., and Carr, J. G., The use of marginally punched cards as an aid to microbial classification 7068
- Beer, E. S. de. *See* de Beer, E. S.
- Beer, Johannes, Schöne Literatur als Sondersammelgebiet in dem öffentlichen Büchereien Nordrhein-Westfalen 9704
- Behrendt, Brigitte, *and others*, Mitteilungen und Hinweise auf der Dritten Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen der DDR 7338
- Behymer, Marie, Careers and professions 5949
- Beier, Max, Zusammenarbeit zwischen Schulerbücherei und öffentlicher Bücherei 9397
- Beil, Walter, Photokopien von Zeitschriftenaufsätzen und Urheberrecht 7101
- Belaya, I., On the preservation of old leather bindings 6253
- Belda, Sanchez, The national microfilm service of Spain 6584
- Bélisle, Alvine, *comp.*, Choix de livres pour jeunes 8 à 15 ans 10587
- Belknap, Richard H., Research libraries and scientific publishers 9642
- Bell, D. W., The work and development of the Information Service of the National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales 10185
- Bell, F. L. S., Books for all 7788
- Bell, Inglis, Mechanics of editorial work 9846
- Bell, John, Publishing for young readers 5666
- Bell, Marion V., and Bacon, Jean C., Poole's Index, date and volume key 7329
- Bell, Martha S., Special women's collections in United States libraries 9674
- Bellini, Giovanni, La Biblioteca Comunale di Milano nella sua nuova sede 6453
- The Civic Library of Milan and its bibliographical services 9964
- Decentramento in edifici di zona di servizi di lettura delle biblioteche centrali 9720
- È nata a Milano una nuova biblioteca "La Lorenteggio" 9719
- Belmore, H. W., Early woodcut books, 1450-1550 6834
- How to catalogue an incunable 5555
- Beltran, Alfred A., Books in the desert 5748
- Benbrook, C. H., The diazotype process 7065
- Bendix, Dorothy, Regional processing for public libraries 8394
- Benedetto, Giovanni di, Bibliografia marconiana 8202
- Benge, R. C., A difficult equation 10119
- Life without father : the post Carnegie period 6956, 10211
- The place of literature studies in library education 7686

- Benge, R. C., *continued*
 Reactionary thoughts on the education of librarians 6565
 Technical and vocational education in the U.K. 8743
- Benge, R. C., and Dudley, E. P., The study of reference material as part of library education 6307
- Benjamin, Philip M., The relation between the librarian and the college administration 5431
- Bennett, Hazel E., The Jamaican library service 9685
- Bennett, Julia D., Library service for rural Americans 7502
 Library Services Act—the first year 7503
- Benton, Douglas C., Libraries without committees 9670
- Benton, Mildred, Earth satellites . . . 7935
- Bentz, Dale M., College and university library statistics, 1954–1955 5419
- Benyon, Elizabeth V., The classification of law books 7885
See also Schwerin, Kurt, *and others*
- Berg, Sune, Gamlestadens bibliotek 10515
- Bergan, Francis, The library trustee 8634
- Berggren, Gösta, Litteraturhistoriska handböcker 10089
- Bergh, G. van den. *See* Van den Bergh, G.
- Berghaner, S., Treasure house of Uzbek culture 10192
- Berkhout, P. E., Nijhoff's Index van 45 jaar 6487
- Berlász, Jenő, and Németh, Mária Sz., Az Akadémiai Könyvtár történetének vázlata 6357
- Berlekom-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis van. *See* van Berlekom-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis
- Bernal, J. D., The supply of information to the scientist 7896
- Bernhardt, Emma, Cataloging—1957 version 8135
- Bernier, Charles L., Correlative indexes 6484, 6750
 Documentation in the field of science 8929
 Language and indexes 6212
- Bernier, Charles L., and Langham, Cecil C., Dictating machines as indexing aids 5579
- Berriman, S. G., The provision and design of county library buildings 9169
- Berry, Madeline M., *comp.*, Current research and development in science documentation, no. 2 8442
See also Perry, James W., Kent, Allen, and Berry, M. M.
- Berthold, Arthur B., The Library of the Department of State 7999
- Bery, George J., and Klei, Louis W., An organized approach to library planning 7850
- Besso, Henry V., *tr.*, Bibliography of Judeo-Spanish books in the Library of Congress, 10579
- Besterman, Theodore, The European union catalogue project 8262
- Bestor, Arthur, Specialized libraries and the general historian 7297
- Betts, Robert E., Resources of the technical libraries of Western Europe 9063
 Technical libraries of Western Europe 6616
- Bevis, Dorothy, Flora B. Ludington 6291
 NLW and state library goals 9971
 Robert L. Gitler 7410
- Beyerly, Elizabeth, *Abstracts of Soviet medicine*: an appraisal 8417
 Acquisition methods and sources of Soviet medical publications 9505
 The documentation of Western science in the Soviet Union 7053
 Lists of Soviet periodicals 9507
 A Russian abstracting service . . . 6216
 Translations from the Russian 6535
- Beymer, Charles. *See* Ready, William, *and others*
- Biagiarelli, Berta Maracchi, *Laudario "Delle Fanteria" alle Biblioteca Riccardiana* 10072
- Bianchi, Evelyn. *See* Robinson, Glen, and Bianchi, Evelyn
- Bianchini, Bianca, Bokbuss i stad 9383
 Fotografisk utlåning vid Norrköpings stadsbibliotek 8628
 De kommunala biblioteken under 60-talet 10774
 Studiebiblioteket vid Norrköpings stadsbibliotek 9126
- Bickel, Ruth, *and others*, The library as a therapeutic experience 9348
- Bickerton, L. M., Floor finishes in libraries 10014
 The Worthing token system 6099

- Bidlack, Russell E., "The coming catalogue" 8196
 Bieber, Hedwig, Werkbücherei 10691
 Biel, Audrey A., and others, Replies and comments 9990
 Bieneman, Dorothy, "Mighty oaks . . ." 6679
 That "extra" in your library 5836
 Bieńkowski, W., Les services bibliographiques en Pologne 6531
 Biester, Charlotte E., Milestones in American cookery literature 5951
 Biggins, Albert J. See Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., and Biggins, Albert J.
 Bingham, Lloyd, Operation Progress 7823
 Binnington, John P., Soviet scientific journals in English translations 7391
 Binns, Jean, Guide to equipping and staffing of industrial technical libraries 6944
 The needs of librarians in relation to atomic energy information 7340
 Binsfield, Edmund L., Church archives in the United States and Canada 8447
 Bird, J., The role of professional periodicals in education for library and information work 6000
 Signposts . . . special library literature 6001, 6870, 8249, 9337
 Birdwell, Effie N., Managing a library with a library committee 9670
 Birkelund, Palle, The Danish bibliographical office 9018
 E. C. Werlaufs Udsigt over det Kongelige Biblioteks Tilstand i 1829, 6025
 Om Danske forskningsbiblioteker og nogle af deres aktuelle problemer 7726
 Rigsbibliotekarens beretning 7459, 8589, 9314
 Rigsbibliotekarens foredrag 6352
 Birley, Robert, The history of Eton College Library 6606
 Birnbaum, Henry, The research library and the scholar 9641
 Bishop, Charles, The Microcard production of single journal articles 5605
 Bishop, David, Science thesis control in Europe and America 9508
 See also Higdon, Thomas D., and Bishop, David
 Bishop, Edith P., Reference questions . . . 10759
 Students and the public library 9395
 Bishop, Robert F., The "monumental" 9754
 Bishop, W. J., Medical book societies in England in the 18th and 19th centuries 8019
 Biske, V., Some legal aspects of information work 7897
 Biskup, Peter, The Public Library of Western Australia, 1886-1955, 10453
 Bitner, Harry, The libraries of the Department of Justice 7158
 Björkbom, Carl, Bibliotekens gallringsproblem 7714
 Biblioteksvetenskap—biblioteksforskning 9546
 Bokanskaffning och sambibliotek 5408
 Fotokopiering och författarrätt med anledning av det nya lagförslaget 6500
 The history of the word documentation within the FID 9792
 Några tankar om samkataloger och boklokalisering i allmänhet och AK i synnerhet 7448
 Pseudoanonymer och corporate entry 5864
 Det ryska litteraturproblemet 8431
 Björnstad, Per, Bibliotekstjeneste 5767
 Om teknisk referattjeneste i Skandinavien 7596
 Black, C. W., The general library and the specialist reader 9710
 Public libraries in Hamburg 10706
 Reaching the reader : city libraries 6094
 Blackburn, F. M., Recruiting for librarianship 7697
 Blackburn, Robert H., Canadian documentation 5941
 Blackburn, Vera, Australian War Memorial Library, Canberra 10433
 Blackmore, Joyce A., A library for young Londoners 10676
 Blackshear, O. T., Notable books on the air 6134
 Blagden, Cyprian, Charter trouble 7918
 Blake, Elizabeth, School libraries in the USA and Great Britain 10499
 Blake, J. W., Business records for the purpose of the historian 8939
 Blanchard, J. Richard, Serials as an international problem 7015
 Blanck, Jacob, A calendar of bibliographical difficulties 5649
 Bland, David, The influence of reproductive techniques on book illustration 8208
 Blasco Gónova, P. Ricardo, Las bibliotecas en España 6076

Blasingame, Ralph, Jr., Gadgets 6432

See also Zimmerman, Carma R., and Blasingame, Ralph, Jr.

Blaustein, Albert P., Friends of the Library—in the law library 7199

Bledsoe, Elaine Austin, Medical libraries and the U.S. Book Exchange, Inc. 7200

Bleha, Josef, Propagace literatury ve Státní Knihovně ČSSR—Universitní knihovně v Praze 10672

Bleier, E., Periodika és mikrofilmcsere az Országos Müszaki Könyvtárban 10393

Bléton, Jean, Aperçu sur les travaux réalisés dans les bibliothèques françaises depuis 1945 5529

Local et mobilier des bibliothèques publiques 9751

Les magasins à livres dans les bibliothèques françaises . . . 6169

New university libraries in France 9618

La nouvelle bibliothèque municipale de Brest 9111

Les nouvelles bibliothèques municipales de Douai et de Beauvais 7230

Les nouvelles bibliothèques universitaires et municipales françaises 10163

Blinnikka, Vuokko, Kirjailijoiden äänet kirjastojen ulottuvilla 10793

Blinova, V., Preliminary library orders at the collectors' 6121

Blishen, Edward, The reluctant reader 8091

Blois, J. M., The industrial library 9075

Bloomfield, Masse, Evaluation of co-ordinate indexing at the Naval Ordnance Test Station 6751

Bloomquist, Harold, Cataloging and classification of medical library materials 1946–56 9440, 9447

Bloss, Meredith, Libraries without books 9127

Boaz, Martha, "1957 revisited" 8047

Boaz, Martha, ed., A living library 8368

Boden, Charlotte, Die Dresdener Fachkataloge 9435

Boden, Hans, Normung im Bibliothekswesen 7700

Bodi, L. See Flowers, E., and Bodi, L.

Boehlke, B., and others, Die Aufgaben des gehobenen Dienstes bei der Ausbildung der Praktikanten in der Katalogisierungsabteilung 8685

Boga, Mrs. D. K., School and children's libraries in India 6137

Böhme, Rudolph, Die Projektierung einer mittleren Freihandbibliothek 7233

Bolay, K. H., Kirja joukkotuotteena 7293

Vieraiden kielen kirjastokerhot 5832

Bolay, Karl-Heinz, Die Bibliotheken und die Bildungsarbeit 10002

Gesellschaft der Freunde der Bibliotheken 10775

Boldt, Barbro, Sopivatko kirjastoautot Suomeen ? 6653

Bolze, C. C. See Carpenter, R. A., and others

Bonaventura, Gustavo, Smacchiamento dei manoscritti . . . 7924

Bonnerot, J., L'index biographique de la Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne 5896

Bond, Maurice F., Acts of Parliament 8728

The formation of the Archives of Parliament 1497–1691 7624

Bond, T. T., The use of stitched-binders in the maintenance and repair of library books 6832

Bond, W. H., Manuscripts and the library 9806

See also Shannon, Edgar F., Jr., and Bond, W. H.

Bonicatti, Maurizio, Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata 7919

Boniwell, Joyce, Children's libraries in Toronto, Canada 7270

Bonk, Wallace J. See Carter, Mary D., and Bonk, Wallace J.

Bonnerot, J., L'index biographique de la Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne 5896

Booth, Andrew D., Mechanical translations 7351

Booth, Robert E. See Kent, Allen, and others

Borchardt, D. H., The Bibliographic Classification of Henry Bliss 9207

University librarianship in Australia 7722

Bordonau, Miguel, Los archivos eclesiásticos españoles 5628

Formación profesional de los archiveros en España 5617

Borgeson, Earl C., The betterment of human relations 10011

The selection and handling of personnel in the law library 7773

- Born, Lester K., History of microform activity 10310
 The literature of microreproduction 1950-1955 6239
 A program for enriching American library resources 5606
 Universal guide to catalogs of manuscripts and inventories of archival collections 7366
- Borsa, Gedeon, Early printed books in Hungary 8452
- Borsa, Iván, La situation des archives ecclésiastiques dans la république populaire de Hongrie 5624
- Bose, Pramili Chandra, An account of the origin and development of the Calcutta University Library 7463
 Training for librarianship in India 5990
- Boswell, David, Token charging at Grimsby 10216
- Bothe, Edna E., Good harvest for libraries in Missouri 9694
 A "good neighbour" policy of library extension 10725
- Bottasso, Enzo, Development of the American public library 8527
- Bough, Helen C., The children's hour . . . 6998
- Boulsover, Noel T., The Library, Government College, Zaria 9928
- Bourgeois, Pierre, L'impartialité dans la communication des renseignements 6285
 Internationale Dokumentations- und Bibliotheksfragen 5674
- Bourne, Frances T., The overseas record program of the Department of State 7367
- Bourton, K., Subject bibliographies and their compilation 9267
- Bouyssi, Marcelle, Littérature enfantine 9501
- Bowen, E. M. Elizabeth, An experiment in photocharging at Toronto 8126
 Libraries in the USSR 8259
 Swedish library development since 1950 6077
- Bowers, Fredson, The function of bibliography 9814
- Bowles, Mary Fabens, Marblehead's new library 5843
- Bowman, Ben C., Xerography . . . 8760
- Bowron, A. W., Jazz in the public library 7811
 Pocket books for the small library 7011
- Bowyer, T. H., Basic books on descriptive and applied economics, *ibid.* 10339
 Basic books on economic theory 10093
- Boyd, Julian P., "These precious monuments of . . . our history" 9258
- Boyer, Madeline, Les bibliothèques scientifiques de Marbourg 7729
- Boyle, Georg, Archives of the United Church of Canada 5619
- Brahm, Walter, Library science in Ohio 2050 A.D. 8057
- Brain, Joy Blundell, Problems of Africana 10537
- Brämer, Joachim, Gedanken zur Neufassung des Urheberrechts 6762
- Brandrud, John, Jugoslavisk bibliografi på nye veier 6530
- Bravi, Lamberto, Le biblioteche ministeriali in Italia 8553
 Le scuole di biblioteconomia e di archivistica 8511
- Bray, M. R. Gheury de, Patent classification 9215
- Bray, Robert S., Photocopying and copyright 7344, 7612
 Research projects in the Library of Congress 6600
- Brebner, Mary A., The Libraries of the Institute of Jamaica 8579
- Breda, Renato, Per dar vita al libro 9994
- Breddein, Hans Harald, Büchereiarbeit in Mitteldeutschland 10459
 Die Idee der öffentlichen Bücherei hat sich durchgesetzt 9355
- Bredsdorff, Aase, Dansk bornebogsuge 6992
- Bredsdorff, Viggo, Det fagsalsdette folkebibliotek 10731
- Breillat, Pierre, Le lecture publique et l'école 6402
- Breitenbach, Edgar, Picture research at the Library of Congress 10668
- Brengman, John F. See Kennedy, Catherine, and others
- Brett, William H., Army libraries in California 6900
 "Current issue" . . . 6150
 The literature of television 6465
- Brewer, Mrs. Fern, The Carbondale Public Library 7843
- Brewer, Frances J. See Burke, Redmond A., and Brewer, Frances J.
- Brewin, E., Information bulletins 7059
- Breycha-Vauthier, A. C., La Bibliothèque des Nations Unies de Genève 7153, 8269
- Brideson, H. C., The Public Library of South Australia 7778

- Bridgman, Nanie, Le classement per incipit musicaux 9441
 Briele, L. van der, Taak en organisatie van het dagbladarchief 6782
 Brigham, Harold F., Factors in budgeting and appropriations 5719
 Brightman, R., The Northern Branch (of Aslib) 6852
 Brilhac, J. L. Cremieux- See Cremieux-Brilhac, J. L.
 Brimelow, T. IULOP and the North Western list 10091
 Brindle, J., County branch libraries 7239
 The price of co-operation 7710
 Brindöpke, Anni. See Steinhoff, Maria and Brindöpke, Anni
 Bristol, Roger, Closed circuit television experiment . . . 8011
 British Museum. Department of Printed Books. Collating machine 7084
 Brittberg, Georg, Kortedallbiblioteket 10010
 Broad, S. T., A technical library service 7732
 Broadhead, Margaret H., On scholarly librarians 5727
 Brock, Clifton, The rising tide . . . 7738
 Brock, Kenneth L. See Crocker, Howard W., and Brock, Kenneth L.
 Brockway, Duncan, Co-ordinate indexing . . . 10290
 Broderick, Dorothy M., The opportunities that books offer 9993
 Brodman, Estelle, Our medical literature 9351
 Bronowski, J., Knowledge and education 8067
 Brook, G. L., Publishing societies 8738
 Brookland, K. E., and Watson, E. M., Agricultural library work in an industrial company 7184
 Brooks, Charles F., and Richardson, Shirley J., The Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory Library 8307
 Broome, Walter F., Visual aids in librarianship 9008
 Brother, Shirley, Library super-service for suburbia 7284
 Brown, A. J., Library co-operation and the rationalisation of collections 5701
 Medical library co-operation in Melbourne . . . 5761
 Brown, Alberta L., Planning the new library : the Upjohn Company library 8038
 The relation of the library to management, to the patron, and to the library staff 8306
 Special librarianship in the U.S. . . . 9874
 Brown, Amy Francis, The importance of hospital work and nursing school libraries to the nursing profession 9349
 Brown, Amy L., Encyclopedias for children 7107
 Brown, Barbara M., Information bulletins 7059
 Some notes on the Decimal Classification, the UDC and the CC 9206
 Brown, Edna May, New periodicals of 1957, part 2 8197
 Brown, Jack E., National documentation services in Canada 10299
 Brown, Karl, Tentative state plans for federal aid 6641
 Brown, Karlene, From low estate to hi-fi 6182
 Brown, Marion, The place of a rare book room in a university library 6917
 Brown, Norman B. See Huff, William H., and Brown, Norman B.
 Brown, R. A., Librarianship as a challenge 6081
 Brown, R. Allen, The public records and the historian 10563
 Brown, W. L., The functions of the Library Board of New South Wales 9952
 See also Sargent, B. W., and Brown, W. L.
 Browning, A. E., History of the State Library of Tasmania 9955
 Brubeck, Katherine M., Jacksonville Junior College Library typifies Florida's gracious living 6158
 Bruccoli, Matthew J., Twentieth-century books 9818
 Brückmann, Kurt, Über die nächsten Aufgaben des wissenschaftliches Bibliothekswesens der DDR 9621
 Brugghen, W. van der. See van der Brugghen, W.
 Bruler, Olive C. De. See De Bruler, Olive C.
 Brumme, Wolfgang. See Gelderblom, Gertrud, and Brumme, Wolfgang
 Brummel, L., En marge de l'article de M. Wieder 10623
 The Royal Library at The Hague 9611, 10664
 Union catalogues 5707
 Brun, Robert, Les bibliothèques et l'histoire des sciences 6536

- Bruner, Bernice, Creative activities in a public library's children's room 8660
 Brunette, Mrs. G. Margaret, The status of the professional librarian 6586
 Brunwin, D. N., Notes on book production 6538
 Brüske, Wolfgang, Zur Frage der wenig benutzten Literatur 9046
 Břustek, Jaroslav, O činnosti aktivu spolupracovníků 10402
 Bruun, Anna, "Mitt" bibliotek 10159
 Bruun, Elsa, Sokeainkirjasto 9663
 Bryan, Charlotte D., The Glenview Public Library 6160
 Bryan, Harrison, Order in ordering 8383
 Bryan, J. Ned, The challenge 8349
 Bryan, James E. See Klausner, Margaret, and Bryan, James E.
 Bryan, Mary Givens, Recent state archival legislation 5924
 Trend of organization in state archives 7913
 Bryan, W. W., and Carroll, B. W., Public library budgeting and accounting 10489
 Bryant, Douglas W., Mid-century American librarianship 7703
 Bryant, E. T., Some problems of mobile library design in urban areas 6660
 Bryant, Margaret Schindler, "The Bibliography of Agriculture" . . . 8198
 Bryon, J. F. W., Bibliographies in the public library 9711
 The Library Association and the public librarian 9548
 Self-sufficiency and the regions 9309
 The Smaller Libraries Group Report 7496
 Bub, G., Ein Blick in unsere Werksbücherei 9937
 Buchenkov, A. N., Universal 'nye kraevedcheskie ukazateli 10084
 Buck, M. E., Group activities in a children's library 6145
 Buckley, Carper, The Government Printing Office 8901
 Buckley, T. W. H., Literature in hydraulics research 5756
 Bühler, Curt F., Watermarks and dates of 15th cent. books 8752
 Bulgarelli, Tullio, L'AIB compie venticinque anni 5382
 Il catalogo descrittivo dei manoscritti moderni 8681
 Bulgarian Legation, La bibliographie en Bulgarie 9823
 Bullivan, Dargan, Proposals for a standard building classification 9783
 Bulpitt, Wallace R., Repair and restoration laboratory 9262
 Bulyanko, M., The department of musical literature in a district library 6119
 Bunn, R. M., The National Lending Library for Science and Technology—1958 8786
 Planning a National Lending Library for Science and Technology 7451
 Survey of requests received in the S.E.R.L.B. 10390
 Bupp, Reno W., Recruitment—university librarian's point of view 8516
 Burdick, Harriet Forbes, Cataloging in a non-research library 6479
 Burgemeister, Burghard, Zimelienzimmer oder Buchmuseum ? 9606
 Burgess, Norman, Selling the library 10169
 Burke, Eric Edward, Records management in the Central African Archives 5909
 Some archival legislation of the British Commonwealth 9482
 Burke, Redmond A., and Brewer, Francis J., The place of rare books in the general library 9699
 Burkett, J., The use of microrecords in libraries and information services 8436
 Burness, Jean F., Library lore 1958-59 9579
 "Truth in solution" 8251
 Burnett, Marguerite, Archives of the Federal Reserve System 5630
 Burnette, Frances. See Hart, Richard, and Burnette, Frances
 Burnette, Paul Jean, The Army Library 6898
 Burr, Elizabeth. See Biel, Audrey, A., and others
 Bursowa, F., Problem odpływu czytelników w wypożyczalniach miejskich 10218
 Burton, R. E., and Keblor, R. W., The "half-life" of some scientific and technical literature 10559
 Burton, Riley Paul, and Rider, Priscilla L., Institutes from the point of view of the student 5983
 Bush, G. C., and others, Attendance and use of the Science Library at M.I.T. 5769
 Bushnell, George H., Unfamiliar libraries, III : St. Andrews University Library 8279
 Busse, Gisela von, Access to books 6839
 Die Bibliotheksarbeit der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft 6345

- Busse, Gisela von, *continued*
 Die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft 9599
 The National Exchange Centre 9029
- Busse, Gisela von, and Tiemann, Hermann, Zur Lage und zum Verhältnis der Instituts- und Hochschulbibliotheken 5725
- Butcher, S. J., Two methods of sorting transaction cards 8869
- Butler, Catherine J., A new "Mothers' room" 8084
- Butler, Charles E., Emphasis on simplicity 9179
- Butler, Florence W., Kids "pickin' something" in the public library 8658
- Butler, Joan W., Public library provision for children : county libraries 7828
 A study in adolescent reading 6542
- Buttress, Frederick A., The Library, School of Agriculture, Cambridge 6052
comp., Abbreviations 7331
- Buzás, Ladislaus, Berufssorgen des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekars 10625
- Bygstad, Johannes, Nordisk kulturarbeid i Paris 6371
 Pa jomfrutur med bokbaten "Abdulla" 10221
- Byrd, Cecil K., Rare books in university libraries 6916
 School for administrators 9005
 Sites, seats, selectivity . . . 7007
- Byrne, Muriel St. Clare, Theatrical records 7362.
- C., J., Telecommunicatie ten dienste van de documentatie 7608
- C., S., Inaugurazione della Biblioteca del Popolo di Trieste 6959
- Cadge, P. M., Teaching the use of books to pupils in a secondary modern school 9398
- Cahalan, Thomas M., Regional co-operation in the acquisition of foreign dental periodicals 7016
- Cahn, R. S., The documentation of applied chemistry 6494
 The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017
- Cailler, Maurice, Classement, catalogage et conservation des fonds anciens 8680
- Cain, Julien, Catalogue collectif des périodiques slaves . . . 7087
 The development of bibliographical and documentation services over the past ten years 6576
- Cain, Stith M., Buck Memorial Library, Illinois Wesleyan University 5735
- California State Library. Law Section. Library laws of the State of California revised 8597
- Callander, T. E., Photo-punch charging 8617
- Callcott, George H., Antiquarianism and documents in the age of literary history 7912
- Calmette, Germain, International exchanges of publications and international co-operation 6019
- Cameron, Donald F., The new Rutgers University Library 7564
- Cameron, Marion, Learning about Canada through government publications 7294
- Cameron, Mary, Bookamatic charging 9130
- Campbell, A. K. D., Non-book materials in public libraries 10019
- Campbell, Evelyn, Maritime Library Association 7419
- Campbell, Margaret V., The third National Library of Lima 9917
- Campbell, Robert E., Books vs. T.V. 9538
- Campbell, Susie, Increasing efficiency through training 8245
- Campion, Eleanor E., Existing bibliographical resources 5706
- Canadian Library Association. Recruitment Liaison Committee. Library work and "career" days 9143
 Young People's Section. Books for young people 10587
- Canadian L.A., and Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques, *comps.* Canadian heritage books 10587
- Cantrell, Clyde H., Sadie P. Delaney 6545
- Cappon, Lester J., Archival good works for theologians 9486
 Historical manuscripts as archives 5932
 Reference works and historical texts 6793
 Tardy scholars among the archivists 7911
- Capron, J. See Beauchesne, G. de, and Capron, J.
- Cardin, Clarisse, Approach to a bilingual library catalogue 6732

- Cardwell, Margaret, Books for the blind 8549
- Carlsson, Allan, Atomenergi—kärnenergi 7600, 8200
- Carnell, E. J., It seems only yesterday 7440
Presidential address 7148
- Carnovsky, Leon, Evaluation of library services 9690
Methodology in research and applications 7708
Report on a programme of library education in Israel 6008
Standards for special libraries 10699
- Caro, Adrien, La bibliothèque de l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques 6049
La documentation statistique 6761
- Carosella, Maria Pia, Documentazione automatica 10824
- Carpenter, R. A., and others, A system for the correlation of physical properties and structural characteristics of chemical compounds 9477
- Carr, J. G. See Beech, F. W., and Carr, J. G.
- Carrington, Noel, A century of Puffin books 8221
- Carroll, B. W. See Bryan, W. W., and Carroll, B. W.
- Carroll, Jeanne, Dr. Williams and his library 7185
- Carter, Edward J., Access to books : ten years of Unesco's work 6320
- Carter, G. A., Libraries and local history 6408
The Minister of Education and the library service 7212
To build or not to build 9168
- Carter, Harry, The types of Christopher Plantin 6539
- Carter, John, Michael Sadleir . . . 8490
- Carter, L. E., Consideration of paper in relation to various methods of book production 9272
- Carter, Mary D., and Bonk, Wallace J., How—and where—to weed 9986
- Carter, Mary J., PACAF basic bibliography project 8746
- Carter, Will, The evolution of Klang 8207
- Carusi, Vittoria, Relazione sulla attività estiva della Biblioteca per Ragazzi al Colle Oppio 8877
- Casey, Robert, Those book requests 9134
- Casimir, P., Reference and special libraries : enquiry techniques 5602
- Cassel, Sten, Några synpunkter på valet av material i bibliotekslokaler 6155, 8367
- Casson, Leslie F., A 14th cent. concordance to the Vulgate 10568
- Castagna, Edwin, Democratic administration 7815
Nothing to lose but our routines 9129
Public libraries in the Southwest 6122
- Castles, Ian, Operation guillotine 8399
- Caswell, John Edwards, Archives for tomorrow's historians 8733
- Cattaneo, Augusto, L'information technique dans une grande industrie 7187
- Caudana, F., Attività del Laboratorio di restauro della Biblioteca Nazionale di Torino 7921
- Cave, Roderick, Blake's mantle : a memoir of Ralph Chubb 10591
The Compleat Book Maker : Dard Hunter 10588
The contemporary private press 10589
The Library Association . . . of the United Kingdom ? 10613
A method of subject indexing for the private library 8693
Some systems for arranging bibliographic indexes 8918
Translations and the book-selection problems 10528
The work of the private press 10846
- Cavender, Thera P., Time and motion techniques related to cost of expanding the card catalog 7588
- Cawthorne, T. A., Library binding 5658
- Cecchelli, Carlo, La prima biblioteca pontifica . . . di Roma 9857
- Cecchini, Giovanni, Carattizzazione e coordinamento delle biblioteche pubbliche 8592
- Cejpek, Jiří, Patnáct let služby knihoven . . . 10455
. . . Stř osvětových knihoven Československé lidové armády . . . 10404
. . . soutěž 'Budujeme vzornou lidovou knihovnu' . . . 10466
- Cencetti, Giorgio, Archivi e scuole d'Archivio dal 1765 al 1911 5684

- Central Office for Scientific Literature, Zweite Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen der DDR 6492
- Centro nazionale per gli studi sull'informazione, Bibliografia italiana sull'informazione (1955-56) 8193
- Čerenin, V. P., *See* Rakov, B. M., and Čerenin, V. P.
- Černý, Vladimír, . . . bibliografické informace . . . 10571
- . . . dovoz zahraniční literatury a mezinárodní výměna . . . 10387
- . . . síť knihoven zámeckých . . . 10438
- Chadwick, Catherine S., Arizona's travelling trustee 10723
- Kern County Library 5843
- Chadwick, Hubert, Unfamiliar libraries II. Stonyhurst College 7730
- Chaillon, Paule, Les fonds musicaux de quelques bibliothèques de province 5435
- Chait, William, Library building campaigns 10488
- Chakravarti, N. C., Bibliographical organisation for India 7086
- Education for librarianship 8503
- Librarianship—its philosophy and function 8985
- School libraries in India 9399
- Chaloner, W. H., Writings on British urban history 1934-1956 6533
- Chambers, Frank. *See* McConnell, Robert, and Chambers, Frank
- Chambert, Gärda. *See* Hagliden, Sten, and Chambert, Gärda
- Chandler, George, The International Library, Liverpool 7522
- Large municipal libraries 7238
- Liverpool Music Suite Library 9171
- Liverpool Technical Library 5502
- A vital role lies ahead of our public libraries 8610
- Chang, Jen-chi, The school library 10767
- Chaplin, A. H., Chicago cataloguing conference 7584
- A universal cataloguing code 7019
- See also* Francis, F. C., and others
- Charman, Derek, The Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office 9244
- See also* Lancaster, J. C., and others
- Chasse, Jacqueline, La bibliothèque publique et le disque 6089
- Chastain, Katherine E., A community's cultural center 8370
- Chastel, Guy, The Valentin Haüy Association's Braille Library 8288
- Chatterji, N. N., Abstracting and indexing services of agricultural interest 7048
- Chatters, Carl H., The outlook for support for public agencies with particular reference to libraries 8054
- Chaudhuri, Sibadas, Bibliography of Indological studies in 1954 10578
- Bibliography of Tibetan studies 10586
- Chavez, María Teresa, Las bibliotecas y los servicios bibliotecarios en el Japon 8372
- Cheek, Mrs. Hazel C., Low budget planning 8372
- Cheesman, Lindsay A., The future of cataloguing codes . . . 8131
- Chenery, Frederick L., Study center of a seminary 8375
- Cheng, Chi, Libraries in China today 9580
- Cherkashin, A., and others, Towards the question of rationalising the use of a book-repository 6422
- Chernysheva, Y., Soviet school libraries 9145
- Chesnut, Charlotte F., Technical literature sources for military libraries supporting research and development, *bib.* 10339
- Chevalier, J., and Madier, C., Documentation médicale et classification 5575
- Chiappini, Aniceto, Profilo di codicografia abruzzese fino al sec. XV compreso 9513
- Childs, James B., Spanish present day official publications 10333
- Chirokhov, P. *See* Vorozhtsov, A., and Chirokhov, P.
- Choille, Breandan Mac Giolla, The Public Record Office and the public libraries 7455
- Christeson, Frances, Twelve lessons in branch reference service 5389
- Chuan-Hsin, Chang, The National Library of Peking 5713
- Church, Mrs. Dorothy, They love it 5823
- Ciolti, Antoinette. *See* Sellers, Rose Z., and Ciolti, Antoinette
- Cipperly, Grace, Rock Rover Valley film cooperative 10149
- Citroen, I. J., A register of translators 7343

- Claes, A., Normalisatie 5891, 6223
- Clapp, Verner W., A.A.L. member no. 13 : a first glance at John Edmands 5963
 Library resources 9023
 Progress towards the 16th edn. of Dewey 6201
 "To assist in solving the problem of libraries" 10367
 Unesco's program . . . 5690
 U.S. Senate consents to ratification of Florence agreement 10249
- Claridge, P. R. R., Mechanised indexing of information on chemical compounds in plants 10548
- Clark, E. Kathryn, America's school libraries provide for the gifted 8350
- Clark, Hilda M., The work of the British Council medical library . . . 5762
- Clark, James R., Centrally located new main public library adds patrons 5844
- Clark, Virginia, Punch cards in reference work 8444
 Teaching students to use the library 10687
- Clarke, C. W., American exchange . . . 6868
- Clarke, Desmond, A blueprint for the public library 9963
 The public library : a re-assessment 6101
 The working of a plan—Limerick County Library 6710
 See also O'Neill, Thomas P., and Clarke, Desmond J.
- Clarke, Jack A., The social studies, *bib.* 10339
 See also Griffin, Lloyd W., and Clarke, Jack A.
- Clarke, Virginia, Gear organization to elementary school needs 10238
 See also Kennerly, Sarah Law, and others
- Classification Research Group, Bibliography of papers on classification . . . 6749
 Extracts from Minutes 30th to 37th meetings 7318
- Clausen, Gilbert J., Three R's for a medical library 8374
- Clausen, Vera M., The Bio-medical library at the University of Minnesota 9059
- Clavier, Henri, Some considerations regarding the mechanism of thought 5887
- Clemmons, John E., Teaching bibliographical sources . . . 7171
- Cleverdon, Cyril W., An investigation into the comparative efficiency of information retrieval systems 9205
 See also Hanson, C. W., and Cleverdon, C. W.
- Cleverdon, Cyril W., and Harper, L. J., Information services : assessing their value 6931
- Clevis, A. H., Economic information in industry 7753
- Clift, David H., Benefactors of libraries 10614
 The library—a tool to build a better America 9968
- Cloak, Fern, Rendezvous for research 8899
- Cloud, G. H., Oil company boosts research 5456
- Clough, Eric A., The binding of periodicals . . . 10215
 Library buildings for the 1960s 10512
- Clough, F. F., and Cuming, G. J., Phonographic periodicals 8952
- Coates, E. J., The Decimal Classification, Edition 16 : class 300 10285
 The Dewey Decimal Classification, edition 16 9445
 Indexing and classification 7886
 Notation in classification 7321
 The use of B.N.B. in dictionary cataloguing 7306
- Cobb, Henry S., The archives of the Church Missionary Society 5913
- Coblans, Herbert, Die aktive Dokumentation . . . 7616
 Documentation in the second half of the 20th cent. 10297
 International and local information services 10689
 International librarianship 7332
 The international scene 9219
 Machines and documentation 8440
 New methods and techniques for the communication of knowledge 7597
 Some notes on the organisation of special libraries 9062
 United Nations technical assistance and documentation 6490
- Cocks, Pamela S., Archives in the United States and Canada 6505, 6787
- Cockz, F., Garenloos binden 6833
- Coffin, Lewis C., Collecting scientific and technical publications at the Library of Congress 8793

Coffin, Lewis C., *continued*

- International exchange problems of the Library of Congress 7575
- The Library of Congress and international documentation 10147
- Special report on the progress of the Anglo-American law classification under development by LC 10046
- Cohn, Gunther, Technical data on border punched cards 9478
- Colby, Charles C., and Esterquest, Ralph T., The Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine . . . 10195
- Colby, Edward E., Sound recordings in the music library 10523
- Colby, Robert A., Film stars—librarians and students 7178
- Cole, Margaret B., Treating readers as customers suggested as librarians' credo 6163
- Cole, Marian, and Welch, Mojelle, The library—treasure trove for art 9409
- Colehan, Philip, Technical library . . . 6407
- Coleman, Earle E., Copyright deposit at Harvard 5420
- Coleman, Robert F., ATAE management library 5457
- Coleman, V. Robert, Business information . . . 6262
- Colgan, Wynne, The development of library services in New Zealand 6583
- Collin, Torborg, Trenger bibliotekarene flere kunnskaper i kontororganisasjon ? 8861
- Collingridge, John H., Implementing the Grigg report 8179
- Modern departmental records 7623
- Collings, Dorothy G., Meeting the needs of foreign students 9006
- Training overseas students in American library schools 9573
- Collins, Blanche, Branch building in Long Beach 7840
- Collison, Robert L., Indexing at speed 8151
- On being a librarian 8237
- Reductio ad 16mm. 10093
- Reference libraries : the turning point 6105
- SCOTAPLL 6853
- Translations as a factor of East-West communications 7606
- Colombo, Dario, Biblioteche americane di Roma 7758
- Colshorn, Carl-Hermann, Soll die Werksbücherei ein Sammelgebiet pflegen ? 10693
- Colvin, H. M., Architectural history and its records 5912
- Colwell, E. H., The Hans Andersen Award 8973
- Comelli, Giovanni, La situazione economica delle biblioteche degli enti locali 10462
- Commons, Ellen, The Libraries of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare 7998
- Commonwealth National Library, Further notes on Indonesia 5416
- Compton, Charles H., Joseph L. Wheeler 5967
- Conchubhair, S.O., County library staffs 6112
- Conduite, Gretchen Garrison, Changing character of Southern libraries 5699
- Coney, Donald, The flooding tide . . . 8567
- Conny, Peter Thomas, The California public library 8598
- James L. Gillis . . . 7669
- Connel, Suzanne McLaurin, The American scene 9362
- Connor, Jean L., Federated systems in New York 6080
- Connor, Seymour V., The problem of literary property in archival repositories 8186
- Conover, Helen F., The bibliography of early developing areas 10079
- Conway, Florrie, Strong support for academic achievement 10011
- Cook, Flora E., The future of county libraries 10477
- Legal responsibility for public library development : Scandinavia 10713
- Cook, S. A. G., Library buildings of the future 5839
- Coolidge, Coit, Dynamic librarianship 7538
- San Leandro's community library center 7841
- Coolidge, John, American art museum libraries 9083
- Coonan, Margaret E., The law library staff manual 7774
- Cooper, Clarice, An experiment with paperbound books 8647
- Cooper, W. A., Marketing research 9230
- Coover, James B., A bibliography of East European music periodicals 6822, 7933, 8954, 9511, 10587
- The current status of music bibliography 6821
- Reference bibliography in the music library 10582

Coover, James B., *continued*

- See also Krummel, Donald W., and Coover, James B.
 Copenhagen, Margaret Sue, The school library and the handicapped in Richmond, Virginia, Elementary Schools 7267
 Coppola, Dominick, Library—book-trade relations in the field of current books 7397
 Corbett, E. V., Southfields Library, Wandsworth 6977
 Wandsworth's experiment with photocharging 5796, 9713
 Cordes, Hans, L'utilisation des procédés photographiques lors de la constitution des catalogues collectifs régionaux 8531
 Cordonnier, G., Applications of microcopies in documentation centres 9235
 Cormack, J. J. C., The [Royal Medical] Society's Library 10187
 Cornelius, David, On trek with the mobile library in Ghana 8608
 Cornwall, Julian C. K., The archives of the treasures of Buckinghamshire before 1889 5914
 Corrigan, Adeline, The children's librarian in the community 9159
 Corsten, Hermann, and Lohse, Gerhart, eds., Kölner Schule Festgabe zum 60 Geburtstag von Rudolf Juchhoff 5417
 Cortesi, Giuseppe, L'abate don Pietro Canneti 8975
 Cortesi, Luigi, La biblioteca G. G. Feltrinelli di Milano 8577
 Cory, Patricia B., Library work with deaf children 6999
 Cotton, G. B., The Lancashire bibliography 9268
 County Councils Association, Memorandum of evidence . . . 8613
 Couprie, L., Vergadering Sectie Speciale Bibliotheken 5681
 Courtney, F., Heythrop College Library 6904
 Theological library associations in Germany and Holland 8991
 Cowan, J. S., Joseph Brotherton and the public library movement 6973
 Cowan, Jean C., The care and treatment of long-playing records in public libraries 8902
 Cowan, W. A., Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide 7723
 Cowdery, G., The library in the private school 7256
 Cowey, Helen, Library co-operation 7446
 Cox, H. W., Electronics in the printing industry 9845
 Cox, K. R., A controlled issue-charging system for lending libraries 8333
 Crabtree, Jean E., Suburban New York community boasts fine high school library 6723
 Craig, Howard Reid, and Felter, Jacqueline W., Co-operation or chaos 9086
 Crane, Charles E., Leon W. Dean 7398
 Crane, E. J., The *Chemical Abstracts* service and its plans 6215
 Crawford, Agnes D., The Army's "Public" Library program 7720
 Cremieux-Brilhac, J. L., Une expérience gouvernementale française en matière de coordination et de diffusion bibliographique 5592
 Crick, B. R., Record repositories in Great Britain 8936
 Crisan, Ion, Library of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic 8556
 Crittenden, Christopher, The State Archivist and the researcher 6789
 Crittenden, Victor, Libraries and librarianship in Canada 9958
 Crocker, Howard W., The New York State local record program 6792
 Crocker, Howard W., and Brock, Kenneth L., Building a records filing system 6809
 Cronvall, Britta, Bedömning av förlagsband 6831
 Bokvård på folkbibliotek 7642
 Crooks, Elliott, Facsimile systems as an aid to research 5614
 Crooks, Grace, James Bay Public Library, Moose Factory 9105
 Crosdale, F., Using foreign literature in an information service 7602
 Crossey, J. M. D., The Linen Hall Library 7480
 Crossley, Charles A., The contributions of Ranganathan to librarianship 7414, 7672, 7946
 Crosswell, Margaret Leonard, Visual aids in Blue Earth County 6176
 Crouch, M. Lois, Future teachers find training needs fulfilled by new library 7009
 Crouch, R. E., Looking forward 8321
 Crowther, G., The cataloguing and classification of ciné film at the Royal Aircraft Establishment 9437
 Csapodi, Csaba, Der geographische Begriff im Katalogsystem der Bibliothek 9199
 Csendes, B., A műszaki dokumentáció nyelvi problémáiról 10826

- Cuhe, E., Der "Ausschuss für Textildokumentation" 8147
 Die DK als Ordnungsmittel der Industriedokumentation 6198, 6482
 Cudworth, C. L., Music libraries and the research worker 5601
 Cumann Leabharlann na hÉireann, Articles of Association 10363
 Memorandum of Association 10362
 Cumming, G. J. See Clough, F. F., and Cumming, G. J.
 Cumming, G. Lilian, School of Architecture Library 8892
 Cummins, J. E., The dissemination of scientific and technical information by the International Atomic Energy Agency 10817
 Cumper, Shirley, Public library pioneers in Mildura Shire 10454
 Curran, Clara, For sale : one slightly used school library 5811
 Currie, Andrew, Public library finance 7781
 Carrier, Lura Gibbons, Forty-eight trunk lines 6893
 Curtin, P. D., The archives of tropical Africa 10564
 Cushing, H. B., Darwin Centennial publications 10587
 Cushing, John D., The Lancaster Circulating library 10357
 Cushman, Jerome, Library service to adult education in the smaller community 9742
 Today's bewildered youth 9162
 Custer, Arline, The archives of American art 8426
 Custer, Benjamin A., BNB system for supplying catalog cards 9773
 Dewey 16 7593
 Some unanswered questions : the public library 7027
 Cutforth, John, The relation between mental development and children's reading 7406
 Cuthbert, H. H. M., Library finance 5786
 Cutler, Dorothy, The Columbia River Regional Library demonstration 8404
 Pioneering library service in Washington State 9970
 Cypher, Irene F., Materials centers and school libraries don't mix 5817
 Cyphert, Frederick R., The Junior High School Library as a learning laboratory 9405
 Czerniatowicz, Janina, Union catalogues in Slavonic countries 9906
 Czerniatowicz, Janina, and Gruszecka, Janina, Centralne katalogi 7447

 D., A., Rainford Branch library 7520
 D., A. G., El Instituto de Patologia del Libro 6252
 Daac, Hedvig, Informasjonsakjon i Stavanger 10483
 Daalen, P. v., Sociologie in de bibliotheek 7800
 Daccò, Angelo. See Dainotti, V. Carini, and Daccò, Angelo
 Daehnfeldt, Lene, Biblioteker i Italien 8256
 Dahl, Anna, Norges handelshøyskoles bibliotek 9324
 Dahl, Staffan, Vetenskapliga bibliotek i Sovjetunionen 6883
 Dahl, Svend, Bogens historie 7690
 40 år. Fra "Bogens Verden" første år 7951
 Dahlgren, Torsten, Den nya tiden och bokinköpen 5809
 Daily, Jan E., A notation for subject retrieval files 6197
 Subject headings and the theory of classification 8142
 Dain, Neville E., Binding in the 19th and 20th centuries 7395
 The binding of books 9522
 Documentation in the social sciences 7604
 Notes on the editing and collecting of Shakespeareana 6519
 Notes on Thomas J. Wise as a bibliographer 9489
 Public library standards and education in librarianship 6566
 Dainotti, V. Carini, Biblioteche Popolari e Servizio di Pubblica Lettura in . . . Francia 5466
 Una pagina ignorata di storia della biblioteca per tutti in Italia 8787
 Per la biblioteca nazionale di Roma 8273
 I problemi della lettura pubblica . . . 8316
 I problemi Lettura Pubblica al Congresso dei Bibliotecari 6412
 Sul catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche italiane 8533
 Dainotti, V. Carini, and Daccò, Angelo, Una nuova esperienza per le reti di prestito 9099
 Dal, Erik, Islands bibliotekslov af 1955 5472
 Det Kongelige Biblioteks bygningshistorie og planer 6353
 Dale, Charles E., The Law library of Baylor University 5734

- Dale, Nancy, Training for youth library work in Great Britain 9153
 Dalsjo, Sixten, Att vara utövand på landet 7244
 Ett år i Rattvik 5782
 Dalton, Jack, Around the world in 18 months . . . 7973
 Daly, Lowrie J. See Jones, James V., and Daly, Lowrie J.
 Daly, Simeon, Book selection in religion 5432
 Dance, James C. See King, Kenneth E., and Dance, James C.
 Dane, Chase, "Ask me !" 8141
 A 'Jesting Pilate' on ALA Standards for books 9392
 A proposal for co-ordinating library research 7692
 Daniels, Marietta, The contribution of the Organisation of American States to the exchange of publications in the Americas 7981
 Daniels, Sheila, The way of an American university library 7741
 Dansk Bibliografisk Kontor, Håndbog for mindre biblioteker 8839
 Katalogiseringsregler 8675
 Danton, J. Periam, Doctoral study in librarianship in the U.S. 10129
 United States influence on Norwegian librarianship, 1890-1940 6884
 Dargent, J., Les catalogues collectifs de périodiques en France 7088
 Darling, Louise, A decade of recruiting for medical libraries 5450
 Darling, Richard L., Library teaching program 9007
 Mental hygiene and books 7830
 Darling, Robert H., The relation between archivists and record managers 9257
 Darlington, Ida, The lamination of paper documents 6781
 Local archives of Great Britain : XIII The L.C.C. Record Office 6778
 Methods adopted by the L.C.C. for the preservation and disposal of modern records 7078
 Datta, Bimal Kumar, Make our profession honourable 7426
 David, Charles W., The conservation of historical source material 5852
 The Longwood Library 7485
 The National Union Catalog : 1952-1955 imprints 10576
 Davies, Bernita J., A history of the *Law Library Journal* 6003
 The new Law Library building at the University of Illinois 5737
 Davies, Glyn, Post-war development in the public libraries of Wales and Monmouthshire 8314
 Davies, James Conway, Ecclesiastical and Palatinate archives at Prior's Kitchen, Durham 8182
 Official and private record and manuscript collections in the Prior's Kitchen, Durham 9811
 Davies, John, Holborn's picture lending scheme 8335
 Punched cards in the library and information fields 10319
 Davies, John Howard, Radio music libraries 7749
 Davinson, D. E., Automation and inter-library co-operation 9026
 The Branch structure 8767
 Is staff welfare important in the public library ? 10217
 Librarians in a technical age 9371
 Library associations in the Commonwealth 5377
 Thoughts on the status of the public librarian 9370
 Davinson, R. L., Legal responsibility for public library development : Canada 10702
 Davis, Chester K., Record collections, 1960 10792
 Davis, Eleanor H., Does your staff really pull together 6434
 Davis, Lora-Frances, Medical librarianship in Japan 6378
 The simple exhibit 9945
 Davis, Marlen N., Library lighting 7569
 Davis, Russell G., and Ashabranner, Brent, Ready-made books for tailor-made needs 9848
 Davis, W. N., Jr., The California State Archives 9255
 Davison, George H., Micro-copy cards and microfiches 8933
 Davison, Robert L., Public library associations in British Columbia 8837
 Dawson, John Minto, The acquisition and cataloging of research libraries 7032
 Duplicating machines 6496
 Day, Dorothy L., Tapes in the library 8121

- Day, Melvin S., and Lebour, Irving, A new indexing pattern for *Nuclear Science Abstracts* 10810
- Dazzi, Manlio, Visita alla Scuola bibliotecaria di Stato di Sofia 8542
- De, Sushil Chandra, Orissa State archives 7631
- De Angelo, Rachael W., The library 7259
- de Beauchesne, G. See Beauchesne, G. de
- de Beer, E. S., The larger index 5884
- de Bray, M. R. Gheury. See Bray, M. R. Gheury de
- De Bruler, Olive C., Book selection for school libraries 9408
- De Chazeau, Mrs. Melvin G., The Cornell Public Library and its "Friends" 6984
- de Gregori, Luigi. See Gregori, Luigi de
- de Grolier, Eric. See Grolier, Eric de
- De Haas, W., The microfiche 8165
- de Kock, A. C. See Scherpenhuijsen, Gertrude, and de Kock, A. C.
- de la Torre, Elisa. See La Torre, Elisa de
- De Laat, Thea. See Laat, Thea de
- de Mink, Henri. See Mink, Henri de.
- de Mooy, A. J. See Mooy A. J. de
- de Paris, Philip M., Government publishing and libraries 9190
- de Saint-Rémy, Henry de Surirey. See Saint-Remy, Henry de Surirey de
- de Toro, José Lopez. See Lopez de Toro, José
- de Vleschauwer, H. J. See Vleschauwer, H. J. de
- De Young, Charles D., Art collections for public libraries 10224
- Deale, H. Vail, Public relations of academic library 8805
- Dearden, J. A., The technical college library 10674
- Deason, Hilary J., The traveling high school science library 8651
- Decaunes, Luc, Documentaliste 9800
- Decker, Josefina, Stadbücherei Recklinghausen 7235
- Deckert, Helmut, Zehn Jahre Zeitschriftenauswertung an der sächsischen Landesbibliothek Dresden 9787
- Décollogne, Roger, Vers la Création d'une phonothèque centrale de prêt 6620
- Degerman, Erik, Några synpunkter på ämneskatalogen 10036
- Deimboll, Rikka, Kampen mot mindreverdig lesestoff for barn og unge i Norge 7110
- Dalaney, Jack J., The biggest midget library 5843
- Dalaney, John J., The significance of paperbacks on the American literary scene 8761
- Delavenay Émile, Mechanical translation of languages 9466
- Delhi Library Association, Memorandum to the Central Pay Commission 9566
- Delougaz, Nathalie, Library training in Israel 7427
- Dennis, Willard K., Central processing in Southwest Missouri 9761
- Missouri libraries film co-operative 10149
- Dent, John, Selective token charging 5795
- DePopolo, Mrs. Muriel, The integrated library in a community hospital 7764
- Derfl, Antonin, Zkvalitnit technické a ekonomické informace 10180
- Desgraves, Louis, La Lecture publique à Bordeaux 6955
- Deshpande, K. S., Public library movement in Bombay Karnatak 6958
- Desmond, R. G. C., The Circle of State Librarians 7421
- Some unquiet thoughts on public library architecture 7004
- Desrochers, Edmond E., Canadian library education and certification 10120
- Deutsch, Otto Erich, Thematische Kataloge 8956
- deValinger, Leon, Jr., A microfilmer replies 8450
- Devauchelle, Roger, Joseph Thouvenin dit Thouvenin l'Aîné 8754
- Devereaux, Mrs. Kathryn, Quad City-Scott County Libraries film cooperative 10149
- A report of the Quad City-Scott County Libraries' film service . . . 6677
- Devocht, K., Over het gevangenisbibliotheekwezen in ons land 6442
- Dewey, Harry, Filing flags 6209
- The national union list of serials 8741
- Punched card catalogs 9203
- Dewey, Melvil, Melvil Dewey on change in DC 6200
- Dezsényi, Béla, Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtar Hírlaptára 9036
- Diamond, Isabella S., The library of the United States Treasury Department 6897

- Dick, M. H., Standing book orders 8123
 Dickinson, A. T., Jr., Gaylord charging machine 7249
 Didier, Etienne, Le bibliofer 8017
 Diehl, Katharine S., Formal bibliography in the upper division 5388
 Diels, Jan C., Technical documentation in the Netherlands 10303
 Dijk, C. van, De opleiding voor de speciale bibliotheken 7128
 Dill, Charlotte E., Periodical literature in Canada : the sciences 10584
 Dillon, Mary U., A dream comes true 8897
 Dillon, Richard H., Showing your wares 8085
 The Sutro Library 6058, 7197
 Dinnyés, Lajos, Hungarian scientific and agricultural libraries . . . 7453
 Direction des Bibliothèques de France, Inventaire des périodiques étrangers reçus en France 6825, 10090
 Dirks, Walter, Die Öffentliche Bedeutung der Erwachsenenbildung 10736
 Ditzion, Sidney, and Norman, Leverett, Problems of periodical and serial binding 5659
 Dix, William S., Leadership in academic libraries 10680
 Library service to undergraduate college students 5744
 Dobeneck, Marianne von. See Von Dobeneck, Marianne
 Dobler, Lavinia, Magazines for the youth around the world, *bib.* 10339
 Dobré, Bonamy, The supplements to *British Book News* 8465
 Dobrev, G. M., Le 80e anniversaire de la Bibliothèque nationale de Bulgarie 10155
 Dobson, Matthew O., The future of technical libraries 6102
 Dodd, Florence, and others, Children's library : St. Cloud State Teachers' College 1895-1955 5816
 Doe, Janet, A national library of medicine 6033
 Doerschuk, Ernest E., and Palmer, David C., Current concepts in state aid to public libraries 10720
 Dohm, Janice, Enid Blyton and others . . . 6287
 Doig, Ruth, The British Medical Association historical collection 10434
 Dolores, Frances, What library schools expect of the employer 5995
 Domenico, Gemma di, Contributo alla conoscenza di Loyset Lyedet 9815
 Donà, Mariangela, Un corso sulle biblioteche Inglesi a Birmingham 8065
 Donati, Lamberto, Una marca tipografica di Francesco di Jacopo della Spera . . . 8189
 Studie e ricerche nella biblioteca e negli archivi vaticani 9662
 ed., Cardinal Giovanni Mercati 8977
 Dondi, Giuseppe, Biblioteche pubbliche Olandesi 6961
 Donnelly, A., Rainford Branch Library, Lancs. 9170
 Donne-Smith, Basil, Book price control 7656
 Donnet, A., Les nouveaux locaux de la bibliothèque et des archives cantonales du Valais 8668
 Dormer, D. E., The Quick Memorial Library . . . 7756
 Doubleday, Betty C. L., The CSIRO library system 10400
 Dougnac, M.-T., and Guilbaud, M., Le dépôt légal 10657
 D'Ouville, E. L., and Mohlman, J. W., Dynamic needs for information reshape the library function 8833
 Dove, J., Selection of music in public libraries 9712
 Dovey, Lynley A. See Havard-Williams, P., and Dovey, Lynley A.
 Dow, A., Photocharging 8331
 Presidential address 10204
 The Public Libraries (Scotland) Act, 1955 5470
 Dowling, V. H. See Tempest, H. G., and Dowling, V. H.
 Downs, Robert B., Books are here to stay 7676
 Collecting manuscripts : by libraries 6785
 Co-operative planning in acquisitions 6461
 The current status of university library staffs 7470
 Distribution of American library resources 7146
 How to start a library school 8517
 Librarianship in Japan, Mexico and Turkey 6010
 Libraries in minuscule 7062
 Library public relations : university libraries 9595

- Downs, Robert B., *continued*
 Rare books in American State university libraries 7471
 Regional library centers 10151
 Research in problems of resources 7867
 University libraries in the United States 7469
 University library co-operation . . . 10386
 We and the ALA 10366
- Downton, Jane A., and Rates, Roy D., Second Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on public libraries 8493
- Doyle, A. I., Unfamiliar libraries IV : Bamburgh Castle 8822
- Drachmann, A. G., The Danish Standard for abbreviation of titles of periodicals . . . 6217
 An experiment in indexing 5580
- Draheim, Walter, Einrichtungen und Dienstleistungen der Zentralen Bauinformation bei der Deutschen Bauakademi 8427
 Literaturarbeit und Bauproduktion 10306
- Drake, Daphne, The British Cast Iron Research Association 10443
- Draper, Wesley, The national problem—why cooperate ? 9908
- Drewry, Virginia, Consumer reaction survey of cataloging in source 10262
 Georgia State catalog card service 8405
- Drolet, Antonio, Early Canadiana in Laval University Library 7725
- Droz, Kurt Wolfgang, Die Bibliothek des Collegiums SJ Klagenfurt 10670
- Drozda, Raymond J. See Weinstein, Shirley Jane, and Drozda, Raymond J.
- Drtna, Jaroslav, Einige kennzeichnende Wesenszüge des sozialistischen Bibliothekswesens 9592
 Návštěvou u svých učitelů 9571
 Wyszze studia bibliotekarskie w Czechosłowacji 6561
- Drummond, Forrest S., The history of the *Index to legal periodicals* 6213
- Drummond, Herbert W., The Union List of Newspapers in California libraries 8267
- Drury, Mrs. Gertrude G., Library service in Turkey 9591
- Dubbs, Dolores S. See Fletcher, John H., and Dubbs, Dolores S.
- Dube, Werner, Die Aufgabe unserer Fachzeitschrift . . . 9624
 Középkeletre a német tudományos könyvtárakban 9561
- Dubester, Henry J., The catalog—a finding list ? 7026
- Dubuc, R., Situation de la Classification Décimale Universelle en France 7592
- Dudley, Edward P., Cicris 9602
 Go forth, my little book 5490
 Libraries in the USSR 9020
 See also Bengt, R. C., and Dudley, Edward P.
- Duff-Stewart, C., "Choose something like a star" 9155
 The dragon's grandmother 8972
- Duffy, Colum Gavan, The library of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland 7481
- Duft, Johannes, Ein Jubiläum der Stiftsbibliothek St. Gallen 7484
- Dumas, Marcelle, and Gaston-Chéreau, Françoise, Les publications des congrès internationaux . . . 9188
- Dumas, Robert H., Dallas program promotes interest in librarianship 9888
- Dumazedier, Joffre, and Hassendorfer, Jean, Le loisir et livre 9533
- Dumbauld, Betty, The library at Needham, Louis and Broby, Inc. 7762
- Dunbar, Ralph M., Public library extension service 6079
- Duncan, W. G. K., Free public libraries : South Australia's unhappy distinction 8588
- Dunkin, Paul S., Arrangement and cataloging of manuscripts 6796
 Criticisms of current cataloging practices 7023
- Dunningham, A. G. W., Indonesian libraries 7439
 National and state library developments 6028
 Otago branch 1936-1941 7423
 Presidential address 7141
- Dunstan, Douglas Warwick, South Australia's first 9104
- Dupee, Gordon G., Great Books in retrospect and in profile 9421
- Dussault, E., and others, The hospital user 5454
- Dustin, John E., Benson Wood Library of McKendree College 6045

- Duyvis, F. Donker, Die Entstehung des Wortes "Dokumentation" im Namen der FID 9791
 La F.I.D. et la Suisse 9864
 Die Internationale Förderung der Dokumentation mit Bezug auf die International
 Förderung des Patentwesens 6756
 Policy of revision of the Universal Decimal Classification 6740, 7038, 7591, 8689
 The polyglot approach to information in international organisations 7333
 Polyglot editions of UDC 9778
 Rapport général sur les activités de la F.I.D. 1958-59 9866
 28th rapport of FID/C Universal decimal classification 10041
 Urheberrecht und Photoduplikate 6237
- Dyer, J. Raymond, Report on the practical utilization of its recorded knowledge by the
 legal profession 6232
- Dyke, James, 'Beauty and the best' describes well-planned new college library 5845
- Dyos, H. J., The literature of transport history 7904
- Eason, Ursula, Children's television and books 7407
- Eastin, Roy B., Cataloging in source : the viewpoint of publishers 10262
- Eastlick, John T., Denver goes modern 6716
 Designed for greater service 7842
- Eaton, Andrew J., Building competition proves successful 8113
- Eaton, James L., The British Institute of Recorded Sound 6942
- Eaton, Thelma, Professional inertia 5688
 What price revision ? 10795
- Eatwell, R. F., Some problems of technical college libraries 9054
- Ebstrup, E., Københavns nye hovedbibliotek 7277
- Eddy, Henry Howard, Reports of State archivists 6791
- Edebau, F., De Stadsbibliotheek van Ostende 5775
- Edelman, M. C., Enkele opmerkingen over England en zijn public libraries 5483
 10 Jaar samenwerking 6447
- Edge, Sigrid, The A.L.A. and adult education 9551
- Edmondston, Elizabeth, The Library of Sion College 9052
- Edmund, M., Techniques for handling phonograph records 5557
- Edmunds, M. J., Library furniture for an intermediate school 7279
- Edson, Miriam M., Programing and scheduling school bookmobile services 7825
- Edwardes, P. M. Joy, Agricultural libraries in the tropics 7204
- Edwards, J., Aspects of modern librarianship 10696
- Edwards, James, The National Archives of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 10834
- Edwards, Mrs. Margaret A., Introducing young people to a life-long pleasure 8657
 It all started with Prometheus 10231
- Edwards, Michael, Patronage, beauty and pride 8216
- Edwards, P. I. See Thompson, Anthony, and Edwards, P. I.
- Edwards, Mrs. Winifred, The Lansing Public Library 7846
- Edwin, Natalie Mayo, Anyone can tell stories 10504
- Eggen, J. Archer, Are talents wasted ? 5774
- Egger, Eugen, Dokumentation an der Schweizerischen Landesbibliothek 10665
 Gesamtkataloge 5708
- Eggleston, Kathleen J., The growth of the technical side of public and college libraries
 9925
- Egorou, P. I., and Lyutova, K. V., The organization of bibliographical work for the
 acquisition of foreign stocks in scientific libraries 9918
- Ehrhardt, Marianne, Current bibliography in Germany 6527
- Einhorn, Nathan H., Importance of good medical libraries in the teaching programs of
 hospitals 5452
- Eisenberg, Alex., Om bogkontoen 10730
- Eisentrant, H., Die Einkaufszentrale für öffentliche Büchereien in Reutlingen 7792
- Eldridge, Bessie L., Why they read : a look at the bestsellers 6840
- Elgin, Hilary, Automation in the library 8325
 A librarian in 85 sq. ft. 6661
- Elinder, Erik, Att sälja läsning 5784

- Elisséeff, Serge, The Chinese-Japanese Library of the Harvard-Yenching Institute 5422
- Ellard, George, The decoration of commercial book covers 9281
- Ellis, Arthur, Dividing a catalogue in Western Australia 10276
- Ellis, Roger H., The archivist as a technician 7353
 An archivist's note on the conservation of documents 9263
 The Historical Manuscripts Commission 10830
 Record offices and record services in England 8937
- Ellis, Roger, and Kellaway, William, A bibliography of the writings of Sir Hilary Jenkinson 5648
- Ellsworth, Ralph E., Consultants for college and university library building planning 10782
- Ellsworth, Rudolph C., The Library of the American-Swedish News Exchange 5455
- Elmer, Minnie, The music catalogue as a reference tool 10538
- Elridge, J., The small branch library 9124
- Elrod, J. McRea, Reorganizing a Korea library 9587
- Elsen, Marcel, Probleme des modernen Bibliotheksbaues 7857
 Zusammenarbeit zwischen öffentlichen Büchereien und der lokalen Wirtschaft 10209
- Elström, Jörgen, Med folket—för fostrandet 9366
- Elton, Sir Arthur, The film as source material for history 5849
- Emerson, Caryl, Music services in a medium-sized public library in Richmond, California 10492
- Emery, Anne, Values in adolescent fiction 8764
- Emilio, Betty Reynolds. *See* Oatfield, Harold, and Emilio, Betty Reynolds
- Emmison, F. G., Needle-searching or spoon-feeding 5915
 New sources of British history 7627
 "Repatriation" of "foreign" estate and family archives 6771
See also Lancaster, J. C., and others
- Enari, Rm. Engman- *See* Engman-Enari, Rm.
- Engel, Erwin, Bibliografiundervisning för företagsbibliotekarier 6309
- Engle, Virginia E., Budgets need supporting data 7772
- Englefield, A. W., Sources of technical information 9461
- Englefield, D. J. T., Librarians and languages 7425
- Engman-Enari, Rm., Kerhotoiminnasta oman kirjaston kokemusten perusteella 5829
- Engström, Ake, Grammofonskivan och biblioteken 8389
- Enoksson, Gösta, Biblioteksfilial i läroverk 7804
 Bibliotekstävlingar 9157
- Enser, A. G. S., Filmed books and plays of 1955 5647
- Epstein, Fritz T., Archives administration in the Soviet Union 7081
- Erbes, Ray, Microfilm is answer at Reavis High School Library 9149
- Erichsen, Alf, Litteratursökningsteknik 8707
- Erickson, Edgar L., The Sessional papers : last phase 10790
- Erlam, H. D., University of Otago Medical School Library 6367
- Ernestus, Horst, The American Memorial Library 7232
 EKZ : a purchasing centre for libraries 10785
 A study centre for public libraries 10705
- Ersites, T. H., William Morris and the Kelmscott Press 10342
- Erskine, Audrey M., Ecclesiastical courts and their records . . . 7360
- Espinosa, Maria de los Angeles Acosta, Carlos Manuel Trelles y Govín 10331
- Esplin, D. G., The provision of foreign language books in New Zealand libraries 6185
- Esterquest, Ralph T., Aspects of library co-operation 8539
 The MILC *Chemical Abstracts* project 7330
 The realities of cooperation 9908
 The treatment of serials at the Midwest Inter-Library Center 8392
See also Colby, Charles C., and Esterquest, Ralph T.
- Esterquest, Ralph T., ed., Building library resources through co-operation 7715
- Esterquest, Ralph T., and others, Shelving medical serials for reader convenience 10255
- Estes, Davis E., Government publications in the classroom 8813
- Estes, Grace W., Auditoriums in public libraries 5520
- Etto, Jorma, Kirjaston johtosäännöistä 6970
- Eustache, Daniel, Catalogue d'imprimés ou de manuscrits arabes 8132, 8679

- Evans, B. Agard, and Ghosh G. B., The special libraries of India 9338
- Evans, B. Agard, and Martin, W. Keith, Information in the building industry 10182
- Evans, Enid A., Photograph collections 7875
- Evans, Evelyn J. A., Ghana Library Service 7492
- The public library and the secondary school in Ghana 10233
- Training for librarianship 6306
- Evans, Margaret E., Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa. 9060
- Readers' service in a university library 10172
- Evans, Melbourne G., Duplication in experimental and theoretical disciplines . . . 5888
- Evanston Review*, Evanston Township High School Library 7824
- Everett, R. T., The documentation of mechanical engineering 7056
- Evtveeva, Z., A few data on library affairs in Hungary 6331
- Eyre, C. J., and Pakes, C. W. S., Non-European library services in Durban 7783
- Fagerburg, Dorothy Spencer, Future teachers learn to use the library 9646
- Fair, Ethel M., Susan Grey Akers 8974
- Wanted : more research 10633
- Fairbairn, R. E., Information methods 7476
- See also* Ross, J. D., and Fairbairn, R. E.
- Fairthorne, R. A., Automatic retrieval of recorded information 8172
- The pattern of retrieval 5889
- Falkner, Nancy G., The acquisition, treatment and use of newspaper clippings 10524
- Fannin, Lois, Where elementary school libraries come from in Long Beach 6698
- Farradane, J. E. L., Chemistry . . . 9227
- Classification and mechanical selection 7322
- The psychology of classification 5560
- Fatelevich, L., On readers' conferences 5518
- Fattorello, Francesco, Intorno al termine "informazione" 8158
- La tecnica sociale dell' informazione 9455
- Faust, Helen F., Co-operation of counselor and librarian 9407
- Favie, J. W., Eisen waaraan een goede verlichting moet voldoen 7859
- Fedder, Alice N., Research in the school library field 7822
- Federici, Mrs. Yolanda, General criteria for selection and use of materials 8390
- Fediai, Victor, Expansion of library service in the USSR 10385
- Fellows, Erwin W., Current bibliographic services in the social sciences 8205
- Felter, Jacqueline W. *See* Craig, Howard Reid, and Felter, Jacqueline W.
- Feltwell, Irene, The National Central Library 6886
- Fenwick, Sara Innis, School and public library relationships 10764
- Ferguson, Eleanor, The shape of things to come : the public library 8630
- Ferguson, Elizabeth, The Council of National Library Associations 5385
- Special librarians need not be parasites 9667
- Fernández, R. del Valle. *See* Valle Fernández, R. del
- Ferrari, Carola, Corso di aggiornamento per bibliotecari 6310
- Ferrari, Giorgio E., La bibliografia italiana alle soglie dell' unità d'Italia 10093
- Il catalogo del fondo cartografico della Querini-Stampalia di Venezia 9439
- Le immagini dei grandi scrittori nell biblioteche 7674
- La raccolta Tursi dei viaggiatori stranieri alla Biblioteca Marciana 8297
- Fessler, Aaron L., Facing problems of the O.P. book 7943
- Paperbacks in libraries — 1958 8129
- Reprinted reference books 8222
- RES after two years 7661
- Feuillebois, Geneviève, Les bibliothèques d'observatoires 8015
- Feyl, Othmar, Arbeiterbildung und Arbeiterbibliotheken 6390
- Fialová, Božena, Příruční knihovna ve studovně Univerzitní knihovny v Brně 10671
- Field, F. Bernice, Comments on papers relating to the application of the Lubetzky principles to serials at the Armed Forces Medical Library and the New York Public Library 7035
- Field, Oliver T., An application of the direct entry principle in indexing 6211
- An experiment in catalog reform 7313
- Fielding, F. D. O., A simple charging method for a university library 9629

- Fill, Karl, *Lehren aus der Revision einer Stichwortkartei* 10543
- Fillet, René, *Le "bibliocar" scolaire de Tours* 7257
 La nouvelle bibliothèque municipale de Tours 8852
 The school bookmobile service, Tours 8638
- Filon, S. P. L., *Library co-operation* 5410
 The national interlending system 9600
 New book buying policy of the N.C.L. 10389
 Union catalogues in Great Britain 8264
 See also Hill, R. H., and Filon, S. P. L.
- Finch, Mary Jane, *Air University Library Legislative Reference* 7995
- Findley, L. D. *See* Carpenter, R. A., *and others*
- Finiss, M. G., *ed.*, *Les classifications de brevets* . . . 10288
- Fink, Dan, *International co-ordination and co-operation of documentation services* 9460
- Firsov, G. G., *Sorok let Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Bibliotecnogo Instituta* . . . 9572
- Ustřední katalogizace v SSSR* 10032
- Fischer, Anton, *Wege zur Buchrestaurierung an den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken Westdeutschlands* 10076
- Fischer, G. L., *Archival concepts and commandments* 8722
- Fischer, Herbert, *A műszaki Könyvtárak ötéves terve* 10601
 A szovjet műszaki könyv szerepe Magyarországon 10102
- Fischer, Rudolf, *Das Bibliothekswesen unserer Gewerkschaften* *Informatorischer Überblick* 7699
- Fishbein, Elise P., and Wescott, Elizabeth C., *A brief introduction to research tools for AEC and government scientific reports* 7341
- Fishenden, R. M., *The availability of atomic energy information* 7339
- Fisher, Eva Lou, *Abbreviations of Russian scientific serial publications* 10295
- Fisher, Helen, *Experiment in partial reclassification* 6747
- Fiske, Marjorie, *Book selection study* 6673
- Fitzgerald, Mary E., *Readers' choice among the blind* 9748
- Fitzgerald, William A., *From birth to maturity in a quarter century* 5682
- Fizette, Marjorie, *and others*, *The bibliographic research team* 8829
- Fleischer, Michael, and Hooker, Marjorie, *Variation in content of abstracts according to use* 6214
- Fleischhack, Curt, *Sammlung und Verzeichnung von Wortschallplatten* 9191
 Zur Erschliessung der Hochschulschriften und der versteckten Bibliographien 8459
- Fleming, Arthur S., *The contribution of the American library to the pursuit of excellence* 9691
- Fletcher, Charlotte, *The Reverend Thomas Bray, M. Alexandre Vattemare* . . . 7114
- Fletcher, Doris M., *Read a book and sin no more* 6949
- Fletcher, John H., and Dubbs, Dolores S., *Quick access to research records* 7070
- Flieder, Françoise, *Etude biologique des procédés de renforcement des documents* 8457
- Floch, Maurice, *The use of fiction or drama in psychotherapy* . . . 9085
- Flogstad, Hans, *Inntrykk fra rumensk bok- og bibliotekvesen* 6338
 Scandia-planen 9311
- Flores, Robert J., *Library recruiting* 9303
- Flower, Nicholas J., *Patent classification* . . . 9216
- Flowers, E., *Fiction in New South Wales public libraries* 8328
- Flowers, E., and Bodi, L., *What German migrants read* 10465
- Flugsrud, Sverre, *Tromsø museums bibliotek* 7483
- Föhl, Hildegard B., *Fortbildungslehrgang für Bibliothekare des gehobenen Dienstes an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Köln* 6344
- Foley, David W., *Conference on practical utilization of recorded knowledge* . . . 6221
 The University of Toronto Library 7002
- Foley, Dermot, *Book stocks and book selection* 8863
 Improvements at Cork City Library 9717
- Fooke, Helen M., *ed.* *Reference books of 1959, bib.* 10339
- Foot, Mrs. Helen M., *Pocketbook planning* 7854
- Ford, Frederick W., *Some legal problems in preserving records for public use* 6800
- Ford, K. Genevieve, *Use of library bulletins* 5458

- Forde, L. W., Wellington Public Libraries branch system 10482
 Forde, P. E., The library and the farmer 7799
 Forgetson, Jane, Communication in the library 10132
 Forman, Dorothy J., How to approach the reference question 5600
 Foskett, D. J., Comparative classification 10540
 Conference on business records 8445
 Documentation in occupational safety and health 10819
 Industrial librarians and the Library Association 9549
 International control of documentation in the social sciences 8715
 Library provision for all levels in an industrial firm 6374
 Readers' needs in industrial libraries 7475
 Science, humanism and libraries 7121
 Special libraries 5434
 Fotheringham, Hamish, The work and aims of the International Youth Library 9734
 Fourie, D., Essentials of in-service training 9570
 Fourmont, Raymond. See Kervegant, Désiré, and Fourmont, Raymond
 Foutts, James C., Recordak 7249
 Fox, Milton S., The age of the art book 8217
 Foxon, David, Modern aids to bibliographical research 9820
 The technique of bibliography 5635
 Fraccaroli, Lenyra, The children's library of Sao Paulo 10229
 Fradkina, Z., Konferentsia po voprosam bibliografii 9824
 Frame, Paul N., and Frame, Florence K., Learned "fish" or clerical "fowl" 5774
 Francis, F. C., The British Museum Catalogue 7029
 The British Museum looks toward the future 10658
 The contribution of the National Library to the modern outlook in library services 9034
 The co-ordination of library services 5409
 Lovely libraries . . . 7183
 The new catalogue of the British Museum 7582
 Francis, F. C., and others, IFLA International Cataloguing Conference 10030
 IFLA Working group on the co-ordination of cataloguing principles 6190
 Francis, J. P. E., Re-organisation of a students' library 6655
 Francisco, R. L., Use of the Uniterm Co-ordinate Indexing system 5885
 Frank, Joan, The first Austrian mobile library 8322
 Vienna's municipal system 8039
 Frank, Otto, Anwendungen der Internationalen Dezimalklassifikation in Literaturkarteien 10042
 Ausbildung von Betriebsdokumentaren 6866
 Auswertung von Patentschriften durch Mikrokarten 7907
 Bildwandler zum Positivsehen von Photonegativen 6498
 Die dezimalfremden Zeichen der Dezimalklassifikation 9779
 Fachausdrücke der Kopier- und Vervielfältigungstechnik 6763
 Die Kennzeichnung von Personen in der Dezimalklassifikation 8690
 Some methods for production and reproduction of catalogue cards 8136
 Vielseitige Anwendung des Blitzkopierverfahrens insbesondere in Bibliotheken . . . 7613
 Xerographie statt Lichtpausen für Zeichnungen 8168
 Franklin, Robert D., Herbert M. Sewell 8491
 Frantz, Ray W., Jr., Well-planned university library provides for future expansion 6456
 Franz, Alfred, Äussere und innere Aktualität in der Volkshochschule und in der Büchereiarbeit 7519
 Franzén, Elisabet, Bokbilsverksamhet i Ytterlänns 10485
 Frarcy, Carlyle J., A thread in the loom 6317
 Frary, Mildred P., *Book Talk* for teachers 7831
 The elementary school library and the gifted 8351
 Libraries for physically handicapped children 7264
 Fraser, Doreen, The development of medical library service in British Columbia 8817
 Fraser, G. S., New voices in English poetry 6280
 Fraser, Ian Forbes, La bibliothèque américaine à Paris 10694

- Fraser, Lorna, Methods of bibliographical control 9923
 Fraser, Lorne D., Music collections in Canadian [university] libraries 5855
 Fraser, M. Doreen, Canadian medical school libraries . . . 10178
 Frattarolo, Renzo, Bibliografie e sussidi eruditi 8250, 8947
 Rassegna di bibliografie 10086
 Frauendorfer, S. von, World agricultural economics and rural sociology abstracts 9789
 Freedland, Vernon D., An experiment in making an industry information-conscious 9072
 Textile information 7058
 Freeman, Arthur, Book design 9270
 Freiser, Leonard H., Group registration and service to industry 9729
 Freitag, Wolfgang M., Non-library periodicals for library technical services 9578
 Telereference 10396
 French, Harriet L., Baron de Hirsch Meyer buildings, University of Miami 6721
 French, Isabel M., A vision of Ultima Thule 6339
 French, W. E., Birth of a library service 5485
 French, Zelia J., If we start with books and reading where can we go ? 6707
 Frenot, G. H., Aeronautical documentation in France 5892
 Frewer, Louise B., Rhodes House Library 10167
 Frey, Jaroslav, Knihovna proti všem zvyklostem 9368
 Freyer, Michael G., The Dolmen Press 10344
 Fricke, Marga, Bremen libraries build 6654
 Friedman, J. E., Libraries in Dalmatia 6881
 Friis, Theo, The Cape Provincial Library Service 7144
 Education for librarianship in South Africa at the crossroads 5686
 The planning of library material for use from the organisational point of view 10394
 Fritz, Evelyn, The librarian as middleman 7468
 Fritz, Jean, Parents : a challenge to librarians 6997
 Fritzsche, Hans-Joachim, *and others*, Probleme und Anregungen auf der 3. Konferenz der
 Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen 7337
 Frochlich, André, Quelques atlas usuels 10085
 Frower, Louis B., Rhodes House Library 6366
 Frumin, I., Pressing questions of the organisation of a systematic catalogue 5550
 The scientific libraries of the German democratic republic 6354
 Fry, Alderson, Problems in establishing a dental library 5752
 Fry, Bernard M., Special librarianship and/or documentation 6855
 Fulcher, Jane M., Card-form publications in medicine and related fields 9464
 Fuller, Helen, Public library service to elementary schools in Long Beach 9147
 Fuller, Muriel L., Roles of the State Library Agency in serving adult education 9615
 Fullerton, Helen J., The training of the cataloger in the college and university library 6477
 Furlan, Branka, Jugoslaven 9156
 Fussler, Herman H., The research library in transition 7739
 Futrell, M., Banned books in the Lenin Library 9612
 Fyan, Loleta D., Progress and policies under the Library Services Act 8050
 You and the Library Services Act 6965
- Gabrieli, Francesco, Orientalismo e orientalisti nella biblioteca dei Lincei 8296
 Gaertner, Donell J. See Kramer, Lloyd A., *and others*
 Gagliardo, John, Archives in East Germany 7352
 Gagliardo, Ruth, Libraries, children and youth 10506
 Gallagher, Marian G., Introduction to library science with practical problems 7770
 Gallo, Michelangelo, Alcuni problemi relativi alla illuminazione delle sale di lettura 6459
 Biblioteche di ieri e di domani 8623
 La distribuzione . . . dello spazio nei nuovi e vecchi edifici delle biblioteche 7858
 Gli scaffali metallici 6457
 Gli scaffali metallici nelle loro parte costruttive 8379
 L'illuminazione artificiale dei magazzini . . . 5525
 Library buildings and furniture [in the USA] 8527
 La scaffalatura nelle sale di lettura 8900
 Le scaffalature mobili 7863
 La settimana delle biblioteche 8663

- Gallo, Michelangelo, *continued*
 I trasporti e le comunicazioni telefoniche . . . 7865
- Gallo, Piero, Elementi di igiene della biblioteca 8455
- Galvin, Hoyt R., and Scranton, Jeanne T., Organization of a library film service 8115
- Gamble, Connolly, Jr., The American Theological Library Association 9875
- Gammera, Maria Sofia, Information services [in the USA] 8527
- Garbarek, Czesław, Transkripsjonsproblemer i forbindelse med det kyrilliske alfabet 6194
- García, Germán, Bibliotecas argentinas 6086
 The struggle for libraries in Argentine 6324
- Gardberg, Carl-Rudolf, Åbo akademis bibliotek i ny gestalt 9040
 Det nye akademibiblioteket i Åbo 10510
- Gardin, J. C., Les applications de la mécanographie dans la documentation archéologique 10318
- Gardner, Frank M., Asia and the modern public library 5461
 Developing public libraries in Asia 5771
- Gardner, John L., Systems for information retrieval 7614
- Gardner, John W., Rise of educated talent 8078
- Gardner, K. B., Japanese illustrated books of the 17th century 7371
 Japanese libraries 6009
 Japanese sources of scientific and technical information 10092
- Gardner, Richard K., Library aid to Vietnam 9596
- Gardy, Denise, La bibliothèque Pestalozzi à Neuchâtel 9158
 La mission des bibliothèques de lecture publique 6633
- Garfield, Eugene. See Avakian, Emik A., and Garfield, Eugene
- Garimberti, T. Col. Bruno, The present condition of Air Force information services in Italy 5893
- Garosi, Gino, Sallustio Bandini e la fondazione della Biblioteca Pubblica di Siena 8845
- Garside, Mrs. Dorothy, The influence of staff association activities 8080
- Gartland, Henry J., The Veterans Administration medical library program 1946-1956 8000
- Gaskell, Philip, Notes on eighteenth-century British papers 7094
- Gaskill, Mrs. R. M., Seven south suburban Chicago libraries form a co-operative association 7509
- Gaspar, Istvan, Az üzemgazdasági dokumentáció tárgyköre módszerei és feladatai 8710
- Gasser, Peter, Die Ausbildung der Archivare in Österreich 5616
- Gaston-Chéreau, Françoise. See Dumas, Marcelle, and Gaston-Chéreau, Françoise
- Gauntlett, Margaret D., Handling microcopies in libraries 8904
- Gaver, Mary Virginia, Preparing for tomorrow 6991
 What NDEA has done for school libraries 9997
- Gaver, Mary Virginia, and McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman, New Jersey plans for library development 6647
- Gawrecki, Drahoslav, Pro lepší umístění a zařízení knihoven 8890
- Gebhardt, Walther, Die Sachkatalogisierung als Aufgabe des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekars 9772
- Gebotarev, G. A., The Library of the USSR Academy of Sciences 6597
- Geddes, Andrew, Fast service at lower cost 8867
- Geer, Helen, T., Charging machines 6433
- Gelderblom, Gertrud, Büchereiarbeit in Krankenhäusern 8820
 Public libraries in the German Federal Republic 6068
- Gelderblom, Gertrud, and Brumme, Wolfgang, Die Ladenbücherei Frankfurt-Bockenheim 6092
- Gelfand, M. R., Creating personnel policies to attract and retain librarians 10429
- Genie, G., L'Organisation de la recherche agronomique en Belgique . . . 5590
 Stichtingsvergadering van de "International Association of Agricultural Librarians . . ." 5973
- Genova, P. Ricardo Blasco. See Blasco Genova, P. Ricardo
- George, John, The Dallas Public Library 5532
- Georgi, Charlotte, An experiment in library instruction for business students 8570
- Gerard, D. E., Who are our enemies? 9708
- Gerhardt, Ulrich, Über die Kapazität der Korb- und Schlitzlochkarten 7621

- Gerson, H., *Kunsthistorische Documentatie* 6229
- Gertz, Ulla, *Bibliotekstjänsts tryckta katalogkort* 8138
- Litteraturlagenjören och industribiblioteket 9666
- Geza, Sebestyén, and László, Farkas, *Új Nemzeti Könyvtárunk a Várban* 10514
- Ghosh, G. B. See Evans, B. Agard, and Ghosh, G. B.
- Giangrasso, Ernesto, *Adult education activities [in the USA]* 8527
- Gibb, I. P., *Foreign book procurement* 10139
- Gibbings, J. C., *Principles of planning accommodation for technical libraries* 6943
- Gibson, Eleanor B., *What can be learned from a library survey ?* 7205
- Gibson, Robert W., and Lipetz, Ben-Ami, *New look in manual methods* 5749
- Gibson, Robert W., Jr., and others, *Prepare your own catalog cards* 5559
- Gibson, Tony, "As others see us" : public librarian 7236
- Gienapp, Augusta, *They gave us the keys* 7113
- Gierow, Krister, *Lunds universitetsbiblioteks byggnadsfråga 1885-1957* 9424
- Lunds Universitetsbiblioteks om- och tillbyggnad 8111
- The rebuilding of Lund University Library 8803
- Gifford, Hilda, *The Carleton University Library building* 10516
- Gilb, Corinne Lathrop, *Tape-recorded interviewing* 7634
- Gilbank, Roberta, *Library service in Scarborough* 7221
- Gilbert, U. M., *Xerography in the Patent Office* 10561
- Gillam, Stanley, *The London Library* 10186
- Gillanders, Beth, *Public relations is everybody's business* 8086
- Gille, Bertrand, *Esquisse d'un plan de normalisation pour le microfilmage des archives* 6515
- Gillet, J. T., *The design of library buildings* 9167
- Public library provision for children : municipal libraries 7829
- Gilley, Ruth E., *Memorial Library, Olivet Nazarene College* 7847
- Gilmer, Charmian D., *Local collection : Tauranga Public Library* 6668
- Gimbel, Henning, and Hansen, Gynther, *Enhedsbiblioteket og samarbejdet mellem skole og bibliotek* 8310
- Giovanni, Bellini, *La bibliografia di spoglio di periodici* 10549
- Girard, Alain, *La documentation démographique* 9796
- Girler, Robert L., *Accrediting and education for librarianship . . . 1951-57* 8240
- Gjelsness, Rudolph, *Research in cataloging and classification* 7877
- Gjerløw, Lilli, *Notes on the Book of Cerne and on MS Uppsala C222* 10566
- Glasier, Gilson G., *History of the American Association of Law Libraries . . . 1906-1929* 5980
- Glazier, Margaret Hayes, *Implications of the new educational goals for school libraries on the secondary level* 10768
- Glazier, William S., *Contemporary collectors XV* 7939
- Glenn, Bess, *Search for efficiency in Federal Record management* 8184
- The Taft Commission and the government's record practices 8448
- Glud, Arne, *Om referencearbejde* 5759
- Gnucheva, V. V., *Sostoianie i zadachi nauchno-informatsionnoi bibliografii estestvoznaniia* 9825
- Göber, Willi, *Universitätsbibliothek und Institutsbibliotheken* 10426
- Goddard, Francelia, *The need to read* 10353
- Godden, C., *The library period in the secondary modern school* 6691
- Goff, Frederick R., *Who use rare books and what for* 6894
- Goil, N. K., *Cataloguing of reports of ad hoc commissions and committees of government* 10536
- Labour awards and documentation 9438
- Going, M. E., *Hospital libraries in Scandinavia* 6929
- Gol'dgamer, G. I., *Bibliographical information work . . .* 10557
- Goldhor, Herbert, *Are the best books the most read ?* 10855
- The selection of clerical assistants in a public library 5997
- The worries of a public library administrator 10278
- Goldhor, Herbert, and Rettig, Mildred, *Report on a sample audit of cards in a public library catalog* 6474
- A sample audit of cards in a branch public library catalog 8684

- Goldie, William J., School libraries 10235
 Goldman, Abe A., Revision of the Copyright Code 8968
 Gombocz, István, Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár külföldi kapcsolatai 1953-57 9037
 Központi csereszolgálatok 10142
 Gómez Vilá, María de los Angeles, Ensayo sobre el desarrollo de la literatura infantil universal 6277
 Gomm, G., The work of the University of Birmingham Institute of Education 9049
 Gondos, Victor, Jr., The era of the Woodruff File 6516
 Goode, Otilia D. See Dussault, E., and others
 Goodrum, Charles A., The reference factory 6601
 Goodstein, R. L., Pure mathematics 8953
 Goodwin, Harry B., Some thoughts on improved technical information service 10198
 Gorchels, Clarence, Making subject specialists available for service 5433
 Gordan, John D., What's in a name? 6131
 Gordon, Catherine R., The functions and services of the circulation desk 9981
 Gordon, Ruth, An experiment in separated areas 9991
 Gorman, Burton W., Why a library or librarian? 9364
 Górski, Adam, Der wissenschaftliche Dokumentation- und Informationsdienst im Ressort des Landmaschinen- und schlepperbaues der UdSSR 9226
 Gosnell, Charles F., The collection 7544
 Evaluation of state aid to public libraries 10721
 Götzte, Wolfram, Aufbewahrung und Ordnung von Mikrofilmen 5608
 Götzsche, Christian, Education for librarianship in Denmark 10618
 Kan der heutes inspirationer i USA ? 10375
 Goudeau, John M., Intellectual freedom 5669
 Gourde, Leo, Evolution of the National Union Catalog 10153
 Govokhoff, Boris I., School libraries in the USSR 9401
 Gozzi, Rolando, Il restauro della legatura 7923
 Grace, Melania, Selecting books in the 900's 6047
 Graham, C. R., The logic of librarianship 6425
 Graham, Elizabeth McG., The young adult in the small library 5827
 Graham, Neil H., Going abroad ? 8016
 Graham, Stanley K., Processing and using records in a business archive 5631
 Granfors, Henry, Porin kaupunginkirjasto 100-vuotias 8850
 Granger, Mary S. See Hacker, Harold S., and others.
 Granheim, Else, Et ütvalg av norske bøker fra 1956 7646
 Grannis, Florence, Statewide financial support for Seattle's Regional library for the blind 6149
 Grant, Peter, On producing a staff magazine 6874
 Grasberger, Franz, Dokumentation der musikwissenschaftlichen Zeitschriftenliteratur 8712
 Gravell, F. W., The Patent Office Library 10408
 Gray, Dwight E., Scientists and government research information 7060
 Gray, Earl H., The new bookmobile 7247
 Gray, George, An autumn visit to the State and University Library, Hamburg 6026
 Gray, John, English language publishing in Canada 1945-1955 5958
 Gray, Walter, Jr., Utilizing community resources 8665
 Graziano, Eugene, Hegel's philosophy as basis for the DC schedule 9210
 Grazier, Robert T., The graduate assistant program at the University of Florida 5736
 Greear, Yvonne E., Operating a library with a library committee 9670
 Greenaway, Frank, The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017
 Greenhough, A. G., Library planning and building 8105
 Greenhough, M. E., Papatoetoe Public Library 6416
 Gregori, Concepción Roca, Historia de la biblioteca de la Academia de Ciencias de Barcelona 7189
 Gregori, Luigi de, Le biblioteche popolari 8071
 Gregory, Ben F., Growing pains of a records management program 5931
 Gregory, Ruth W., Adult education services in public libraries 1959 9740
 Library standards : *Public Library Service* 7501
 The proposed Association of Public Libraries 5976

- Greiner, Götz, Bericht über den Umzug der Bibliothek des Max-Planck-Instituts für Ausland, und Internat. Privatrecht . . . 10012
- Grell, Norbert, European Productivity Agency promotes the exchange of technical information 6016
- La politique de l'Agence Européenne de Productivité en matière d'Information Technique 7336
- Gren, Erik, Zur Frage der Methode der Bücherauswahl in den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9638
- Grenfell, David, Cataloguing of films 8906
- Standardization in film cataloguing 9436
- Gribbin, John H., Relationships in the patterns of bibliographic devices 10298
- Griffin, Lloyd W., and Clarke, Jack A., Orientation and instruction of the graduate student . . . 8809
- Griffith, Irene, Short winter days brighter in colorful Alaskan library 5526
- Grigoriev, Y. V., Differentiated reader service in scientific libraries in the USSR 9038
- Grillo, Nino, L'attività dell'Istituto di Patologia del Libro dal 1952 6524
- Groesbeck, Joseph, But is it art? 8212
- The United Nations Headquarters Library 7992
- Groh, Kamil, Osnova nových směrníc předmětového katalogu 9771
- Spolupráce lidových a vědeckých knihoven v jednotné soustavě 9016
- Grolhier, Eric de, Les progrès et l'avenir du "langage classificatoire" 8688
- Grönberg, Lennart, Arbetsstudier och nya arbetsrutiner vid Uppsala universitetsbibliotek 9057
- Grönroos, Henrik, Tielellisten kirjastojen yhteistilasto 6032
- Grootaers, Jan, Le rôle des grandes bibliothèques dans la diffusion des valeurs culturelles 8783
- Gross, Elisabeth H., The child and the public library 9418
- Grosser, Dorothy, The divided catalog 8682
- Grossmann, George, Documentation in Latin America 10302
- Grothusen, Klaus-Detlev, Die Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken Jugoslawiens seit 1945 7983
- Grove, Lee E., Nation union catalog of mss. collection 10843
- Grover, Wayne C., Federal government archives 6788
- Gruia, Stefan, Rural libraries in Rumania 8318
- Das System der öffentlichen Bibliotheken in der Volksrepublik Rumänien 6638
- Grunwald, Wilhelm, Technische Hochschul-Bibliotheken 5430
- Gruszecka, Janina. See Czerniatowicz, Janina, and Gruszecka, Janina
- Grzhibovskaya, O., The co-ordinated working of a bibliographical and a methodological department 5505
- Gscheidle, Gertrude E., Library public relations : public libraries 9595
- New branch library first in broad program 7845
- Guarino, Alberto, Biblioteche universitarie e biblioteche speciali di facoltà ed istituti 8561
- Extension of public library services [in the USA] 8527
- L'organizzazione di un sistema bibliotecario universitario 9927
- Guéron, Jules, Problèmes de documentation en matière d'énergie atomique 7601
- Guerrieri, Guerriera, Il "Libro d'Ore" di Alfonso I di Aragona 6520
- Pubblicazioni periodiche 8696
- Guida, Francesco, Legislazione e regolamentazione delle biblioteche degli Enti locali 8593
- Guilbaud, M. See Dougnac, M.-T., and Guilbaud, M.
- Gull, C. D., Posting for the Uniterm System of co-ordinate indexing 5577
- Seven years of work on the organization of materials in a special library 6486
- Gummer, Dorothy, Ballet and the dance 8949
- Gummer, H. Margaret, Catalogues and bibliographies of periodicals 5953
- Gummer, H. Margaret, and Robinson, Mary, *The British Union Catalogue of Periodicals* 8191
- Gundel, Hans Georg, Papyruskonservierung in den Giessner Papyrus-Sammlungen 5726
- Gundy, H. P., and others, Libraries in Kingston 7977
- Gunton, D., The school library in West Africa 10244
- Gunzhäuser, Max, Eine einzartige Fachbibliothek 10440
- Gupta, Benoy Sen, Bibliographical activity in India . . . 6256

- Gupta, K. C., Art of book selection 10017
 Gupta, O. P., Problems of default in public libraries 8858
 Guy, L. C., Ansafone 10214
 Fiction in a public library 9119
 Guy, L. C., and Rogers, T. M., Running a staff association 10377
 Gvosdev, Yuri, Publishing and book distribution in the USSR 10853
 Gwinner, Ethel Murch, The law librarian checklists the library 8026
 Gwynn, Stanley E., Departmentalization and circulation work 7548
 Gyi, Htin, Providing books for Asia's new readers 9530
 Györe, Pál, Kohó- és gépipari dokumentációs kiadványok 9837
 Kohó- és gépipari referalo kiadványok 9790
 Haavio, Martti, Kirjastolaitos—koko kan san yliopisto 10200
 Hacker, Harold S., What about Federal aid to libraries ? 5717
 Hacker, Harold S., and others, New York State's pioneer library 10148
 Haddad, Lillian, Student library assistants 10001
 Haden, Joseph Wilson, I.L.O. Library 6936
 Haferd, Margaret, United States information services to industry in the United Kingdom 8277
 Hager, Marilyn, 7,000 church libraries 8826
 Haggerty, Charles E., Larger units of service : Illiana co-operates 7508
 The role of the public library is preserving local history 7812
 Hagler, Ronald A., Some applications of a theory of classification 6745
 The theory and practice of documentation 8155
 Hagliden, Sten, Astrid Lindgren 9525
 Edith Unnerstad 7105
 Hagliden, Sten, and Chambert, Gärda, Svenka barnboksörfattare III : Astrid Lindgren 5955
 Hahn, A., L'oeuvre éducative, les bibliothèques. . . en Afrique occidentale française 6328
 Hair, P. E. H., A bibliographical guide to Sierra Leone, 1460-1800 10574
 Halbey, Hans Adolf, Klingspor-Museum der Stadt Offenbach am Main 9271
 Hale, Richard W., Jr., The cataloging of microfilm 9200
 The guide to photocopied historical materials 10069
 Haley, Sir William, Book today 9536
 Hall, A. H., The Guildhall Library 6656
 Hall, D. R., Why children's libraries ? 10496
 Hall, Ruth, Behind the scenes of "Storm Center" 6133
 Hall, Virginia, New college library meets basic requirements of sound planning 6720
 Hall, Wendy, Children's libraries co-operate with British schools 6700
 Hallam, Bertha B., Medical reference sources 9506
 Hallen, Arnold van der, Le fonds musical de l'église Saint-Léonard à Zoutleeuw (Belgique) 6617
 Hallendorff, Barbro, Dokumentation och litteraturtjänst inom den grafiska industrin 5900
 Halloran, Joseph G., Pathways to literature for parent and child 9745
 Hallsworth, Gwenda, A Canadian children's library 10760
 Halm, L., and others, Bibliographical classification for the ceramic industry 7594
 Hamel, G. A., Enige aantekeningen bij de verschijning van het nieuwe *Handbook on the international exchange* 6589
 Hamer, Harold, The North Western Branch 1896-1956 6556
 Hamill, Harold L., "The feeling of being connected up" 7814
 Los Angeles branch libraries 8368
 The public library and the new educational program 10763
 What is good library administration ? 8631
 Hamilton, Robert E., Legislation for larger units of service 7507
 Hamlin, Arthur T., College and research library contributions to adult education 9643
 Paperbounds in college libraries 7872
 That application for a grant 9979
 Hammelmann, H. A., Eighteenth century English illustrators : Henry Fuseli, R.A. 7938
 Hammer, Donald P., Operation book shift 10783
 Hamming, Thorkild, Oplandsbibliotekaren 8061

- Hammond, Caleb B., Maps on parade 8128
 Hanna, Edna Frances, Strictly for the record 7014
 Hansen, George. See Kramer, Lloyd A., and others
 Hansen, Gynther. See Gimbel, Henning, and Hansen, Gynther
 Hansen, Robert L., Bibliotekaruddannelsen 1918-56 8996
 Biblioteksdirektørens beretning 9353
 Biblioteksdirektørens foredrag 6388, 7420, 8521
 De danske børne- og skolebiblioteker 6437
 Libraries versus publishers 7518
 Med bogbåden i Bohus län skaergård 8324
 Hansen, Virginia, Field library service in Alaska 6952
 Hanson, C. W., Binding time for periodicals 10100
 An experiment in international communication : E.P.A. Technical Digests 7049
 The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017
 Hanson, C. W., and Cleverdon, C. W., Research into library and information services 8992
 Haraszthy, Gyula, Az Országos Könyvtáru gyi Tanács és a magyar könyvtáru gy idöszertü kérdései 7701
 Hungarian scientific and agricultural libraries . . . 7452
 Hardie, Betty, New libraries opened : Alderwood Branch Library, Etobicoke Township 8360
 Hardisty, A. Pamela, Books and pamphlets on Canadian libraries . . . *bib.* 10339
 Hardkopf, Jewel C., Office machines and appliances 6431
 Hargreaves, E., Books will become more important 9851
 The public reference library 8338
 Reference libraries today—and tomorrow ? 10474
 Hargreaves, E. A., A mobile library in Cyprus 7516
 Harley, J., A defence of the book against its contemporary rivals 8762
 Harley, John, Paramus initiates co-operative action 9695
 Härlin, Marianne, Klassificering av monografier på de tryckta korten 8917
 Tryckta katalogkort i England 5869
 Utlänningssystem vid några amerikanska bibliotek 10756
 Harlow, Neal, Documentation and the librarian 5886
 The well-tempered bibliographer 5936
 Harman, Marian, *The National union catalog* : a review 8403
 Harnack, Axel von, Drei Bibliothekare der Berliner Staatsbibliothek aus der jüngsten Vergangenheit 7112
 Harnesk, Paul, Biblioteksresa i Sovjet 6963
 Harper, L. J. See Cleverdon, C. W., and Harper, L. J.
 Harper, S. F., *B.N.B.* cards at Willesden 7307
 Harrer, G. A., Library expenditures 7168
 Harris, Abigail H., Scheduling and programing community bookmobile service 8081
 Harris, Mrs. Eleanor C. See Hacker, Harold S., and others
 Harris, Helen M., Mary Utopia Rothrock 6292
 Harris, Joan D., Service to blind children in an elementary school library 7268
 Harris, John, National bibliographic services 9265
 New publications of Nigerian interest 10587
 Notes on book preservation in West Africa 6813
 Harris, Kay, ed., *The divided catalog* 7312
 Harris, Keith G. E., Book order in Bradford 8326
 Harris, Percy W., Photographic literature, 1946-1959 8935
 Harris, W. Best, Library buildings in the post-war era 8361
 Plymouth phoenix 5841
 Plymouth's new central library 6452
 Public relations 7241
 Public relations for libraries 9136
 Harrison, A., and Hulme, M. L., Indexing 5883
 Harrison, Anne, The Central Medical Library Organization 9597
 Harrison, Bradford, III, A personal collection 7972
 Harrison, J. C., Education for librarianship and professional status 7960

- Harrison, K. C., Are librarians efficient ? 6111
 The challenge of the paperback 7527
 The Danish library study tour 10381
 Foursome on education 6567
 Henry Evelyn Bliss, 1870-1955 5671
 The librarian and the architect 10245
- Harrod, L. M., Book selection in public libraries in Asia 5462
 Libraries in Malaya and Singapore 6337
 A milestone in the development of Raffles Library 8555
 Public library services in Singapore 9360
- Harshe, Florence E., One new idea per year 8056
- Hart, James D., Search and research 8806
- Hart, M. Wilden-. See Wilden-Hart, M.
- Hart, Richard, and Burnette, Frances, Non-musical collections 8120
- Hartai, Magda, Mit kívánnak a műszaki könyvtárosok az OMK-tól? 9915
- Harth, Robert, Stand und Probleme der betrieblichen Dokumentation in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 8923
- Hartje, George N., Serials in public libraries 8130
- Hartley, Colston M., Libraries in a conurbation with particular reference to Merseyside 10202
 Two ideas from Sweden 10786
- Hartnett, Robert C., The Catholic library and papal documents 8201
- Hartog, J., De grote groei van Aruba's leeszaal 5482
- Harvey, John F., Action manual for library recruiters 6318
 College librarians and recruiting 5746
 The library school of the future 9575
 Periodical reading room administration 5492
 Put your library's imprint in print 5860
 Variety in the experience of chief librarians 8227
- Harwell, Richard, The magic triad 10358
 The shape of things to come . . . 8565
- Haskins, Susan M., Moving towards international cataloging agreement 10531
- Haslam, D. D., The fighting fifties 10116
 Why more men librarians in Britain ? 9564
- Hassall, W. O., Recent reports of record societies 6773
- Hassendorfer, Jean. See Dumazedier, Joffre, and Hassendorfer, Jean
- Hassett, William D., A retrospect 6427
- Hastings Henry C., Spoken poetry on records and tapes 7300
- Hattori, Kintaro, Library training in Japan 9003
- Haubenstein-Ramati, Roman, The Central Library of Music in Tel Aviv, Israel 6627
- Haugh, Georgia C., Reader policies in rare book libraries 6918
- Haugh, W. S., Bristol Public Libraries . . . 6974
 The public library service 5469
- Haukaas, Kaare, La protection légale du pseudonyme 9526
- Hauser, Philip M., Community developments and their effect on library planning 8052
- Havard-Williams, P., Australian university libraries 9616
 Modern university library practice 9039
 On applying for a post 8518
 Problems of library development 10428
 The student and the university library 8278
 The teaching function of the university library 7721
 University libraries and the community 8005
 University service or teaching department ? 7464
- Havard-Williams, P., and Dovey, Lynley A., Reader instruction in Commonwealth university libraries 10168
- Havard-Williams, P., and Watson, Stella A., The slide collection at Liverpool School of Architecture 10272
- Haviland, Virginia, Serieläsningssproblemet i USA 5962
- Havlicek, K., Sur l'organisation des informations techniques et économiques en Tchécoslovaquie 10300

- Hawes, Marion E., The role of the large public library in adult education 9741
 Hay, D., Bibliographical tools in the small library 8616
 Hay, Denys, Intellectual tendencies : literature : the printed book 8751
 Hayes, R. J., Contemporary collectors XVIII : The Chester Beatry Library 8576
 Irish National Bibliography 8739, 10332
 Haykin, David Judson, Book classification and the problem of change 5574
 What is needed by way of special classifications 6742
 Haymon, Sylvia, Olympian library 7757
 Hazell, J. C., The impact of the abstract 8415
 Hazewinkel-Tio Siang Lian, De Stichting Nederlandse Persbibliotheek 7759
 Headings, Bernice E., The service load of a cataloger in a small college library 10279
 Heaphy, J. C., Greymouth Public library 7802
 Heckman, F. P., The Documentation Bureau of the Tropical Products' Department of
 the Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam 5594
 Heckmann, Harald, Archive of German music history 9329
 Hecks, Peggy, The scope and organization of bibliographic centres 10137
 Heil, Liselotte, Der Zentralkatalog der ausländischen Literatur 6342
 Heiland, Hans, Gesunde Bücherbestände 6526, 6815, 7083, 7637, 8735
 Heiliger, Edward, Undergraduate libraries 7742
 What is happening to our overseas libraries 10669
 Heim, Harro, Arbeitsstagung für Ausbildungsleiter an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 8999
 Heintze, Ingeborg, Individuell service . . . 10750
 Malmö stadsbiblioteks musikavdelning 9382
 Shut-in service at the Malmö City Library 8664
 Held, Ray E., The early school-district library in California 9389
 The recent literature of classification 5871
 Helen, *Sister*, Book purchasing for the small college library 7745
 Helger, J., Om centralbiblioteksarbejdet i Københavns amt 8060
 Hellström, Kajsa, Andra Nordiska symposiet om Dokumentation i Bolkesjö 8927
 Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., and Biggins, Albert J., Cost-saving in book cataloging 7587
 Helmbold, Bernt, Örtliche und überörtliche Aufgaben einer Mittelstadtbücherei im
 Rahmen des Büchereiorganismus eines Landes . . . 9095
 Helyar, L. E. J., The literature of engineering 10587
 Hemphill, W. Edwin, Facsimiles in a popular historical magazine 7369
 Hensley, Mrs. A. V., Staff education and management . . . 7698
 Hencz, Aurél, Some questions about actualities in Hungarian university libraries 10425
 Henderson, G. P., Serving the business man 6107
 Henderson, John D., Los Angeles County Public Library 6123
 Planning, programming and evaluating 7809
 Henebry, Agnes, Preservation of photographs on microfilm 7203
 Henkle, Herman H., Some unanswered questions 7024
 Henne, Frances, Toward excellence in school-library programs 10769
 Training elementary school librarians 6573
 Henne, Frances, and Ersted, Ruth, On using *Standards for school library programs* 10237
 Henning, Hans, Aus dem Leben und Wirken Johann Michael Franches 9289
 Henrich, Margaret Mary, A cataloger's quandary 6473
 Henriksson, Karl-Erik, Vanhoista harvinaisista ja arvokkaista kirjoista 10735
 Henselman, Mrs. Frances, Which charging machine for you ? 8125
 Henshaw, Francis H., and Kurth, William H., Dealer rating system at LC 7574
 Hepler, John C., Muted voices from the past 7329
 Hepworth, P., Archives and the local collection 5496
 The Dean and Chapter's Library, Norwich 5438
 East Anglian libraries 5693, 5728
 Ein englischer Bibliothekar in Deutschland 8062
 Holkham Library 5439
 Ichabod 6976
 Norfolk and Norwich Subscription Library 5440
 Organisation and method in the public library service 8069
 A provincial photocharging installation 6979
 Swaffham Church Library 5441

- Herbert, Walter, Periodical literature in Canada : the humanities 10584
 Hergešić, Branka, O nabavi i nabavnoj politici 10250
 Herminghaus, Earl, Gifted child and the librarian 8348
 Herner, Mary, and Herner, Saul, The current status of the Government research report in the USA 9614
 Herner, Saul. See Herner, Mary, and Herner Saul
 Hernes, Harold, U.D.K. klassifiseringens prinsipielle sider 5563
 Utviklingen og revideringen av den Universale Desimalklassifikasjon 6741
 Hernes, Tore, Rasjonaliseringen og folkebibliotekene 10745
 Heron, David W., Speaking of figures 7540
 Herron, Miriam, and Steele, Ruth, Planning together 6435
 Herz, Hanus, Auszüge aus der Gesamtausgabe der DK als Ordnungsschlüssel für die Dokumentationskartei 9214
 Die Dokumentation in der Tschechoslowakei 8421
 Hesse, Gerhard, Probleme des Auswahl-Sachkataloges in wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 10539
 Hesslén, Gunnar, Svenska sjömansbiblioteket 25år 5765
 Hetrick, John M., The distribution function in documentation 9795
 Heuline, Simone, The legal collections of the United Nations Library 6023
 Heyman, Juliane M., Asia Foundation libraries 7974
 Hickman, Roger W., The Physics Libraries of Harvard University 6612
 Hickok, Beverly, Handling visual aid material 5537
 Hicks, Sarah L., Swift and Company General Office Library 6947
 Higdon, Thomas D., and Bishop, David, Advances in medical bibliographical control 1954-58 10093
 Higson, C. W. J., Libraries of the University Institutes of Education 8004
 Hilgenberg, Otto Christoph, Über die Signatur von Bibliotheksgut 6748
 Hill, Charles, Government information services . . . 9608
 Hill, D. P. See Onians, R. B., and Hill D. P.
 Hill, E. G., Minimum cost document reproduction in large lending libraries 9471
 Hill, F. J., The compact storage of books 5523
 Hill, Janet, Children's books of 1958 9502
 Choosing books for children 9154
 Hill, Lister, The library of the future 7216
 Hill, R. H., and Filon, S. P. L., The incorporation of special libraries in the national inter-lending system 5704
 Hill, Robert W., Literary, artistic and musical manuscripts 6808
 Hill, Roscoe R., Ecclesiastical archives in Latin America 5626
 Hill, W. J., The future of library co-operation . . . 5705
 Hillbom, Greta, Karlskrona stadsbiblioteks nybyggnad 10009
 Hillel, Yehoshua Bar-. See Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua
 Hines, Theodore C., The across-the-street test 8087
 Hingorani, Rattan P., Bombay's mobile library for children 8094
 Indian music 9213
 Hingwe, K. S., Training for librarianship in India 6865
 Hintikka, S., Vanhukset lukulampun ääressä 8887
 Hirn, Sven, Helsingin kaupunginkirjasto 1860-1960 10703
 Pohjoismaiden matkakirjallisuus bibliografisen tutkimuksen kohteena 6827
 Viipurin kaupunginkirjaston vaiheet 9703
 Hirsch, Felix E., Facing the future 8566
 New standard to strengthen college libraries 9930
 Hirsch, Lore, Bibliotherapy with neuropsychiatric patients 6061
 Hirsch-Pecaut, Catherine, Une bibliothèque d'Afrique noire 8299
 Hirst, John, Professional education in Australia . . . 5986
 Hiszpańska, Zofia, O imporcie wydawnictw naukowych 6609
 Hitchcock, Jennette E., Objective subjectivity 8910
 Hjelmqvist, Bengt, Att bygga bibliotek 8364
 Att bygga bibliotek, Svit i åtta satsar 6151
 Att tänka om Folkbiblioteksåret 1958/59 9689
 Det döda kapitalet 6417

- Hjelmqvist, Bengt, *continued*
 Det levande biblioteket 7214
 På stället marsch ? 8595
 Självbetjäning i biblioteket 9132
 Utvandrar och nybyggare 10717
- Hjelmqvist, Bengt, *comp.*, Swedish public libraries in pictures 6639
- Hnen, S., Pikimmälta Prahan kirjastoissa 8545
- Hobbs, Cecil, *ed.*, Channels for procurement of publications in Southeast Asia 10794
- Hobbs, John L., Local collections in the small library 5500
- Token charging : the Westminster method at Shrewsbury 6662
- Hoboken, Anthony van, Probleme der musikbibliographische Terminologie 8469
- Hobsbawn, E. J., Records of the trade union movement 10324
- Hobson, A. R. A., The Pillone Library . . . 8454
 Waddesdon Manor 9334
- Hobson, Jane B., Standards for secondary school libraries in New Jersey 5814
- Höck, Joseph, Das Büchereiwesen der Stadt München 9962
- Hocker, Margaret L., Punched-card charging system for a small college library 6922
- Hockey, S. W., Library services in the Eastern Caribbean 7512
- Hodes, Franz, Dezimalklassifikation und Dewey Classification in Nationalbibliographien 10838
- Hodges, Elizabeth, Book selection practices in the nation's schools 6987
- Hodgson, Henry W., From Mechanics Institute to mobile library 10707
- Hodgson, James G., The use of xerography in libraries 6767
- Hoepf, Willi, Ein wichtiger Beitrag zur Klassifikationsfrage 10541
- Hoffmann, Klaus-Dietrich, Hubwagen zum Transport von Bücherregalen 9757
- Hoffmann, Wilhelm, Bibliothek-Archiv-Literaturarchiv 7076
- Hofmann, Gustav, Lesesaalbibliotheken in den U.S.A. 6340
- Hogben, Lancelot, The past, present and future of the written word 10603
- Holdsworth, Harold, Library buildings in newly developing countries 10006
 The library of Makerere College, University College of East Africa 7737, 10780
- Holdsworth, Harold, and Lodewycks, Axel, "Down under" university builds library 7276
 The new University of Melbourne Library 6364
- Hollaender, Albert E. J., Local archives of Great Britain : XII. Guildhall Library 5916
- Holland, Gwen, Special libraries in South Australia 7750
- Holloway, A. H., The Technical Information Bureau of the British Ministry of Supply 5770
- Holloway, Michael F., Patterns of library service in the Middle East 9900
- Holman, William R., Library family night 7253
- Holmgren, Eric J., The Literary and Historical Society of Quebec 7752
- Holmström, Bengt, Ett Amerika-år 8083
 Boken kommer 6705
 PR—på riksplanet 10749
 Rationaliseringsundersökningens inledningskede 8526
- Holmstrom, J. Edwin, Some ideas on indexing 9784
 Some procedures in indexing 10289
- Holt, A. Elizabeth, Reference records 9342
 What price law librarians ? 5994
- Holt, Helen M., Merger of facilities provides an outstanding medical library 6455
- Holt, Raymond M., James L. Gillis . . . 7669
- Holt, Raymond M., *ed.*, A librarian's digest of the California Public Library Commission Report No. 1 8848
- Holt, S. J., The Intelligence service for aquatic sciences and fisheries by the FAO . . . 10816
- Holzappel, Ruth, Planning the new library 8899
- Homsher, Lola M., Wyoming State Archives and Historical Department 9488
- Honoré, Susan. See Ruysen, Yvonne, and Honoré, Susan
- Hood, Bryan, Gramophone records, art prints and films 7295
- Hook, Alice Palo, The historical society library 9084
- Hook, Daphne A., A library for management consultants 8292
- Hook, S. C., A library exchange 6868
- Hooker, Marjorie. See Fleischer, Michael, and Hooker, Marjorie

- Hope, Arlene, Placement in California libraries 8247
 Hope, Josephine A., Government publications—will they bite ? 5851
 Hopkins, James F., Editing the Henry Clay papers 7368
 Hoppe, Wilhelm, Schluss mit den Comics ! 5822
 Horák, František, K činnosti knihoven čs. akademik věd 8543
 Horecky, Paul L., Archives of Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria 7074
 Horn, Andrew H., Organisation and staffing 7747
 Horn, K. A. R., Looking ahead in university libraries 9636
 Hornwall, Gert, Stockholm stadsbibliotek under trettio år 8076
 Horodyski, Bogdan, Z pogranicza bibliotekarstwa i archiwistyki 6783
 Horrell, Mrs. Ruth C., Fairy tales and their effects upon children 6843
 Horrocks, Stanley H., Nigerian library project 8187
 Unesco public library project in the Eastern Region of Nigeria 9102
 Horton, Allan, Archival backgrounds in New South Wales 9241
 Horvath, Viktor, and Wix, Mrs. Györgyné, A taralo konyvtar . . . 10652
 Hoshino, Yasushi, The talking book 9286
 Houghton, Walter E., British periodicals of the Victorian age 9834
 Houldridge, David L., Division of staff 9140
 Houle, Cyril O., Adult education in the public library 7539
 Houmøller, Sven, Laesælens saersamlinger 5495
 Hovman, Ole, Biblioteket i samarbejde med det organiserede ungdomsarbejde 8876
 Howard, Paul, The Department of the Interior library system 6896
 Howard, Mrs. Vivian H., The Rochelle Bookworms 7273
 Howe, J. A., Staff management in the Kendal-Westmorland Public Library service 7243
 Howe, Mary T., Film service on a limited budget 6676
 Howes, J. W., Gramophone record library procedure 9715
 Howes, Virgil M., Guidance through books 9406
 Howes, Wright, A rare book : its essential qualifications 7374
 Howgego, J. L., Recent work in fine arts libraries in London 6053
 Howland, Mrs. S. Elizabeth, Grafton Public Library 6132
 Howser, Ray E., Better displays for Illinois libraries 6674
 Hoy, R. J., Analytical cataloguing of periodicals 5556
 The re-organisation of the Library Association 5379
 Hoyt, Elizabeth E., An exploratory project for African libraries 9676
 Hubble, Mary M., Two urban systems compared 10742
 Huelsman, Helen P., The library of the Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University 6941
 Huff, William H., and Brown, Norman B., Serial service cost indexes 10256
 Hughes, Charles E., Jr., The Philadelphia program 8187
 Hull, Felix. See Lancaster, J. C., and others
 Hulme, M. I. See Harrison, A., and Hulme, M. I.
 Hume, Anne, Seminole Branch Library, Windsor, Ontario 5527
 Hummel, Ray O., Jr., and Barrow, W. J., Lamination and other methods of restoration 5654
 Humphreys, K. W., Aspects of library provision for undergraduates 8559
 The future of library co-operation . . . 5705
 Some notes on the rebinding and repair of books 7096
 The Standing Conference of National and University Libraries 7151
 University libraries 10166
 Humphreys, K. W., and Keegan, J. H., University library binderies 7461
 Hunt, Edna F., Documentation in three special libraries of Canada 5751
 Hunt, James R., Continuous conveyor processing 10758
 Hunt, K. G., The Metropolitan Special Collections scheme after ten years 8856
 Some aspects of stock control in public libraries 7528
 Hunter, Richard A., Some notes on the importance of manuscript records for psychiatric history 9246
 Huri, Nelly, La bibliothèque universitaire centrale des étudiants malades . . . 6930
 Hurst, F. J. E., The new library, Trinity College 10171
 Hušek, Josef, Na závěr sjezdu 8989
 Huserová, Zdeňka, Slovo o provozních technických knihovnách 9328

- Hussain, S. Vilayat, Organization and administration of Muslim libraries 10607
 Hutber, P., and others, The scope and use of economic information 9228
 Hutchings, F. G. B., Problems of libraries in small areas 8070
 Hutchins, Robert S., Architect outlines planning aims for Virginia school library 5534
 Hutchinson, William L., Custom built for needs 7285
 Hutchisson, Elmer, A continuing index to our stockpile of knowledge 5583
 Hutton, J., The Howard Pim Library, University College of Fort Hare 7736
 Huysers, P. C. P., Reproduction of research documents 7064
 Hyatt, Hannah, A unique use of the bookmobile 8104
 Hyatt, Ruth, Quite a lot of fun while it lasted 7534
 The tell-tale card 7252
 Hyde, Arnold, Book repairs 8736
 Hyland, Stanley, A personal view of library services 7797
 Hyslop, Marjorie R., Answering metallurgical questions by machine 10320
 Metals documentation 9798
- Iben, Icko, Zur Sicherung der Zeitungsbestände 5857
 Iberall, A. S. See Kent, Allen, and Iberall, A. S.
 Ice, Lewis M., University of Bridgeport paces rapid growth with an outstanding library 7005
 Ichikawa, Taijiro, International exchanges of publications in Japan and its problems 6350
 A note on libraries in Japan (II) 9585
 Ilahi, Fazal, National bibliography for Pakistan 10841
 Imamuddin, S. M., Arabic manuscripts in modern Spanish libraries 9855
 Hispano-Arab libraries 9290
 Immelman, R. F. M., A contribution to the history of scholarly libraries in the Cape Province . . . 5697
 A Mechanics' Institute in Cape Town (1853-1878) 6295
 Some problems concerning the education of librarians 5687
 Imrie, John, and Simpson, Grant G., Local and private archives of Scotland 8181, 8729
 Inglis, W. B., Duties of the public library committee and its chairman 8066
 Institut für Bibliothekswissenschaft der Humboldt-Universität, Die Nachlässe in den wissenschaftlichen Allgemeinbibliotheken 10587
 International Federation of Library Associations. Public Libraries Section. Standards of public library service 8587
 Standards of public library service—library premises 9675
 Irgens, Hans Rutger, En ny metod vid interurban lånerekvisition 10398
 Irwin, Raymond, Callimachus 5673
 Cassiodorus Senator 10106
 The dispersal 5672
 Does library history matter ? 9544
 Gabriel Naudé 7119
 A liberal profession 8236
 Presidential address . . . 1958 8993
 Seneca 6293
 Supplementary notes to *The origins of the English library* 8984
 Ishii, Hideo, Publishing activities of the Economic Planning Agency, Japan 9830
 Islev, Mine, De store årgange—og Hørsholm bibliotek ! 8353
 Israel, Fred C., Richmond Hill Public Library 1852-1959 9700
 Istituto per le pubbliche relazioni, Atti del Convegno di studi sullo scambio di informazione nelle aziende . . . 9341
 Ivers, Edmund, F. X., Bibliography and Catholic theology 5950
 Iversen, Mogens, Danske bøger fra 1957 8479
 Deltidsbibliotekarens uddannelse i Norden 7428
 Et udvalg af danske bøger fra 1956 7643
 Ivey, D. L., The Library of the Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 7761
 Ivey, E. W., The records to be kept for business purposes 8938
 Iwand, Käthe, Die neue Studentenbücherei der Universität zu Köln 6365
 Iyengar, T. K. S., Compiling a bibliography 10844
 Importance of annotation in a bibliography 10845

- Iyer, N. Appathura, Some aspects of bibliographical work in a university library 6914
 Izant, H. A., Documentation activities of the WHO library 6939
- J., R., "In and out" 7967
- Jablonski, Stanley, Russian-English medical dictionaries 7386
- Jacklin, L., Specialisation in a smaller system 10741
- Jackman, Mrs. Thelma, Why measure reference work ? 9984
- Jacks, G. V., The Commonwealth Bureau of soils 10184
- Jackson, C. M., Shoreditch resurgent 6658
- Jackson, Eugene B., "Enter at your own risk" 7195
- Jackson, Joyce B. S., and Sharr, F. A., A loose-leaf printed catalogue 5870
- Jackson, Mabel, The libraries of Hawaii 9897
- Jackson, William Vernon, Argentine university libraries in 1956 7458
 Library resources for classical studies 10338
 The undergraduate library, University of Illinois 6040
 See also Lohrer, Alice, and Jackson, William Vernon
- Jacob, Emerson, The use of T.A.A.B. in out-of-print book searching 5540
- Jacobs, John Hall, Tested tenets for trustees 9363
- Jacobs, Marjorie, German archives relating to New Guinea 10066
- Jacobsen, Edna L., State and local government archives 6790
- Jacobson, Thord Plaenge, Bokbil på Gotland 9388
- Jacobson, Thord Plaenge, and Silow, Sven, Samtal om planeringsproblem 8367
- Jahn, Mary K., Classroom or school libraries . . . ? 9999
- Jahn, Ursula, Ein erfolgreiches Jahr in wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken der D.D.R. 10673
- Jahrmann, Werner, Die Öffentliche Bücherei als Bildungsstätte . . . 9961
- Jakobowsky, C. Vilh., Något om biblioteken i Israel 6334
- Jakubčíček, Milan, O beletrii a výpůjčkách ve vědeckých knihovnách 10162
 Ztráty v knihovně a jejich likvidace 10161
- James, Henry, Jr., To win friends 5711
- James, Katherine B., Demonstration libraries in Louisiana parishes 8320
- James, Marion, The United States and the Florence Agreement 7103
- Jannattoni, Livio, Il Museo ferroviario a Roma Termini 9340
- János, Szentmihályi, and Bálint, Török, A tudományos könyvtárak olvasószolgálatának néhány kérdéseről 5781
- Jansen, Carl, Zehn Jahre Verein Deutscher Volksbibliothekare 9293
- Jansson, Baroness C. E., Belgian Red Cross hospital libraries 6048
- Janszky, Lajos, A műszaki dokumentáció problémái és feladatai Magyarországon 6225
- Jánszky, Ludwig, Entwicklung und Stand der Dokumentationsarbeit in Ungarn 8700
- Jarvis, Rupert C., The archival history of the customs records 9484
 Business records and the archivist 7356
 The records of the deserted village 6776
- Jarvis, S. M., Library displays 8330
 PL PL—Public library, picture loans 8101
- Javelin, Muriel C., Films in libraries 6181
 The use of community resources and library materials 6706
- Javitz, Romana, A check list on the organization of picture collections 9836
- Jeakins, A. E., Technical books on the cinema and television 9269
- Jedlička, Jaromír, Diplomní práce v oboru knihovnictví 9296
 Knihovnické diplomní práce v roce 1960 10617
- Jeffress, A. A., Reaching the reader : county libraries 6095
- Jelavich, Charles, Slavic studies and library acquisitions 9187
- Jenkins, Mrs. Elsie, Colorful public library is pride of progressive Kansas town 7010
- Jenkins, Frances B., Medical reference sources 8035
- Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, Archives and the science and study of diplomatic 8727
 Archivists and printers 7077
 The future of archives in England 5911
 The problems of nomenclature in archives 9243
- Jenks, Irving H., Some creative opportunities open to special librarians 7207
- Jennett, Charlotte, Subject classification in law libraries . . . 5757
- Jennett, Seán, Book design 7651

- Jennnewein, —, *Erfahrungen mit den neuen Jugendbüchereien in Stuttgart* 6439
- Jennings, Pauline, *The Library of the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station at Geneva, N.Y.* 7457
- Jensen, A. Duncker, *Engelske laesesale* . . . 6664
- Jensen, E. Allerslev, *Rationaliseringsmuligheder i biblioteksarbejdet* 9702
Yhteistoimintaa 8778
- Jensen, E. Allerslev, *ed.*, *Oplandsarbejde* 6649
- Jensen, Frode, *Danske bibliotekarers organisations- og lønforhold* 6300
Folkebibliotekernes lokaleforhold . . . 7559
- Jensen, Helge, *Grammofonpladeudlån* 7869
Musikalsamlingens tekniske problemer 5856
- Jensen, Karen Margrethe, *Samarbejde mellem læge, beskæftigelsesterapeut og bibliotekar* 6619
- Jensen, Sv. Aa., *Normer for biblioteksbygninger* 8893
- Jenssen, Hans, *Periodicals routing with diazo at the FAO Library* 8163
- Jesse, William H., *Interpersonal relations in libraries* 10176
Staff retention 8013
- Jirkovská, Věra, *Ústřední porada o metodické práci* 8776
- Joerden, Rudolf, *Zum Gutachten des Deutschen Ausschusses für das Erziehungs- und Bildungswesen* 10737
- Joerden, Rudolf, *and others*, *Hamburger Öffentliche Bücherhallen* 9112
- Joerg, Oswald H., *Human relations in the library* 8862
- Johansen, Karsten Friis, *Biblioteket på Det Danske Akademi i Rom* 10189
- Johnsen, Reidunn, *Mitä mahdollisuuksia on kirjastotoiminnan tehostamiseen etäisillä ja harvaanasutuilla seuduilla* 6665
- Johnson, Christopher G. A. Yate, *Industrial designs and trade marks* 9463
- Johnson, Donald W., *On pre-filing sorting methodology* 7595
Sorting backwards 10275
- Johnson, Eugene M. See Lundy, Frank A., and Johnson, Eugene M.
- Johnson, H. C., *The Public Record Office* 10830
- Johnson, Josephine R., *A look at some Louisville libraries* 7147
- Johnson, Leonard C., *Historical records of the British Transport Commission* 6775
- Johnson, Marvin R. A., *The librarian as planner* 5813
- Johnson, Noel W., *Automated catalog card reproduction* 10033
- Johnson, Robert K., *Cataloging practices and problems in selected military academic libraries* 10277
Higher American military educational institutions and their libraries 6363
Some facets of acquisition work in selected military academic libraries 8124
- Johnson, Roy A., *Fast on-the-job technical information* 8302
- Johnson, Walter T. See Meals, Frances L., and Johnson, Walter T.
- Johnston, A. Montgomery, *College libraries need A.V. materials* 6464
- Johnston, Barbara, *Australian libraries and their methods* 7976
- Johnston, Frontis W., *A historian looks at archives and manuscripts* 6797
- Johnston, George A., *Our predecessors and their achievements* 5979
- Johnston, Irene R., *A selection of medical books* . . . 6266
- Jokipohja, Niilo, *Nuortenkirjallisuuden historiaa* 10851
- Jolley, L. J., *Microrecording in libraries* 9803
- Jones, A. C., *The assistant librarian and the community* 5489
Library authorities and authority representatives . . . 9294
- Jones, D. W., *Binding for the publisher* 5657
- Jones, Emily S., *Getting started with films* 5850
- Jones, Graham, *Historiographical problems of the public library movement* 7521
- Jones, Gwenda, *Libraries for overspill populations* 8612
Mainly the ides of March 9372
New branches in Buckinghamshire 8854
- Jones, James, *Spacious temple of learning* 9649
- Jones, James V., *St. Louis University libraries* 7743
- Jones, James V., and Daly, Lowrie J., *Vatican Library at St. Louis* 7175
- Jones, K. H., *The last stage* 9716
- Jones, Mary E., *Bringing a school library up-to-date* 5806

- Jones, William J., Staff and service conditions in libraries in Wales and Monmouthshire 8244
- Jongens-Jorg, D. C. J., Vrije Bibliotheken in Kaap de Goede Hoop 6395
- Jonsson, Erik T., Hur man läser 130 tidskrifter och bevaker 8000, 9080
- Jordahl, Anna, and Nordlie, Margaret, Award-winning library design 7563
- Jordan, Mildred, Changing concepts in the administration of (medical) school libraries 6938
- Events in the development of education for medical librarianship . . . 7963
- Jordan, Robert T., Best books for the lower-division college library 10431
- Jorg, D. C. J. Jongens-. See Jongens-Jorg, D. C. J.
- Jørgensen, Asbjørn, Dansk bokenkunst 7652
- Jørgensen, Harald, Danish ecclesiastical archives 5621
- Jørgensen, Hildeborg Obel- See Obel-Jørgensen, Hildeborg
- Jørgensen, William E., A library panel speeds the flow of information 7170
- Josey, E. J., College library accreditation 7472
- Encouraging reading by incoming freshmen 9644
- Josserand, Pierre, Présentation de Répertoire de la presse périodique française 1865-1944 7389
- Joy, Thomas, Britain's commercial libraries 6623
- Joyce, Charles, Reader's interest classification in the small public library 9133
- Juchhoff, Rudolf, Der Bibliothekar in Seiner Zeit 7677
- Junkin, Ruth, Scheduling class groups to the elementary school library 8649
- Jütte, Werner, Zur Gültigkeit des Deutschen Pflichtexemplarrechts 6274
- Juul, Nina, Biblioteksarbejde blandt ungdommen i Philadelphia 8097
- Kabelík, Jan, Konservace a desinfekce v knihovně 10837
- Kachinskiĭ, A. I., Bibliograficheskaiâ rabota Gosudarstvennoiĭ Publichnoiĭ Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoiĭ Biblioteki SSSR 10667
- Kafil, Mohamed Abdel, Public library development in the Republic of the Sudan 10220
- Kahler, Mary E., *New serials titles* 10280
- Kahn, Herman, The Presidential library 9352
- Kaiser, John Boynton, *ed.*, Legal aspects of library administration 8341
- Kaiser, Walter H., Arc registration and library cards musts ? 7250
- The new Wayne County Library headquarters building 10517
- Some hard realities affecting library standards 7515
- Kalén, Ingemar, Östersunds nya bibliotek 8667
- Kalia, D. R., Public library development in India 6072
- Kallman, Helmut, Music in Canada . . . 5677
- Kamm, Antony, Children's reading and the National Book League 6543
- Kanamori Tokujiro, Foreign literature in the National Diet Library, Japan 7579
- Kanevskij, Boris Petrovič, International exchange of publications at the Lenin State Library 9030
- Kannila, Helle, Eric Holmberg 5965
- Helmi, Nykänen 9542
- Kaukolainaus yleisten kirjastojen kesken 5703
- Kirjastoletti täyttää 50 vuotta 7683
- Koulutuskysymykset päiväjärjestyksessä ulkomailla 7132, 7688
- Luottamus kannattaa 7228
- Mauno Kanninen 7115
- Miten suhtautua "menekkitöksiin"? 7225
- A new small library building in Finland 9165
- Nuorten kirjoihin huomiota 8763
- Pienan kirjaston kirjat 7227
- Pohjoismaisen kirjastokokouksen avauspuhe 6302
- Uusi kirjastolaki 9094
- Voimallista kirjastotyötä 50 vuotta sitten 10201
51. vuosikerran alkaessa 8604
- Yhteisöunnallisen Korkeakoulun kirjastotutkiminto 10619
- Kanninen, Mauno, "Kirjastopalvelu" naapurimaissamme ja meillä 6006
- Kantakirjuri, —, Välähdyksiä kahdeksannesta pohjoismaisesta kirjastokokouksesta 6301

- Kaplan, Benjamin, Revision of the copyright law 9282
- Kaplan, Louis, Reference service in universities and special libraries since 1900 8574
- Kapsner, Oliver L., The Catholic University of America library in action 6908
Stanford Institute on Catalog Code revision 9195
- Karr, M. Seton— See Seton-Karr, M.
- Kartadiredja, S., The Indonesian Library School 7961
- Karzmjyski, Artur, Einrichtung von regionalen Zentralkarteien und Zentralkatalogen in einigen Bezirkestädten der DDR 8422
- Kaser, David. See Abbott, John C., and Kaser, David
- Kaspers, Heinz, Die Bedeutung der Besoldungsneuordnung für den bibliothekarischen Beruf 8509
Die Berücksichtigung vorgeschriebener Ausbildungszeiten bei der Festsetzung des Besoldungsdienstalters von Beamten des höheren Dienstes an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9298
Die Lehrbuchsammlung der Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek Köln 7460
Zur neuen Besoldungsordnung in Nordrhein-Westfalen 10371
Zur tariflichen Einstufung der Diplom-Bibliothekare 9299
See also Pflug, Gunther, and Kaspers, Heinz
- Kathalia, Y. P., Care of books in the libraries 7641
Hand lamination with cellulose acetate 8458
- Kaukova, Soile, Vastaako nuorisokirjallisuus fämän hetken tarpeita 9852
- Kauppi, Hilka M., Uusi luokitussopas 10805
- Kauppi, Raili, Leibniz ja kirjasto 8976
"Vaikcat" ja "helpot" kirjat opiskeluneuvonnan näkökulmasta 5802
- Kauttula, Maija, Liianvähän ja liian mitättömiä kirjoja 7226
- Keally, Francis, Planning the modern public library 6708
- Kebabian, Paul, Application of the Lubetzky principles to serials at the New York Public Library 7034
- Kebler, R. W. See Burton, R. E., and Kebler, R. W.
- Kee, Walter A., Must library surveys be classics in statistics? 10701
- Keegan, J. H. See Humphreys, K. W., and Keegan, J. H.
- Kéki, B., and Wunder, K., Az OMK könyvtári szolgálata 10661
- Kell, Bill L. See Anderson, LeMoine W., and Kell, Bill L.
- Kellaway, William. See Ellis, Roger, and Kellaway, William.
- Keller, Mark, The Classified Abstract archive of the alcohol literature 6488
- Keller, Nelly Brentano, I libri di Meser Braccio Canonista Fiorentino della prima metà del secolo XIV 5938
- Kellogg, Marian, Reader's Interest—Related Subject classification of books 7883
- Kelly, Paul William, Circulation speeded by transaction numbers with IBM processing 10683
- Kelton, Gilbert, Jet age technical library 9671
- Kemiläinen, Ritva, Esteettisen kasvatuksen asema yleisten kirjastojen sivistystyössä 7789
- Kemp, D. A. R., A view of Kenya libraries 10383
- Kemp, Leatrice M., and White, Carl M., Basic sources of business information 8742
- Kempe, Rosalie, "Services" at the Joseph Schaffner Library 8571
- Kendall, M. G., The bibliography of operational research 10587
- Kennedy, Catherine, and others, Mayo Clinic Library 9087
- Kennedy, R. A., An international venture in aeronautical documentation 7599
- Kennedy, R. F., Libraries in the Union of South Africa 9103
The library of the late General Smuts 7760
The Seymour Memorial Library 10746
- Kennerly, Sarah Law, and others, Functional library quarters for tomorrow's schools 5815
- Kenney, Brigitte L., Centralized processing—Missouri style 8396
- Kenney, Louis A., Censorship 9697
- Kent, Adelaide L., Scientific serials in Australian libraries 8263
Union catalogues . . . 5709
- Kent, Allen, Exploitation of recorded information 10822
See also Loftus, Helen E., and Kent, Allen
See also Perry, James W., Kent, Allen, and Berry, M. M.
See also Shera, Jesse H., and others

- Kent, Allen, and Iberall, A. S., Soviet documentation 9225
 Kent, Allen, and Perry, J. W., New indexing-abstracting system for formal reports 6753
 Kent, Allen, and others, Machine searching of metallurgical literature 7067
 Kent, Charles Deane, Audio-visual aids in the modern library 8114
 Book selection in the USSR 10018
 Leningrad State Library Institute (ref.) 9572
 Librarianship, library schools and library associations in Scandinavia 9569
 The Library of the Hermitage in Leningrad 10191
 What is a professional? 7124
 Kent, Charles D., and Reed, Winifred, Co-operation between two radio stations and two public libraries 5785
 Kent, Francis L., The Unesco Library 5394
 Kenyon, Carleton W., Classification in law libraries 6207
 Ker, N. R., Oxford College Libraries in the 16th cent. 8983
 Kerr, Nell, Guidance in the secondary school library 7262
 Kervegant, Désiré, and Fourmont, Raymond, Bibliographies et documentation 10291, 10546
 Kesavan, B. S., The Indian National Bibliography 8192
 Kessen, A., Het bibliotheekwezen in een veranderde wereld 8230
 Een nieuwe internationale ruilconventie 6018
 De opleiding voor de wetenschappelijke bibliotheken 7128
 De studiezaal in en buiten de universiteitsbibliotheek 6919
 Keynes, Geoffrey, Blake's illuminated books 7937
 Keys, Thomas E., Changing concepts in library services 6937
 The liberal arts college as a threshold to librarianship 9887
 See also Kennedy, Catherine, and others
 Khan, Abdur Rahim, Foreign literature in the libraries of Pakistan 7580
 Libraries in West Pakistan 10645
 Khan, M. Siddiq, The Asia Federation of Library Associations 7950
 The library situation in Pakistan 10384
 The Tokyo seminar on the international exchange of publications 8381
 Khan, Mohammad Rahatullah, Library organization in India 5398
 Khrenkova, A., The district libraries' work towards the standard of the new tasks 5405
 Khurshid, Anis, Library training in Pakistan 8239
 A pilot public library project in Pakistan 10712
 Ten years' work in librarianship in Pakistan . . . 1947-57 10093
 Kiersky, Loretta J., Reproduction 8932
 Reproduction of documentary information, *ibid.* 10339
 Kiersky, Loretta J., *comp.*, Bibliography on reproduction of documentary information 1955-September 1957 7607
 Kildal, Arne, Bibliotekfolk jeg møtte 7667
 Kilgour, F. G., A circulation records system using marginal-punched cards 5739
 Kilmartin, J. O., The map information office 5760
 Kimmance, S. K., A guide to the literature of education 8950
 Kinder, Katherine L., Professional associations' role in public relations 8765
 King, A. Hyatt, Books on opera 10587
 The history of music 7091
 The music information services of the British Museum 6890
 The music librarian and his tasks . . . 9868
 The Royal Music Library 8547
 William Barclay Squire, 1855-1927 7117
 Works of musical reference 5650
 King, Alexander, The place of documentation today 6218
 Technical information and documentation in the United Kingdom 7057
 King, D. W., War Office Library 10409
 King, Ellis, F., Electronic transmission of interlibrary loans 10152
 King, Kenneth E., and Dance, James C., Educational radio and television in the Detroit Public Library 8103
 Kingdon, Robert M., The Plantin breviaries 10350

- Kingery, Robert E., The bindery within the library 5661
 Coordinated cataloging 10533
 Copying methods as applied to library operations 10315
 Extension of unit card concept 9774
 Photo-processing at NYPL 8082
- Kingsley, James, Bibliographic organization of American history 10309
- Kington, C. N., Research for small firms 6933
- Kipp, Laurence J., The broadening effect of travelers 7969
 A report of the specialist programme for librarians from India . . . 7434
- Kipp, Laurence J., and Kipp, Rae C., Kenneth R. Shaffer 9543
- Kirby, J. L., *The Dictionary of National Biography* 8481
- Kircher, Clara J., Foreign books for children 8661
- Kirchhof, Elizabeth H., and Spina, Patricia J., Universal-Cyclops Steel Corporation Library 9427
- Kirchner, H., Loseblattsammlungen 5848
- Kirik, O. K., Mezinárodní výměna Státní veřejné knihovny Saltykova-Ščedrina v Leningradě 8266
- Kissinger, Eloise, Pictures, why not ? 6689
- Kistermann, Friedhelm, Schlitzlochkarten und internationale Dezimalklassifikation 7620
 Zur Geschichte und Entwicklung des Sichtlochkarten-verfahrens 7619
- Kittel, Peter, Aus der Arbeit eines Fachreferenten am Realkatalog der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek 9912
- Kivi, O. M., Bibliografischeskaŭa rabota v Estonskoj SSR 10575
- Klausner, Margaret, The new look in libraries 7565
- Klausner, Margaret, and Bryan, James E., Guideposts in planning public library buildings 7567
- Kleberg, Tönnies, A Swedish plan for the division of interests in the acquisition of books . . . 8670
 Ulkomaisen kirjallisuuden hankinnat pohjoismaisten kirjastojen kannalta 6592
- Kleemola, Alli, Kansakoulupoikien lukemisesta 9539
- Klei, Louis W. See Bery, George W., and Klei, Louis W.
- Klein, Fannie J., The many-faceted Institute of Judicial Administration 7768
- Kleindienst, Thérèse, Photographie et conservation des originaux 6499
- Kleye, Werner A., Der erotische Roman als Problem der Buchauswahl für die Öffentliche Bücherei 10467
 Die Offnungszeit der Öffentlichen Bücherei 9705
 Vorbereitungsstunden für Bibliothekare 10122
 Wie können die Öffentlichen Büchereien das Interesse an den Entwicklungsländern fördern ? 10738
- Klieneberger H. R., Some notes on librarianship in Sweden 5479
- Klimberger, Joseph, Cooperative reference service 10150
- Klintoe, Kjeld, Dansk Teknisk Oplysningstjeneste 7180
- Kluth, Rolf, Die Amerika-Gedenkbibliothek Berlin 5468
 Das Büchereisystem der Stadt Hannover 10739
 Die Freihandbibliothek 10468
 Konsequenzen der 5-Tage-Woch für die Büchereiarbeit 9369
 A new chance to read for Hanover 7791
 Schlagwortindex und Schlagwortkatalog 7888
- Knapp, Mrs. Patricia, College teaching and the library 8810
 A suggested program of college instruction in the use of the library 6913
- Knight, G. Norman, Some snags in indexing 9785
- Knight, Phyllis, Patterns of library service in Latin America and the Caribbean 9899
- Knip-Kooy, J. B. See van Berlekom-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis, and Knip-Kooy, J. B.
- Knox, J., The documentation of applied chemistry 6495
- Koblitz, Josef, Die Dokumentation und das Erfindungs- und Patentwesen 10555
 Fragen der Schlagwortgebung in der Dokumentation 7046
 Gesamtdeutsches Kolloquium über Probleme der DK 8912
 Methoden der Aufbereitung des Inhalts von Dokumenten 6222
 Weitere Gedanken zur Schlagwortgebung in der Dokumentation 7890
- Koch, Margrit, Die Solothurner Jugendbibliothek 10509

- Koch, Nikolaus, Empfehlungen für das pädagogische Bibliothekswesen des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 9047
- Koch, Ole, Besøg i Østtyskland 7959
- Kocherhans, Ernst, Die Atomenergie in der Dezimalklassifikation 6743
- Kock, A. C. de. See de Kock, A. C.
- Koep, Leo, Die kirchliche Büchereiarbeit im katholischen Deutschland 9935
- Kofnovec, Ladislav, Mechanisierung in der Dokumentation 9476
- Metodika provádění literárního průzkumu 9456
- Kofnovec, Ladislav, and Spirit, J., Scientific and technical information in Czechoslovakia 8252
- Köhler, Karl-Heinz, Die AIBM [and] its regional group in the GDR 10112
- Kolb, Mrs. H. J., The Swearingen Memorial Library, St. Joseph 7848
- Kolchina, Z., and Usov, A., A visit to our friends 7208
- Koller, Herbert R. See Pfeffer, Harold, and others
- Kolyadenko, G., The experiment of planning a library network 5407
- Komi, Raili, Kemiska centralförbundets litteraturtjänst 10301
- Kooy, J. B. Knip-. See Knip-Kooy, J. B.
- Kopaev, I., An experiment in guiding the reading of pupils out of school hours 6140
- Koping, James R., Library furnishing and equipment 7570
- Korn, Mrs. J., Duplicate exchange service 8127
- Koskinen, Vappu, Maallakin kirjastokerho voi menestyä 8662
- Koten, Bernard, Library for Soviet research 7487
- Kott, Lillian, The Library of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. 7198
- Kovács, Máté, A magyar könyvtári törvény alapelvei célkitűzései és művelődéspolitikai jelentősége 6330
- Kozato, Misumaru, Research libraries in Japan . . . 8801
- Kozioł, Czesław, O projekcie nowej ustawy bibliotecznej 10646
- Rural libraries in Poland 8044
- Kragemo, Helge, Musikkhåndskriftene i Norsk Musikkksamling, Universitetsbiblioteket i Oslo 7466
- Kramer, Lloyd A., How to mark the jacketed book—once 8329
- Kramer, Lloyd A., and others, Marking of books 10259
- Kramm, Heinrich, Die Titelaufnahme von geographischen Karten im alphabetischen Katalog 8134
- Krarup, Agnes, Book selection policies in the Pittsburgh public schools 6990
- Books and defense 9419
- Early aid to better reading 7855
- Kraus, David, Sources of technical translations available to librarians 7342
- Krauskopf, Robert W., The Hoover Commission and Federal record-keeping 8731
- Krettek, Germaine, What you should know about library insurance 7549
- Krieg, Werner, Der auswärtige Leihverkehr in Nordrhein-Westfalen im Rechnungsjahr : 1955/56, 6343 ; 1956/57 7443 ; 1957/58 9024 ; 1958/59 9905
- Neubau der Stadtbücherei Essen 5837
- Die siebente Jahrestagung des Verbandes . . . 5678
- Die Teilnahme höherer schulen am auswärtigen Leihverkehr 7709
- Krishnan, A., The Library of the National Chemical Laboratory of India 5442
- Kristofferson, Manus K., Library over an expressway 7282
- Křivínková, Julie, Spolupráce knihovníka a architekta při výstavbě knihoven . . . 10246
- Krohn, Ernest C., Music in the Vatican Film Library at Saint Louis University 7176
- Kroll, Dr., Ansprache des Verbandsvorsitzenden Prof. Dr. Kroll zur Eröffnung der Tagung 6554
- Kronick, David A., Literature citations . . . 8412
- The University of Michigan's new medical library 6369
- Krueger, Hanna Elsa, Acquisition and cataloging 9767
- Krummel, Donald W., and Coover, James B., Current national bibliographies : their music coverage 10577
- Kuang, Wen Tien, The Malayan Public Library Association 5384
- Kuharkov, N., Copyright deposit and related services (USSR) 6891
- Kuhlman, A. F., Two ARL approaches to counting holdings of research libraries 10686
- Kuhlmann, Siegfried. See Thumser, Franz, and Kuhlmann, Siegfried

- Kuipers, J. W., A Minicard system for documentary information 8175
- Kulasová, Marie, Čtenářské besídky v letních pionýrských táborech na Plzeňsku 9415
- Kunc, Jaroslav, Národní knihovna-bibliografický institut v r. 1958 8270
- Vídeňská konference Unesco o národních knihovnách 8782
- Kunc, Jaroslav, *and others*, Patnáct let české knihovnické literatury 1945-1960 10379
- Kunsemuller, Friedrich Adolf Schmidt- See Schmidt-Kunsemuller, Friedrich Adolf
- Kunz, E. F., Maps for small and medium size Municipal and Shire libraries 10521
- Kunze, Horst, Bibliotheksverwaltungslehre 6903
- Das Bibliothekswesen in der Volksrepublik Albanien 10636
- Eindrücke von einer Bibliotheksreise in die CSR 6327
- Library practice in the Czechoslovakian People's Republic 8309
- Kurth, William H., A proposed cost of books index and cost of periodicals 5846
- U.S. book and periodical prices 10025
- See also Henshaw, Francis H., and Kurth, William H.
- Kutten, A., Documentation of book contents 8580
- Kuzmik, Jozef, Slovak bibliography in the past and the present 7379
- Kylberg, Anna-Maria, Boken och televisionen 8358
- Bokurvalsprinciper ved Detroit Public Library's ungdomsavdelningar 6441
- Ett år vid Detroit Public Library 5783
- Kyle, Barbara, Bibliographical control in the social sciences 10556
- Current documentation topics and their relevance to social science literature 7334
- E. G. Brisch : something new in classification 5879
- An examination of some of the problems involved in drafting general classifications . . . 9204
- More books in libraries 8609
- Privilege and public provision in the intellectual welfare state 5689
- Resources on international affairs in London libraries 5899
- Towards a classification for social science literature 8691
- La Haye, Madeleine, *and others*, Emigration, suggested standards 9557
- La Rue, Jan, Music exploration 10583
- A union thematic catalogue of 18th cent. symphonies 9442
- La Torre, Elisa de, El Centro coordinador de bibliotecas de Logroño 7785
- Laat, Thea de, Holland 8878
- Tentoonstelling van buitenlandse prentenboeken 6844
- Labdon, Peter, Stock control in a county system 10742
- Lacroix, Simone, La presse pour enfants en France 6288
- Lacy, Dan, The adult in a changing society 8051
- Books and the future 6276
- Lacy, Dan, *and others*, eds., American books abroad 6283
- Ladenson, Alex, Budget control of book purchases and binding expenditure . . . 10225
- Ladley, Winifred, The "body" of the elementary school library program 8873
- Lage, Louise C., *and others*, Dental, nursing and pharmaceutical libraries 1947-1957 8027
- Lagerquist, Philip D., The Harry S. Truman Library 7775
- LaHood, Charles G., Production and uses of microfilm in the LC photoduplication service 10312
- Laich, Katherine, Preparing the library's performance budget 9391
- Laich, Katherine, *comp.*, Testimony at Sacramento 6642
- Lake, Albert, Cost analyses of recent public library buildings in California 7837
- Lamb, Harold, Why did the great books die ? 10341
- Lamb, J. P., Centenary celebrations at Sheffield 6659
- Librarian when young 5966
- Lamb, John A., The Scottish scene 9077
- Lamb, Lynton, The true illustrator 8967
- Lamb, R. C., New Zealand, Pacific and Rare Books Room, Canterbury P.L. 10480
- Lamb, W. Kaye, Canada's national library 10156
- Service to the scholar 7073
- Lambert, Sam, Secondary school teacher and library service 9148
- Lamble, J. H., The functions of a technical college library 6905

- Lampe, Walther, Vom Archivwesen innerhalb der evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland 5623
- Lampén, Eva, "Iloinen hetki" 8656
- Lancaster, Joan C., Record publications 8730
Record publications of societies 5634, 6772
- Lancaster, Joan C., *and others*, Some views on "Sanctity" 8178
- Lancellotti, Arturo, G. B. Bodoni 8959
- Lancour, Harold, American library education today 7133
Libraries in British West Africa 9014
- Land, Robert H., Defense of archives against human foes 5934
The protection of archives against damage and theft 6250
- Land, William G., College libraries versus the rising tide 8812
- Landuyt, Miriam M., The research library . . . at Caterpillar 6946
- Lane, Sir Allen, The Penguin comes of age 6278
- Langbridge, R. H., Publishers' advertising 7660, 7942
Publishers' publicity 9532
- Langenfeld, Ludwin, Kataloge der öffentlichen Büchereien 10802
Die neue Städtische Jugendbücherei in Trier 6144
Stand und Zukunft des Sachkataloges 9434
- Langer, Torben W., Det kongelige Biblioteks udenlandske tidsskriftafdeling 10405
- Langfeldt, Johannes, Fördert die öffentlichen Büchereien ! 6091
Die Planlosigkeit im Aufbau von Jugend-Büchereien 5821
Truppenbüchereien 6621
Um was geht es bei der Jugendbuch-Arbeit ? 10762
- Langfeldt, Johannes, *and others*, Krankenhausbüchereiarbeit 10432
- Langham, Cecil C. See Bernier, Charles L., and Langham, Cecil C.
- Langley, Geoffrey, The origins of machine composition 10594
- Langridge, D. W., Abstracts 8920
Depth classification (20) Some problems of a management classification 7042
- Langwell, W. H., Technical notes 7639
- Langham, Henderson, Understanding through the media of mass communication 7806
- Lansberg, William R., How to publicize your purpose 7177
John Cotton Dana 1856-1929 6290
- Lanyon, E. W., The South Australian Parliamentary Library 7717
- Lanzara, M. Giuseppina Castellano, Le biblioteche universitarie in Italia 7735
- Lara Minguez, Dionisio de, Ortega y Gasset y el bibliotecario 5970
- Larenz, John G., *and others*, Library services for the nation 8529
- Laro, Adelheid, Havaintoja Yhdysvaltain musiikikirjastoista 7201
Laajennettua kirjastotyötä Mikkelissä 5831
- Larrabee, Bernice B., The music department of the Free Library of Philadelphia 10491
- Larsen, Knud, The Danish library system 10637
- Larson, Lorentz, Censur och lagstiftning mot mindervärdig litteratur 7109
- Larue, Jan, Abbreviated description for watermarks 7372
- László, Farkas. See Geza, Sebestyén, and László, Farkas
- Latham, Edward Connery, Some personnel considerations for binding and conservation services 5663
- Lathrop, Mildred G., Elgin Public Library service to business 6127
- Lattanzi, Angela Daneu, Special libraries and research libraries [in the USA] 8527
- Latzel, Edwin, Der Aufbau der militärischen Fachbibliotheken 10158
- Lauch, Erhard, Johannes Luthers Lutherbibliographie 9504
- Laurila, Aarne, Suomalaista proosaa vuonna 1958 9531
- Laurila, Aili, Kirjastotyö ja kirjallisuus 10734
Laajennetusta kirjastotyöstä ja -kasvatuksesta 5830
- Laursen, Johs. Lehm, Filialpolitik 6084
Gudrun Franck . . . 6438
Storkehøbhavnske biblioteksproblemer 8058
- Lausti, Kaarlo, The library of the Student Union, University of Helsinki 9043
Studentkårens vid Helsingfors universitet biblioteks nya hus 7003
- Lawler, Justus George, Herder and Herder 10600
- Laying, Theodore E., Highlights in the mapping of Canada 10587

- Lăzăr, Péter, Star a úlohy knihovedného výskumu 10630
- Le Tourneau, Roger, Les archives musulmanes en Afrique du Nord 5919
- Leal, Luis F. Alpizar, Breves noticias del Archivo nacional de Cuba 5620
- Leatham, E. H., Scientific, technical and commercial service 8523
Some research library materials 5535
- Lebel, Germaine, La lecture publique en Algérie 6387
- Lebour, Irving. See Day, Melvin S., and Lebour, Irving
- LeBus, Betty Virginia, A law building for Indiana University 7849
- Lechner, Marian G., Planning the new library : Connecticut General Life Insurance Company 8584
- Lecompte, Yves, Comment nous utilisons l'électromécanographie 7308
- Ledger, Gillian M., Eighteenth century music, *bib.* 10339
- Lee, Basil, An angling collection 6258
- Lee, Jack, English carto-bibliography 8468
- Lee, Oey Hong, Foreign literature in Indonesian libraries 7578
- Lees, Gladys L., Automation : a challenge to the school library program 8643
- Lecuwen, H. van, Openingsrede van het 27e Bibliotheekcongres 6297
- Lefevre, Renato, Biblioteche e giornali di provincia 8334
- Lehmann, Ruth P., The new library of Jews' College 8107
- Lehm-Laursen, Johs. See Laursen, Johs. Lehm
- Leigh, Robert D., The background of interlibrary co-operation 6022
Changing concepts of the public library's role 8049
Single or combined directorships for the library and library school ? 7965
Work-study and the trainee program 9011
- Leigh, Robert D., and Sewny, Kathryn W., The popular image of the library and the librarian 10359
- Leland, Waldo Gifford, John Franklin Jameson 6807
- Lelièvre, Pierre, Les bibliothèques universitaires d'Aix et de Marseille 9320
- Lenel, Edith, Cataloguing ephemera 10267
- Lenth, Ruth A., Staff manuals 5998
- Leonard, Bradley. See Monroe, Margaret E., and others
- Leonard, Eliz. B., A decimal classification for fisheries 8146
- Leonard, Mrs. J. T., Selly Oak Colleges Library, Birmingham 9941
- Lepeschkin, Eugene, A detailed subject classification for cardio-vascular reprint libraries . . . 6205
- Lepman, Jella, Art education at the International Youth Library 8092
- Lesley, Miriam L., Archives of American art 9668
- Leslie, W. H. P., The automatic retrieval of technical information 9238
- Lester, Robert M., The Carnegie Corporation and the library renaissance in the South 6398
- Lesure, François, Musique et musicologie dans les bibliothèques parisiennes 8289
Recueils française de XVIIIe siècle 6823
- Lethève, Jacques, Aperçu sur la situation du bibliothécaire scientifique 10624
- Leun, M. S. van der, Het samenstellen van literatuuroverzichten en het vervaardigen hieruit van fiches voor de cartotheek 8435
- Levenson, Rose S., The library and the exceptional child 8883
- Levin, Helaine S., Services of audio-visual material by American Dental Association 5449
- Levin, M. I., Obshchemetodicheskie problemy tekushchei otraslovoi bibliografii 10293
- Levine, Evelyn, Compiling a local union list of serials 8905
- Lewis, F. P., The school library 8343
- Levy, Betty, Non-European library services in the Orange Free State 8074
- Lévy-Bruhl, Odette, Enquête sur les goûts de lecture des adolescents . . . 10856
- Lewinson, Paul, Archival sampling 7633
The preservation of government publications 9253
State labor agencies : where are their records ? 5933
- Lewis, Harry F., The deterioration of book paper in library use 9491
- Lewis, M. J., On being a hospital librarian 7473
- Lewis, Robert F., The role of exhibits in a medical school library 8032
- Lewton, Lucy O., On the outside looking in 5747
- Leyh, Georg, Die Wirksamkeit des Internationalen Verbandes der Bibliothekar- Vereine in den letzten Jahren 9861

- Liat, Kwee Swan, Koördinatietussen Universiteits biblioteeken Instituuts bibliotheken 6043
- Technische mogelijkheden voor de titeldruk 5902
- Toepassingen van de document-reproductie in de bibliotheek 6764
- Library Association, Memorandum on library services in the Greater London area . . . 8615
- Library Association. Reference and Special Libraries Section (Northern Group). Union list of scientific and technical periodicals in northern libraries 5411
- Library Association. Sub-section for Colleges of Technology and Further Education. Standards for library service in colleges of technology 8560
- Library Association. Youth Libraries Section. Survey of public library service for children 5513
- Library Association of Australia. Archives Section. Report on archives and libraries 10061
- Library Association of Australia. New South Wales Branch. School libraries in New South Wales 9731
- Library Association of Ireland, Articles of Association 10363
- Memorandum of Association 10362
- Professional examinations 9002
- Library of Congress, Current national bibliographies 6255
- Lichten, Frances, Art libraries and librarians 9081
- Liebaers, Herman, De la construction d'une nouvelle bibliothèque nationale de Belgique 9164
- Les bibliothèques et la lecture publique au Congo Belge . . . 8040
- Towards a European librarianship 7978
- Liebaers, Herman, and Razumovsky, Maria, Die grossen Bibliotheken 10415
- Liebermann, Irving, Newer adult education methods and techniques 9744
- Liebers, Gerhard, Baufragen bei neuen Lescaalformen 6458
- Liebesny, Felix, Economics of translation 8433
- Liehl, Ekkehard, Gedanken und Vorschläge zur Buchpflege in den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken Westdeutschlands 10098
- Ligon, Elsie, Benton 6159
- Lim, Beda, The library service of Western Australia 6065
- Limbach, Russell T., Art laboratory impressions 10590
- Limentani, Uberto, Ancora sulle prime edizioni delle *Ultime Lettere di Jacopo Ortis* 5940
- Linares, Emma, Bibliotecas escolares 10765
- Documentation in the field of atomic energy in Latin America 10305
- Lindberg, Sten G., Some binding problems abroad 5660
- Linders, John, Planmässig biblioteksbindning med hjälp av nålkort 8672
- Lindquist, Raymond C., Tell it to the Congressman 5481
- Lindsten, Helga, Stifts- och landsbiblioteket i Västerås 5773
- Line, Maurice, The librarian and the Citizen's Advice Bureau 9376
- Ling, H. J., On the need for co-operation between library and school 9142
- Lipetz, Ben-Ami, A successful application of punched cards in subject indexing 10808
- See also Gibson, Robert W., and Lipetz, Ben-Ami
- Little, Minnie J., Bookmobile cost accounting 7248
- Littleton, I. T., The distribution and cost of library service 6906
- Library recruiting in the Southeast 8515
- Training circulation assistants 6041
- Litton, Gaston, Inter-American School of Library Science, Colombia 7435
- Liverani, Giuseppe, La biblioteca del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche di Faenza 8293
- Liversidge, E. A., Stirling County Libraries 9122
- Ljubarskij, J. See Michajlov, V. M., and Ljubarskij, J.
- Ljung, Ragnar, AV-hjälpmännen i folkbiblioteken 8385
- Lleo, Amadeo J. Soberanas, Notas sobre dos manuscritos tarraconenses de la Biblioteca Central 10073
- Lloyd, B. W., School library facilities for Africans in Southern Rhodesia 10236
- Lloyd, G. A., Comparison of the Dewey and Universal Decimal Classifications at a minimum 3-figure level 10542
- Lloyd, L. J., Some library associations of the south west 10598
- Lockwood, Ruth, and Shores, Louis, Research in readers' services 7706
- Loczka, Alajos, Müszaki folyóiratok tartalomjegyzékei 10294

- Lodewycks, Axel. See Holdsworth, Harold, and Lodewycks, Axel
- Lodewycks, K. A., The Baillieu Library in use 10417
- Lodolini, Armando, Archivi ecclesiastici in Roma 10833
- Il nuovo grande Archivio nazionale d'Italia 5625
- Lodolini, Elio, Biblioteche e archivi storici dei Comuni 9249
- Nota sul "metodo storico" . . . 9248
- Rapporti fra gli archivi di Stato e gli archivi delle amministrazioni statali 8941
- Loebenstein, Helene, Vorbereitende Tagung für eine Internationale Konferenz über Katalogisierungsprinzipien 10261
- Loewenheim, Francis L., *Guide to microfilmed German records* 10068
- Lofthouse, Hilda, Unfamiliar libraries, I: Chetham's Library 6373
- Lofus, Helen E., and Kent, Allen, Automation in the library 5948
- Löhmman, Otto, Die Stellung der Westdeutschen Bibliothek im auswärtigen Leihverkehr 7984
- Lohmeyer, H., Internationale Zusammenarbeit im landwirtschaftlichen Informations-Dokumentations- und Bibliothekswesen 10815
- Lohrer, Alice, and Jackson, William Vernon, Education and training of librarians in Asia, the Near East, and Latin America 9877
- Lohse, Gerhart, Die Bibliotheken der Technischen Hochschulen und die technische Literatur 10165
- Gliederungsprinzipien systematischer Kataloge 9444
6. Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Technisch Wissenschaftlicher Bibliotheken 6303
- Lohse, Gerhart, and Pauer, Max, Der Nachwuchs für den höheren Bibliotheksdienst in Westdeutschland 9297
- See also Corsten, Hermann, and Lohse, Gerhart, eds.
- Lohse, Hartwig, Die Lesesaalrevision der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen 10420
- Lois, Ricardo J., and Ruiz, J. Leonor, Catalogación de publicaciones gubernamentales . . . 7881
- Loizeaux, Marie D., The challenge ahead 6396
- House of Representatives passes Library Services Bill . . . 6078
- The Wilson Library Bulletin* 6871
- Longland, J. L., The habit of reading and the art of living 5668
- Longworth, A., Under-floor heating 7291
- Loosjes, Th. P., The Delta card 7045
- Documentatie van wetenschappelijke literatuur 7335
- Verwendung von Lochkarten . . . im Bibliotheks- und Dokumentationswesen 8174
- Lopes de Almeida, Manuel, Teleconsultas em bibliotecas 9468
- Lopez de Toro, José, Un impreso riojana de Arnao Guillén de Brocar, desconocido 7920
- Lorenz, John G., Library Services Act—the first three years 9967
- Loudon, J. H., The new building of the National Library of Scotland 9315
- Louhivaara, Maire, Yleislakko ja kirjasto 6088
- Loutit, C. M., Some problems of *Psychological abstracts* 5584
- Love, P. P., Co-operation with local industry 7733
- Loveday, Anthony J., University College London 9321
- Lovett, Robert W., Business records in libraries 7365
- Care and handling of non-government archives 6799
- Property rights and business records 8446
- Some changes in the handling of business records at Baker Library 5926
- Low, Joseph, Notes on the Eden Hill Press 10847
- Lowrey, Anna Mary, California cataloging study 9196
- Lowry, W. Kenneth, Aeronautical documentation in the United States 5895
- Lowry, William H., and Paine, Clarence S., Be an exhibitionist 6428
- Lubetzky, Seymour, The current revision of ALA rules 10264
- Panizzi vs. the "Finding catalog" 6468
- Some observations on revision of the cataloging code 7022
- Lublinsky, Vladimir, Voltaire and his library 8300
- Lucas, M., Books in industry. I. The Glacier Metal Works Library 8291
- Luce, Helen, The Library Services Act goes west 8319
- Luce, Richard W., Time-savers and space-savers 9089

- Lucernoni, Maria Luisa, Uffici informazioni nelle biblioteche . . . 8926
 Luciani, Vincent, Modern Italian fiction in America 1929-1954 5646
 Luckett, George R., Partial library automation . . . 7906
 Lüder, Joh., *Bibliographie der versteckten Bibliographien* 6528
 Ludovici, Sergio Samek, Il martirio del Beato Guinifort 5939
 Mie idee sui posti de prestito 6414
 Luecke, Camilla P., Photographic library procedures 7169
 Luhn, H. P., The automatic creation of literature abstracts 8418
 A statistical approach to mechanized encoding and searching of literary information 8443
 Luke, E. R., Reading in the TV age 7242
 Lülfiing, Hans, Die Konferenz der Inkunabelbibliothekare sozialistischer Länder . . . 10327
 Lumme, Vieno, Kun kirjastoja rakennetaan 5838
 Lund, Lisette, Indtryk og ideer fra et 6 måneders ophold ved Enoch Pratt Free Library i Baltimore . . . 7532
 Lundby, Sven Erik, UDK i bruk i byggefaget 5564
 Lundeen, Alma, *ed.*, Institutional library service 8301
 Lunder, Kr., Arbeidssituasjonen i folkebibliotekene 9302
 Lundevall, Anders, Katalogisering av musikalier i folkebibliotekene 6735
 Lundgren, Maj, Kuvaamataiteet kirjastoissa 6688
 Lundy, Frank A., The divisional plan library 9326
 Library service to undergraduate college students 5742
 Philosophical concepts of professional organization 10117
 Lundy, Frank A. and Johnson, Eugene M., Documents in the divisional library 8814
 Lundy, Frank A. and others, The dual assignment : cataloging and reference 9765
 Lunn, Jean, Milestones in Canadian bibliography 10570
 Luther, Wilhelm Martin, Der auswärtige Leihverkehr in einigen Ländern West- und Nordeuropas 7419
 Der deutsche Leihverkehr seit 1931 6591
 Neue Registriermethoden 7816
 Scientific libraries of West Germany after the war 6878
 Lvovski, G., Greater consideration for readers 6424
 Lynravn, N. S., La Bibliothèque Nationale de France 8271
 Lyon, Dorothy E., The acquisition, treatment and use of newspaper clippings in Auckland Public Library 10525
 Lyutova, K. V. See Egorou, P. I., and Lyutova, K. V.
 Maass, Richard, Collecting manuscripts : by private collectors 6786
 Maby, George E., On university music libraries in the United Kingdom 7163
 MacAlpine, Eleanor, Libraries in metropolitan Toronto 6969
 McCallum, C. A., History of the Public Library of Victoria 9956
 McCarthy, Francis Joseph, Library site selection 7568
 McCarthy, Stephen A. See Wasserman, Paul, and McCarthy, Stephen A.
 McClellan, A. W., New concepts of service 6082
 Professional work for professional librarians. 2. In a public library 8243
 McColvin, E. R., The Polytechnic Library, London 5729
 The technical college library 9053, 9323
 McColvin, Lionel R., The Central Music Library, Westminster 8290
 Dewey Decimal Classification edition 16 9445
 IFLA and its problems 10111
 Music in public libraries—why ? and what ? 7817
 Principles of public library development 8844
 Progress report on the Westminster token system 5793
 Public libraries 6385
 The purpose of indexing 8692
 Reading and administration 9138
 Some administrative aspects of book provision 5788
 A visit to Finland 7491
 McComb, Ralph W., Closed circuit television in a library orientation program 8808
 McConnell, Robert, and Chambers, Frank, Ask the man who maintains one 9175

- McCorkindale, N. R., Reaching the reader : burgh libraries 6096
- McCormick, Ken, A broad view of the LSA 10206
- McCoy, Ralph E., The "instructional materials" approach at Southern 6614
Intellectual freedom 6426
The ordeal of the university library 10173
Personnel in circulation service 7546
- McCracken, J. G., These schools economised by boosting the library budget 8653
- McDaniel, Irene Harris, On the surface of it 6678
- McDaniel, W. B., Snapshot of the medical librarian as historian and bibliographer 8030
- MacDonald, Elsie S., Advisory work with parents 9160
- McDonald, Gerald D., A bibliography of song sheets . . . 7387
- Macdonald, Harrison M., History of the American Association of Law Libraries . . . up
till now 5980
- McDonald, Jerry, The case against microfilming 7610
- MacDonald, M. Ruth, Application of the Lubetzky principles to serials at the Armed
Forces Medical Library 7033
- McDonough, Roger H., Government interests in libraries 5716
Twenty years a-growing : the Library Services Branch in 1958 7704
See also McKinlay, Janet Z., and McDonough, Roger H.
- McEwan, D., The National Library of Lebanon 8274
- McEwan, D., and Wafer, R. A., The Army Library Service 7719
- McGarry, Daniel D., The microfilming of the Vatican Manuscript Library 8167
- McGaw, Howard F., Policies and practices in discarding 5543
- McGeever, Emmett R., Documentation ad absurdum 8159
- MacGillivray, Evan, The family book service 6405
- McGinniss, Dorothy, Community Book Fair 7408
- McGrath, J. M., The County Library in Ontario 6067
- McGrath, P., Government publishing and libraries 9189
- McGuire, Alice Brooks, Library program at Casis Elementary School, Austin, Texas 7266
Through the exhibit window 5826
- McGurl, M. K., County library book stocks 7530
Denmark and its libraries 8253
- Mach, Otto, Osteuropa Dokumentation 8922
- Machelson, Sonya G., Mechanical translation in the USSR 10827
Soviet scientific and technical propaganda 10751
- Macholz, Burkhard, Gesichtspunkte für ein deutsches Büchereigesetz 8843
- McInnes, Eilidh M., St. Thomas' Hospital, London, and its archives 9812
- McIntosh, James C., Operation bookmobile in Germany 6971
- Mack, James D., International Information Exchange 5587
Teletype speeds interlibrary loans and reference 7986
- Mackay, A. L., The organization and availability of technical translation 8432
- McKay, Mildred P., Direct public services 5720
- McKean, Mrs. Betty, Texas Panhandle library is lasting monument to pioneers 5533
- MacKenna, F. Severne, The English-porcelain collector's bookshelf 8462
- MacKenna, R. O., The university library service 5425
- Mackenzie, A. G., Interlibrary loans in British universities 10650
- McKie, Douglas, Books on the history of science and technology 10587, 10846
- McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman. *See* Gaver, Mary Virginia, and McKinlay, Janet
Zimmerman
- McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman, and McDonough, Roger H., Joint responsibility for the
establishment of a state aid program 10726
- McLaughlin, Joan, Christchurch Book Week committee 7409
- McLean, A. E., Books in industry. 2. Stewarts and Lloyds 8575
- McLean, Ian, Australian experience in record and archives management 10064
Trends in organising modern Public records . . . 7071
- McLean, Mrs. M. D., 'A marriage has been arranged . . . ' 9117
- Macleod, R. D., Who was James Yates ? 9869
- Macmillan, David S., Archival reform in Australia 8723
Archives in New South Wales 6770
Australia's business archives 8724

- MacMillan, Judith T. See Welt, Isaac D., and Macmillan, Judith T.
 McMullen, Haynes, Research in backgrounds in librarianship 7675
 MacMurchadha, Feargus, The lion sires a mouse 5476
 Presidential address 9358
 McNamer, Mrs. Hugh F., A small library reaches out 9728
 McNaught, R. S., Marshelling engine photographs 6184
 McNeal, Archie L., Academic and research libraries in India 9631
 McNeill, Ogretta, Music collections in Canadian [public] libraries 5854
 McNiff, Philip J., Administration of circulation services 7542
 McNiff, Philip J., and Williams, Edwin E., Planning for Massachusetts 6645
 McPeake, J. G., Chester hospitals library service 6444
 McPherson, Beryl, and Berneking, Carolyn, Phonorecord cataloging 9197
 MacQuarrie, Catherine, IBM book catalog 7315
 Macrae, Christopher, The Technical Liaison Service, Scottish Council 9458
 MacRobert, T. M., Jean de Tournes 8961
 McTavish, Isabel, Library service to children in Vancouver 9414
 Madden, Henry Miller, The intellectual freedom front 9529
 Madden, Margaret E., Streamlined special library 9672
 Maddox, Jane, Another fifty : *Children's Catalog* 9992
 Madier, C. See Chevalier, J., and Madier, C.
 Magee, David, Two gentlemen from Indiana 9842
 Magg, Marion, The programme of the Council on Library Resources (USA) 8260
 Magits, Leo, De "Zedenromans" 5960
 Magnanand, —, Documentation of medical literature 6233
 Mahar, Mary Helen, and Mishoff, Willard, Education for school librarianship 7964
 Mahieu, Bernard, Les archives de l'Eglise catholique en France 5622
 Mahindasa, P. G. M. G., The public library and the community in Africa and Asia 6386
 Mahoney, Orcena, Cataloging in source 10532
 Problems and trends in technical services 6188
 Mahout, Mme., Les bibliothèques pour aveugles 5750
 Maiboroda, A., Kharkov library institute 6312
 Maichel, Karol, Bibliographical guides to Russian periodical publications 1901-1956 8747
 Bibliographical listing of printed material in the USSR 9497
 Bulgarian national bibliography 10839
 Czechoslovak national bibliography 7378
 The listing of scientific literature in Soviet national bibliographies 9266
 Polish national bibliography 8946
 Russian current bibliographies, 1772-1917 8195
 The Russian exchange program at Columbia University 8537
 Russian retrospective bibliographies 8194
 A selected list of Soviet scientific journals 8748
 Maier, Franz, Die neue Jugendfreihandbibliothek in Biel 7556
 Mainwood, H. R., The London County Council Education Library 7754
 School libraries 7820
 Mairold, Maria, Bibliothekarische Prüfungsfragen im Jahre 1798 9553
 Maizell, Robert E., Information gathering patterns and creativity 10307
 Majewski, Zygmunt, Ausbildung von Dokumentalisten . . . 10126
 Der Stand der Dokumentationsarbeiten in Polen 8162
 Training of documentation technicians in Poland 8512
 Majumder, H. K., Problems of libraries in India 10642
 Makhanya, E., Library services for non-Europeans 7782
 Malan, S. I., University library progress, July 1956-June 1957 8007
 University library progress, July 1957-June 1958 8563
 University library progress July 1958-December 1959 10677
 Malayan Library Group, A public library service for the Federation of Malaya 9100
 Malcès, L. -N., La bibliographie spécialisée au XIXe siècle 7380
 Les étapes de la bibliographie 6251
 Malcolm, D. G., Bibliography on the use of simulation in management analysis 10587
 Málek, Rudolf, Vytvářet podmínky pro lepší službu čtenářům ! 9107
 Malherbe, E. G., The library as an educational institution 6551

- Malhotra, I. K., Gramophone records . . . 7870
- Malik, D. M., The school library and reference materials 8344
- Mallaber, Kenneth A., Education for librarianship 6863
- Professional work for professional librarians. 1. In a government library 8243
- Mallison, Glenn, A non-mechanical system for sorting and retrieving book cards 8868
- Permanent registration of library patrons 9985
- Malloch, J. G., Technical information in the modern world 8419
- Mamaev, A. See Afanasev, I., and Mamaev, A.
- Mamiya, Fujio, The life of a village librarian 6113
- List of Japanese periodical titles . . . 6467
- Manfrè, Guglielmo, Biblioteca americana e biblioteca italiana 8042
- La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni 9858, 10836
- Essenza e compiti di una biblioteca 9377, 9683
- Mann, Eleanor, The Kern County Library building 7838
- Mann, Gunter, Die medizinischen Lesegesellschaften in Deutschland 6051
- Mann, Mary Louise, The library in a large technical high school 6694
- Manvell, Roger, Books on the film 8951
- British books on radio and television 8957
- Maple, H. L., The librarian—technician or bookman ? 7122
- Mapp, Edward, The library in the community college 8568
- Marchant, Leslie R., The archives of Protestant missions from London to Australia 1787–1850 9813
- Marden, Ethel C. See Pfeffer, Harold, and others
- Margerison, T. A., Problems of communicating science to the layman 8068
- Marine, Shirley, Milwaukee goes modern 7856
- Markley, Anne Ethelyn. See Vainstein, Rose, and Markley, Anne Ethelyn
- Marks, Erwin, Die Arbeit der bibliotekarischen Fachkommissionen und Arbeitskreise im Jahre 1959 10612
- Die Direktorenkonferenz der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken . . . 10157
- Marland, Sidney P., The school library as a tool of modern education 7821
- Marley, A., The school library service and the teacher 9144
- Marot, Pierre, La formation de l'archiviste en France 6508
- Marsh, Alison S., The library in the University Hall of Residence 9050
- Marsh, R. J., Rochester Public Libraries 6406
- Marshall, John David, Librarian's bookshelf 8775
- Marshall, Mary J., A note on reclassification and recataloging in university libraries 7328
- Marshall, Diana M., A Parliamentary Papers library 9051
- Marston, R. E., Is advisory work worthwhile ? 5504
- The public library and industry 6100
- Martijn, J., Een tentoonstelling van reproductie- en selectiemateriaal 5604
- Microfilm—Microkaart 7609
- Martin, David, Catholic periodical history, 1830–1951 6838, 7402
- Representative American Catholic periodicals 7089
- Martin, Geoffrey H., The records of the Borough of Ipswich to 1422 6777
- Martin, Laure, Magazines for children and young people 8646
- Martin, Lowell A., Guiding principles in public library service 8527
- New goals for library service 6964
- Research in education for librarianship 7691
- Work-study programs . . . 7432
- Martin, Robert A. See Baumanis, Arturs, and Martin, Robert A.
- Martin, Robert L., Foreign scientific literature in translation 10828
- Martin, W. Keith. See Evans, B. Agard, and Martin, W. Keith
- Martin, W. M., Gold Coast libraries 6879
- Martindale, E., Lines of communication 7474
- Martinez, Angelina, Problems of Latin-American agricultural libraries . . . 6925
- Martínez, José María, Orientaciones clasificatorias modernas 6195
- Martini, Giuseppe Sergio, La Bottega di un cartolaio Fiorentino . . . 6521
- Marton, D. C., The Royal Society's interest in scientific publications . . . 7054
- Marty, Henriot, Pour une centralisation de l'exploitation de la documentation périodique . . . 9284

- Marvin, Marie, Cooperation and interlibrary loans at the National Library of Medicine 9908
- Mascoli, Giuseppe, La Biblioteca all 'aperto sul Colle Oppio 10230
- Mason, Ellsworth, U.S. Government documents 5541
- Mason, John, Papermaking at the Twelve by Eight mill 8206
Twelve by eight 8958
- Mason, William T., The dynamics of documentation 5588
- Massip, Salvador, Education for librarianship . . . Havana, Cuba 7958
- Masson, André, La bibliothèque du chapitre de Bayeux et ses "escriteaux" 7673
La "Librairie" du Chapitre de Noyon . . . 6849
La résurrection de la bibliothèque universitaire de Caen 6035
Les sources d'inspiration de la décoration des bibliothèques 10013
- Masson, Paul, Lecture urbaine et lecture rurale 6403
- Masters, Betty. See Ralph, Elizabeth, and Masters, Betty
- Masters, Fred N., Jr., Wanted : more bookmen 9886
- Mateu y Llopis, Felipe, Acerca de la nominación de autor 5547
La investigación en las revistas 8416
Metodología de la investigación en las bibliotecas y archivos 5597
- Matheson, A., Outlook for Xerography 9279
- Mathys, H. R., The record requirements of industry 7359
- Matthews, Miriam, "Weeding" in principle 9726
- Matthews, Rhys, The translating industry 9465
- Matthews, Sidney E., Multiple order form slips 7302
- Mattlin, A. Homer, C.L.A. today and tomorrow 6305
- Maurer, Walter H., ed., The location and acquisition of primary source materials 10028
- Mawson, K. G., Free and rental service at Wanganui 6982
- Mayer, A. W. J., The language problem in documentation 9797
- Mayer, L. John, Co-ordination of documentation 9462
- Mayne, Emily L. See Smith, Hannis S., and Mayne Emily L.
- Mazal, Otto, Eine neuerworbene Handschrift der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek 10401
- Mazzaracchio, Nicola, La situazione economica delle biblioteche pubbliche governative 10382
- Meals, Frances L., and Johnson, Walter T., We chose microfilm 10684
- Mearns, David C., Historical manuscripts 6806
To be enduring : The National Union Catalog of Manuscript collections 9776
- Meder, Albert E., Using the library in High School mathematics 9410
- Medical Library Association, A national library of medicine 6033
- Medical Library Association. Medical Society Libraries Group. The relation of the (Medical) Society Library to its area 9944
- Medvedeva, S. G., and Sokolov, M. V., O podgotovke bibliografov dlia nauchnykh i tekhnicheskikh bibliotek 10374
Training bibliographers for scientific and technical libraries 10631
- Mehne, Nettie A., Union list of serials in Kalamazoo 9313
- Mehta, D. S. Library and documentation services in India 6581
- Meiendorf, G. See Pashchenko, F., and Meiendorf, G.
- Melcher, Daniel, Aims in machine information storage and retrieval 10317
Paperbounds 10022
Reading "to make a full man" . . . 9540
Subject guide to books in print 7930
- Melino, Mario, La Federazione italiana delle biblioteche popolari dal 1948 al 1959 10364
- Melum, Verna, Library instruction to 2,000 freshmen 10688
- Mentzel, Joachim, Die Bücherei muss ins Spiel gebracht werden 9365
- Meredith, G. Patrick, Thoughts on communication 6540
- Meri, Sirkka-Liisa, Parantava kirja 5753
- Merici, M. Angela, 100 basic books in art 5946
- Merritt, Leroy, Censorship afoot ! 8488
The good books in California public libraries 6126
The good books in Illinois public libraries 7535
- Merryman, John Henry, Tactics and terminology in information retrieval 7908
- Mescha, Ruth Terrasa, La biblioteca de la Universidad de Freiburg 7162
- Mestitz, Frantisek, K hmotnej zodpovednosti pracovníkov štátnych vedeckých knižnic 10258

- Mestitz, Franz, Das neue tschechoslowakische Bibliotheksgesetz 10135
- Metcalfe, Keyes D., Library co-operation 9055
 New Zealand library resources 10644
 Research libraries in 1955 6034
 Some basic problems in libraries 9012
 Staff participation in library management in a large research library 7748
 Vital statistics of the Harvard University Library, 1937-1955 5421
- Metcalfe, John, Golden Jubilee Conference : NZLA 10365
 Libraries in Australia 7975
 The profession of librarianship 8492
 The public library in society 7776
 The standards of librarianship . . . 9878
- Methven, Mildred L., Fingers and ears to see 6449
 Planning in Pakistan 7142
- Metzger, Juliane, Gute und bedenkliche Wege in der Bewertung deutscher Jugendbücher 6541
 Zur Auszeichnung von Kinder- und Jugendbüchern 7664
- Meulen, A. J. Moerkercken van der, Boek en jeugd 5514
 Bureau Boek en Jeugd der C.V. 6882
- Mevorah, Lela A., The medical libraries in Yugoslavia 9344
- Mews, Hazel, C.S.I.R. Library and Information Division 7188
 Librarians take stock : scientific and technical libraries 5766
 A plan for the development of scientific and technical libraries and information services in South Africa 8524
 Scientific documentation in Africa South of the Sahara 10049
- Meyer, Erich, Patentansprüche, ihre analyse und Typenbildung 10055
 Zur Klärung der Verständigung auf dem Gebiete der Patentedokumentation 9799
- Meyer, Günther, Landwirtschaftliche Zentralbibliothek . . . 8819
- Meyer, Gustav, Probleme der Katalogisierung mittelalterlicher Handschriften 10269
- Meyer, H. M., Haus der Bibliotheken Dortmund 9423
- Meyer, Lucienne, Impressions de Rome 9633
- Meyer, Siegmund, Die Aufgaben des Wissenschaftlich-Technischen Zentrums einer VVB . . . 10554
- Meyerhoff, Erich, Report of the New York Area Project 9908
- Meylan, Raymond, La collection Antonio Venturi, Montecatini-Terme 8294
- Michaelis, Anthony R., Communication of science by means of film 7013
- Michajlov, V. M., and Ljubarskij, J., 40 let Státní ústřední lékařské knihovny 10666
- Michon, Louis-Marie, La reliure française 7095
- Middlemast, Kenneth, Public libraries in Ghana 7493
- Middlemast, Kenneth, and Scott, Kenneth, A tropical regional library 5779
- Mihailov, A. I., Notes sur les fonctions de l'Institut de l'Information Scientifique et Technique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS 10813
- Mijatev, Peter, Organising archives in Bulgaria 8726
- Milburn, Stanley, Achievements of literature bureaux in African territories 6063
 The provision of vernacular literature 10101
- Milek, John T., Abstracting and indexing services in electronics and related fields 6752
- Miles, Ida R., Scientific collections in the University of Tennessee—Oak Ridge Area 8582
- Militsina, Nina, USSR State Library of Foreign Literature . . . 10160
- Millar, Nola, Reference work in special New Zealand collections 6117
- Millen, E. M. M., Wellington Public Libraries branch system 10481
- Millen, Irene, Facts and problems about public libraries in USA 9394
 Patterns of growth in public music libraries 10490
- Miller, David E., Use of local archives in the study of local history 9485
- Miller, Enid, Public service and cataloging at the University of Nebraska 9766
- Miller, Harold, The proposed National Library : a dissenting view 6029
- Miller, Lindsay, Notes on the administration of book selection 9182
 Realism in training for librarianship 7682
 Stocktaking in lending libraries 7218
 Technical service in public libraries 8599
- Miller, Lois B. See Lage, Louise C., and others
- Miller, Nancy E., Diebold 7249

- Miller, Philip L., Disc dangers 10027
 Millett, Una, Printing for the blind 9843
 Milligan, Harry, The Manchester photographic survey record 8620
 Milloy, Ella, Book selection for cultural value 5789
 Mills, J., Classification of a subject field 7320
 Composite specification in the B.C. 7039
 Indexing a classification scheme 10806
 Ranganathan's *Prolegomena* and *Colon classification* 8144
 Milne, Lorus J., and Milne, Margery, Foresight and hindsight on a punched card bibliography 9239
 Milne, Mary, The training of teacher-librarians . . . 7129
 The work of a teacher librarian 9400
 Milner, W. H., Some problems facing children's librarians 9417
 Milnes, Florence, British Broadcasting Corporation Library 8018
 Milnes, G. Turquet-. See Turquet-Milnes, G.
 Minder, Thomas, On the fundamental theories of bibliographic organization 6754
 Minet, S., Huguenot records 6244
 Mínguez, Dionisio de Lara. See Lara Mínguez, Dionisio de
 Ministry of Education, The Library of the Ministry of Education 9609
 Mink, Henri de, Mikrobladet 6766
 Minogue, Adelaide E., Physical care, repair, and protection of manuscripts 6798
 Mintah, N. B. See Wills, J. B., and Mintah, N. B.
 Minto, C. S., Scottish library legislation 8313
 Mishoff, W. O., Undergraduate programs of library education 7431
 Mitchell, Gladys, Paperbound books in the smaller library 9698
 Mitchell, Harvey, Archives of Newfoundland 7909
 Mitchell, John W., A complete materials service 7746
 Mitchell, P. M., Denmark's literary conscience 5465
 Mitchell, Thornton W., The Illinois Management Survey 6247, 7082
 Mittal, R. L., Split-mind and reference service 10131
 Mixer, Charles W., Columbia insures its main card catalog 7589
 Miyata, Shimpachiro, Books and readers 10602
 Model, Fritz, Sonderabdruckreihen 6050
 Mohajir, A. R., The development of PANSDOC 10812
 Möhlenbrock, Sigurd, Ansiktet åt gatan 6152, 8365
 Att bryta mänskors isolering 6669
 Biblioteken och Ungdomen 8354
 Bibliotekens arbetsorganisation 6418
 Die Bücherei als Mittelpunkt der städtischen Kulturpflege 5480
 Hur nå tonårsungdommen ? 8095
 Långtidsplanering i Göteborg 8075
 Ny litteratur om biblioteksbyggnader 9181
 Mohlman, J. W., See D'Ouville, E. L., and Mohlman, J. W.
 Mohrhardt, Charles M., A building program for a public library 5521
 Mohrhardt, Foster Edward, The barter of knowledge 5700, 6017
 Critique on developments in the mechanization of information systems 8934
 Dr. William Warner Bishop 7668
 The library of the United States Department of Agriculture 6895
 Moid, A., Bibliography of Pakistani books 7388
 Library services in Pakistan 8257
 Mold, Edward J., Heating and lighting . . . 10778
 Møldrup, Anna Elise, Det skønlitterære bogvalg i søgelyset 8602
 Molodtsov, I. V., Problems of library classification 8911
 Mondolfo, Anita, Guido Biagi 6544
 Mongelli, Giovanni, I codici dell' Abbazia di Montevergine 10071
 Monroe, Margaret E., ALA program of educational exchange for librarians from Italy 8499
 Educating librarians for the work of library adult education 9576
 Monroe, Margaret E., and others, Reader interest arrangement 9982
 Montagna, Lino, Il Comune di Milano e il libro 8625

- Moody, Robert E., Our academic library leadership . . . 10681
- Moore, Calvin N., The next twenty years in information retrieval 9475, 10823
 Der "Tape Typewriter Plan" 10821
 Zatoncoding and developments in information retrieval 6241
- Mookerjee, S., Special libraries 9078
- Moon, Eric, Emigration 9556
 The reorganisation of the Library Association 5380
 Some aspects of stock control in public libraries 7528
 The twain should meet 10378
- Moore, Frank W., Social science documentation 8931
- Mooy, A. J. de, De ontwikkelingsgang van de alfabetische catalogus 6470
- Móra, Laszlo, Die Institutsbibliotheken der Universitäten in Ungarn 10427
- Morales, Philip G., Let's all be comfortable 8371
- Moran, Jame, America's oldest private press 8963
- Moran, Leila, Czech, Polish and Russian book trade terms . . . 8969
- Moravek, Endre, Die neuen ungarischen Bibliotheksnormen 7497
- Morcome, Joan. See La Haye, Madeleine, and others
- Morgan, Paul, and Painter, G. D., The Caxton *Legenda* at St. Mary's, Warwick 7917
- Morgen, Ruth Sieben-. See Sieben-Morgen, Ruth
- Morin, Wilfred L., American laws governing state aid to public libraries 10719
- Morison, C. K., Library extension in British Columbia, Canada 6636
 Regional library development in British Columbia 10199
- Morovic, Hrvoje, Razvoj gradske biblioteke u Splitu 10228
- Morrish, P. S., An Oxford college library 9924
- Morrissey, Mary, Relation of librarian to nursing school staff 6383
- Morsch, Lucile M., Promoting library interests throughout the world 7680
- Morton, Elizabeth Homer, Canada and libraries 5691, 6954
- Morton, Florinell, Induction training of catalogers 6478
- Morton, M., English law, *bib.* 10339
- Moser, Fritz, Die Amerika-Gedenkbibliothek . . . 5776
- Mosier, Rosalind, Modern art trends in contemporary book illustration 8210
- Mosigian, Rose, Why Johnny reads more 8659
- Mosley, James, The typefoundry of Vincent Figgins, 1792-1836 9275
- Moss, W. R., Individual abstracts versus bulletins 9453
- Mostecky, Vaclav, Education for librarianship 9884
 The library under Communism . . . 5692
 Study of the see-also reference . . . 6471
- Mote, L. J. B., Information in oil 8430
- Moulton, Priscilla L., Books on modern life in other countries 10771
- Moureaux, Magdeleine, Pétrole et documentation 7903
- Mowat, Angus, Creating new local service in Canada 5721
- Moys, Elizabeth M., The Library of the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London 5758
- Mueller, Anne, Use and handling of government maps in libraries 10020
- Mueller, Eugen H., Kansas City's Linda Hall 7196
- Mueller, Gerhard O. W., Most distinct and lively pictures 6175
- Muir, Percy, The antiquarian bookseller and his client 7375
- Mukherjee, Asok Kumar, John Crerar Library 8581
- Mukherjee, Subodh, Expansion of D.C. numbers for Indian subjects 6202
- Mulder, H., De bibliotheek en het geluid 7862
- Mulgrue, George, Australia has priceless books for bird lovers 5712
- Mulholland, Frederick, A new building with a difference 8899
- Mullen, Evelyn Day, Guidelines for establishing a centralized library processing center 8393
- Muller, Grace E., A "living room" for readers 7286
- Muller, Robert H., The future of the ACRL University Libraries Section 8500
 Library employment market 7968
 Policy questions relating to library photoduplication laboratories 10314
- Müller-Beuthow, H. See Pioch, L., and Müller-Beuthow, H.
- Munby, A. N. L., The acquisition of mss. by institutional libraries 10321
 The library of George Thackeray . . . 7164

- Munden, Ken, Cataloging rules in the Department Records Branch 6507
 Records essential to continuity of state and local government 9252
- Munford, W. A., Edward Edwards reconsidered 10354
 Library services for the physically handicapped 6148
 Our library inheritance 9545
 Portrait of a woman librarian 9288
 The reconstructed building of the National Library for the Blind in Manchester 8362
- Munn, R. Russell, Akron's artistry 6714
- Munn, Ralph, New approach to the collection and services 8053
- Munn, Robert F., The division of the collection between the medical and the general university library 5738
- Munthe, Wilhelm, Biblioteksproblemer i Canada 6066
- Munzer, Marion Pauline, Half a world away 7970
- Murdoch, Mary, "Weeding" in action 9727
- Murdock, J. W., *See* Simpson, G. S., and Murdock, J. W.
- Murhu, Rae, Kirja ja audiovisuaaliset välineet 10788
 Kirjastonhoitajien koulutus 8507
 Kirjastotyön teoriaa 8603
 Maalaiskirjastojen vanhat kirjat 6651
 Yleisen kirjaston jako osastoihin 9109
 Yleisten kirjastojen paikallishistorialliset kokoelmat 7790
- Murison, William J., Antrim County Library 7562
 Five years of mobile Irish libraries 7798
- Murofushi, Takeshi. *See* Sealoff, Georgia, and Murofushi, Takeshi
- Murphy, Charles B., Our new library was everybody's business 7852
- Murray, Florence B., Encyclopedias and new reference books in a library for young people 7271
 Reference and cataloging in the last quarter century 5544
- Murray, Grace, Co-operation between community and library 6125
 How to educate yourself through reading 5835
 James L. Gillis . . . 7669
- Murray, Mary P., The Report and Document Library of Armour Research Foundation 8583
- Muschalla, Rudolf, Aufbereitung und Auswertung von Informationen dargestellt für den Bereich der Materialprüfung 10818
- Myers, Alpha. *See* Monroe, Margaret E., and others
- Myers, J. M., Rowntree and Co., Ltd. 9657
- Nabatova, M., Some information on the libraries of Yugoslavia 6336
- Nádvorník, Miroslav, K dotazníkům akcí o práci knihovny 8794
- Nagarajan, K. S., Production and use of microcopies 9470
- Nagórska, Izabela, Z zagadnień pracy z czytelnikiem indywidualnym 10484
- Napier, Iris H., Basic reference material in education 8464
- Närhi, M. K., Kirjastokerhotoiminnan kysymyksiä 5828
- Nasatir, Abraham P., The archives of the French Foreign Ministry 6805
- National Association of State Libraries, The role of the state library 6588
- Neelameghan, A., Abstracting services in medical sciences 5582
 Auxiliaries for better bibliographic service to aid scientific research in India 6021
 Cataloguing at source and standardization of cataloguing 10530
 Citation of periodicals 7047
 Indoc's services 10052
 Standard catalogue entry for books in literature citations 10800
- Negus, James, A brief guide to sources of philatelic information 9269
- Neil, Alexander, Motherwell Central School Library 6692
- Neill, D. G., The Joyce Cary Collection at the Bodleian Library 8785
 Printed books, 1640-1800 9817
- Nelander-Kylberg, Anna-Maria. *See* Kylberg, Anna-Maria
- Németh, Maria Sz., Az Akadémiai Könyvtár mint a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia . . . 7991
See also Berlász, Jenő, and Németh, Mária Sz.
- Nepustil, B., Sekce zdravotnických knihoven 9065

- Nerman, Bengt, Biblioteken i bildningsarbetet 8889
 Ness, Charles H., New resources for blind readers 9749
 Neubert, Hermann, Dem Gedenken Albert Predeeks 6546
 Neuman, Richard J., Commercial, statistical and financial services in public library collections 10757
 Neuscheler, Eugen, Raumplanung oder "Ziehen" im Magazin 6725
 Zum Ratensystem 9759
 Neuvonen, Eero K., Turku University Library 9405
 New, P. G., Administrator or bookman ? 5488
 Function and fiction 8327
 The public provision of light literature 5791
 New York Public Library, The New York Public Library in children's literature 5952
 New Zealand. Census and statistics department. Census of public libraries, 1954 5477
 New Zealand Library Association, Copyright Act 9527
 Copyright Act : submission made by the N.Z.L.A. 7657
 New Zealand Library Association. Committee on Library Buildings. Principles of library planning 8891
 Committee on Regional Library Co-operation. Co-operation—a new phase 7712
 Newby, F., Why make your own indexes ? . . . 9449
 Newhouse, Jeanne, and Watts, Doris Ryder, Planning together—school library and public library . . . 6995
 Newman, Charles, Medieval records 9245
 Newman, Helen, History of the American Association of Law Libraries . . . 1930–1942 5980
 Newton, Vyvian, V., A year with the Children's Department at Brooklyn 5516
 Nicewonger, Harriet, A select bibliography on music librarianship in the U.S. 10587
 Nichol森, Margaret E., Portrait of a school library 10243
 Nicholson, John B., Jr., The jargon of librarianship 8774
 Nickel, Mildred L., Where elementary school libraries come from in Illinois 6695
 Nicodemus, Dorothy, and Walker, H. Thomas, Enoch Pratt plans an institute 10776
 Niekerk, S. C. J. van, The Krause library 9733
 Nielsen, Andre S., Planning the library building 8894
 Nielsen, Helge, Folkebibliotekernes forgaengere 10457
 Nielsen, Ove, Børnetæter og bogklubber ved Stockholms Stadsbibliotek 6993
 Stockholm Stadsbibliotek 6671
 De store årgange og bibliotekerne 8352
 Nikitin, P. I., Nová etapa ve vývoji vědecké informace v SSSR 8424
 Nikolov, Ivan B., Nabavyaneto na literatura za Arkhiva na bulgarskata kniga obshchotsionalna zadacha 10655
 Nikolussi, Rudolf, Centralbibliothek für Blinde 9067
 Nilsson, Bengt, Ett filmat arkiv 7192
 Nishino, Terutaro, A guide to Indonesian and Philippine publications 10081
 Niskanen, V., Poimintoja Suomen Kirjastoseuran toiminnasta vuosilta 1910–1914 10113
 Nivanka, Eino, Kirjastot sanomalehtien säilyttäjinä 10791
 Nixon, Howard M., Grolier's binders 10097, 10595
 Nolan, J. J., Information storage and retrieval . . . 9479
 Noon, Paul A., Who uses the public library and for what ? 9390
 Noonan, Eileen F., An evaluation : the traveling high school science program 8652
 Noonan, Fannie S., Rules, regulations, and codes covering grants-in-aid to public libraries 10719
 Nordland, Odd, Forskeren ser på biblioteket 6358
 Nordlie, Margaret. See Jordahl, Anna, and Nordlie, Margaret
 Nordström, Tore, Bokens vecka och biblioteken 9722
 Folkbiblioteken och näringslivet 10748
 Public relations och bildningsarbete i engelska folkbibliotek 8100
 Norman, Elva Kuykendall, From Barrymore to books 8373
 Norman, L. C., A history of the City of Sydney Public Library 9954
 Norman, Leverett. See Ditzion, Sidney, and Norman, Leverett
 Normann, Bodil, The Danish Bibliographical Institute 6005
 Norris, D. M., The local collection in the county borough 5498

- Northedge, F. S., The work of the League of Nations for documentation 7898
 Norton, Esther E., Library services of the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center 8036
 Norton, Margaret C., The archivist looks at record management 6795
 Herbert Anthony Kellar, 1887-1955 5922
 The Illinois Records management survey 5927
 Novak, Miroslav, Our experiences of agricultural library co-operation in socialist countries 8538
 Novotný, F., Soutěž a úkoly lidových knihoven 9677
 Nowak, Leopold, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek : der Wiederaufbau der Musiksammlung 5412
 Nummi, Seppo, Musiikkikirjastoajatus ja nykyhetki 7181
 Nunn, Carol, Naming the who 6857
 Nuyl, Th. W. te, The "L'unité" documentation system 8720
 Nyberg, Tore, The Canon Fletcher mss. in Syon Abbey 10567
 Nykänen, Helmi, Oppilaitoksen kirjaton esittelemisestä oppilaille 8796
 Nylund, Anne, Catalog workload diminished 10035
 Nyman, Gunborg, Bokbuss i länet 9384
 Nyquist, Maj, Sällskapet Mumins vänner 9987
 Nyuksha, Yu, An illumination device for book repair 6812

 Oakeshott, W. F., The detective in the library 10606
 Oatfield, Harold, and Emilio, Betty Reynolds, Some aspects of searching in the pharmaceutical literature 8713
 Oathout, Melvin, 'WIP' at the California State Library 10413
 Obel-Jørgensen, Hildeborg, Library work with the Danish army 8356
 Oboler, Eli M., US library periodicals 10634
 Obrador, Francisco Sintes y. See Sintes y Obrador, Francisco
 O'Brien, C. Bickford, Russian libraries . . . 7157
 O'Brien, Eric, The trail of Padre Junipero Serra 6847
 Ochman, František, Sekce odborových knihoven 9066
 Ochsner, Friedrich, Reklamchef efterlyses ! 9381
 O'Conner, R. B., The modern public library 6713
 Offenbacher, E., Surveying scientific research 8161
 Offermann, Eberhard, Schlagwortgebung und DK-Zahl 7889
 Offor, Richard, The Offor Bunyan books at Elstow 10328
 Ofori-Attah, Grace, School libraries and children's libraries in Ghana 9150
 Ogilvie, Phillip S., Library orientation 6996
 Personality in library publicity 10495
 O'Halloran, Frances M., Library service to maneuver area overseas 6901
 Ohles, John F., Denmark's educational library 9652
 Okorie, Kalu, A chance to read in Eastern Nigeria 10711
 Legal responsibility for public library development : Nigeria 10710
 The new Regional Central Library 10463
 Problems of public library development in Nigeria 9101
 Olamaa, Aili, Neuvojan kuulumisia 5801
 Oldaker, L. T., Making an exhibition of oneself 6935
 O'Leary, J. G., East London libraries 9118
 Olenius, Elsa, The children's theatre in Stockholm City Library 8096
 Olivieri, Laura de Felice, Camillo Scaccia Scarafoni 8981
 Olshki, Alessandro, La Fondazione "Giorgio Cini" per la catalogazione delle edizioni veneziane del '400 e del '500 10039
 Olsen, Anker, Folkebibliotekernes lokalhistoriske samlinger 5501
 Olsen, Torkil, Atomenergikommisjonen Bibliotek 8546
 Olsoni, Tora, "Bokkonsulent" i Kopperbergs län 6704
 Olsoni, Tora, and others, De deltidanställda folkbibliotekariernas utbildningsfråga 8768
 Olsson, Brita, En imponerande indsats for bornelitteraturen 5667
 Ungdom og bøger 6701
 Oltman, Florine A., Significant military literature 9269
 Tools for the military librarian, *bib.*, 10339

- O'Neill, T. B., Library co-operation 7445
 Some points in reading public library reports 6118
 O'Neill, Thomas P., and Clarke, Desmond J., Libraries in Ireland 5400
 Onians, R. B., and Hill, D. P., The recording and building of a national collection of books printed before 1801 5942
 Oorthuys-Backer, M. E. G., Doel en mogelijkheden van een jeugdbibliotheek 8355
 Oppenheim, Helen L., Audio-visual material in the Cape Provincial Library Service 6726
 Orne, Jerrold, The Air University Library building 7281
 Wanted : a million dollars 7966
 Ornsen, Kate C., Cutting laboratory time with library research 8899
 Orosz, Gábor, Das Problem der Lochfelderweiterung auf den Schlitzkarten 6769
 Über das additive Verschlüsselungsverfahren 7622
 Orosz, Gábor, and Takacs, L., Some probability problems concerning the marking of codes into the superimposition field 6768
 O'Rourke, D. T., Numerical data in popular reference books 7603
 Orten, Floyd E., A subject guide to agricultural literature 9828
 Ortiz, Ruben Perez. *See* Perez Ortiz, Ruben
 Ortlepp, Bernice I. *See* Dussault E., and others
 Osapai, Miklos, Az OMK szabaldmí tára . . . 8702
 Osborn, Andrew D., Cataloging and cataloging codes in other countries today 7020
 Osborn, Andrew D., ed., Problems relevant to the acquisition of basic source materials 10029
 Osborn, James M., Reflections on Narcissus Luttrell 7370
 Osipov, V. O., Tematicheskii plan izdatel'stva kak bibliograficheskoe posobie 10803
 Östling, Gösta, Bibliotekstjänsts nya byggnad 7280
 Det svenske bibliografiske kontor Bibliotekstjänst 8258
 Ostrovski, R., In close accord 6672
 Ostvold, Harald, Some trends in public libraries : United States, 1960 10205
 Ott, Alfons, Das öffentliche Musikbüchereiwesen in Deutschland 8064
 Die Öffentlichen Musikbüchereien 10469
 Music in medium-sized public libraries 6690
 Die städtische Musikbibliothek München 8853
 Ottervik, Gösta, SAB's klassifikationssystem i ny gestalt 6483
 Ouy, Gilbert, Pour une archivistique des manuscrits médiévaux 8935
 Overman, William D., The pendulum swings 9256
 Overton, John, Paper for book production 5651
 Owen, John E., Libraries in Pakistan 9902
 Ower, B. A., The Canadian situation 9558
- P., J. R., National interavailability 5491
 Pack, Richard, Books and broadcasting 10494
 Padwick, E. W., Techniques of the future . . . issue methods 5792
 Pagano, Luigi Antonio, Note sulla eliminazione degli atti di archivio di inutile conservazione 5918
 Page, B. S., University library development 8003
 Page, Felicity, Staff training 9010
 Page, Henrietta M., Planning the new library 8899
 Paine, Clarence S. *See* Lowry, William H., and Paine, Clarence
 Painter, G. D. *See* Morgan, Paul, and Painter, G. D.
 Pakes, C. W. S. *See* Eyre, C. J., and Pakes, C. W. S.
 Pallavicini, L., Italian for the public library 6817
 Pallemans A., De telefonische inlichtingendienst in de bibliotheek 7818
 Palmborg, Nils, Fem år med tidningsindexen 8154
 Palmer, Bernard I., The British system of professional qualification 9563
 Education and training of librarians in the newly developing British Commonwealth countries 9876
 Palmer, David C. *See* Doerschuk, Ernest E., and Palmer, David C.
 Palmer, Grace, New library marks golden anniversary of college 5531
 Palmer, Helen G., Australian social history material for children 7269

- Palmes, J. C., The new architecture 6816
 Some notable architectural books of the past five years 9509
- Pamukchieva, Z., Summer reading centres of the Pleven Public Library 7558
- Pandžić, Basile, Les archives générales de l'Ordre des Frères Mineurs 5905
- Panov, D. Yu., Das Institut für wissenschaftliche Information in der Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR 6598
 Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR 6230
- Papritz, —, Die Archivschule Marburg 6509
- Parché, M. Constance, Microcards in an edition of one 9234
- Paredes, Gerardo C., La Biblioteca Médica de la Universidad de Antioquia 10179
- Pareek, Udai, Uch anusandhan men pustakalya ka mahatav 6333
- Parfitt, J., Exmoor and its travelling library 9374
- Pargeter, Philip S., A cataloguer's ideal 8137
- Pariser, Maurice P., A T. J. Wise collection 9819
- Park, John, Famous school in Connecticut boasts top library facilities 6157
- Parker, A. G., Notes on cataloguing Russian publications 8907
 A short list of organizations handling translations 8434
 Translations of Russian scientific literature 8930
- Parker, Ralph H., Adaptation of machines to book charging 7545
- Parker, Sheila M., and Purtle, Helen R., A guide to the planning and development of exhibits for medical libraries 9088
- Parker, Wyman W., College library standards and the future 8811
- Parkhi, R. S., A master mind of library science 8224
 Modern trends in library classification 5565
 Third All Hyderabad Library Conference 6375
- Parnowski, Zymunt, [School libraries in Poland] 9996
- Parriss, Jean, The librarian as persuader 8088
 Thoughts on tomorrow 5609
 What's 821 to you ? 7223
- Parrott, Cecil, The Foreign Office Library 10407
- Parry, Thomas, The National Library of Wales 7450
 Reading in a changing world 5959
- Parsons, Arthur H., Jr., It's up to you . . . 7275
- Parsons, Mary D., The College library 6615
- Parthasarathy, S., Colon Classification in retrospect 7323
 Depth classification. 16 5571
 A grammar of depth classification 9208
 Persian names 10031
 Studies in cataloguing 5545
- Parviainen, Esteri, Musiikkikirjastojen hoidosta 7229
- Pashchenko, F., and Meindorf, G., New ways of organising the bookstack 6170
- Paška, Juraj, 15 rokov rozvoja slovenského knihovníctva 10456
 . . . rozvoj slovenskej bibliografie . . . 10572
- Pataky, E., Theoretical problems in agricultural documentation 9459
- Paterson, A. B., S.L.A. personalities as I remember them 8234
- Paterson, Helen F., Exchange from Down Under 7971
- Pathak, Hasmuckh. See Phadnis, S. P., and Pathak, Hasmuckh
- Patnaik, P. Satyanarayana, Public library development in India 6957
- Paton, William B., Education for librarianship 6564
 The new Scottish Act surveyed 5471
 The social impact of libraries 5971
 Staff training in libraries 8242
- Patterson, Flora, E., A new reference librarian looks at the National Library 7987
- Pattison, Bruce, The teaching of English as a second or later language 9510
- Pattullo, Andrew, American program of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation 5448
- Pauer, Hans, Bild-Dokumentation der Kulturgeschichte 9231
 Geschichtsbild und Bildeschichte 10253
- Pauer, Max. See Lohse, Gerhart, and Pauer, Max
- Paulin, L. V., The county library service to new towns 6404
 Technical library services 10740

- Pausewang, Max, Richtlinien für den Bau von Bibliotheks-Bücherspeichern in Kellern 7571
- Pavlova-Sil'vanskaja, L. N., and Račkova, A. A., Le Département de la Musique de la Bibliothèque Publique de Léningrad 10486
- Pavón, F. García, Una biblioteca pública municipal 7803
- Paylore, Patricia, The heart of the matter 6572
- Payne, Kirby B., Procuring serials by bid at the USDA Library 5861
- Payne, Waveney R. N., The Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham 8020
- Pearson, J. D., The Library of the School of Oriental and African Studies 9322
- The provision of periodical literature 7873
- Pearson, Mary, Foreign languages . . . 9725
- Pecaut, Catherine Hirsch- *See* Hirsch-Pecaut, Catherine
- Peckham, Howard H., Aiding the scholar in using manuscript collections 6794
- Policies regarding the use of manuscripts 6801
- Pedersen, Jane, Westminster Public Libraries 6098
- Peixoto, Jorge, Biblioteconomia 10127
- Peltonen, Maija-Liisa, Opintopäivät "Varhaisnuorisio ja kirjasto" 9735
- Voiko kirjasto tukea nuorten näyttämöharastuksia ? 8655
- Pemberton, John E., Technical Information Company 9073
- The United States Information Service, Manchester 6594
- Peñalosa, Fernando, The card catalog . . . 7025
- Pendell, Mrs. Lucille H., Breaking the no-sound barrier 8899
- Pendrill, Geoffrey R., Medical library literature 1954 5763
- Penna, Carlos Victor, Bosquejo de un Plan de Estimulo y desarrollo de los servicios bibliotecarios 9893
- Unesco aids Latin American libraries 6321
- Pennanen, Eila, Kirjojen valitsemisesta kirjastoihin 10733
- Penstone, J. K., The library in the secondary modern school 7258
- Peppa-Xeflouda, Stella, Libraries in Greece 7979
- Mobile library service in Greece 8857
- Pérez Ortiz, Ruben, Los servicios bibliograficos en Colombia 7926
- Pérez Rioja, José Antonio, La "Bibliothèque pour Tous" . . . 7787
- La Casa de la cultura de Soria 6013
- La difusión musical desde la biblioteca 9378
- Pérez-Vitoria, A., La division de documentation scientifique et technique du Caire 10050
- Perfilev, M. N., International library loans 8536
- Perman, Dagmar Horna, Microfilming of German records in the National Archives 10067
- Perry, F. J., Library training—what's next ? 5985
- Perry, J. W., Research libraries in South Africa 5696
- Second thoughts on the education of librarians 8513
- The university library as a capital asset 5723
- Perry, James W., *See* Kent, Allen, and Perry, J. W.
- See* Kent, Allen, and others
- See* Shera, Jesse H., and others
- Perry, James W., Kent, Allen, and Berry, Madeline M., Machine literature searching 10. 5904
- Perry, Stuart, Mobile Mark II 8865
- National Library : report 8788
- Persson, Lisa-Christina, H. W. Wilson tryckta katalogkort 9430
- Persson, Ulf, Facklitteraturen, biblioteken och bokmarknaden 9721
- Pesante, Sauro, General organisation and technical services [in the USA] 8527
- Pesenti, Giuliano, Libri censurati a Venezia . . . 6523
- Peters, Joseph, Die neue Zentrale der Volksbüchereien der Stadt Düsseldorf 9706
- Peters, Margaret, Non-European library services in Pretoria 8594
- The reading tastes of the non-European 8073
- Petersen, Everett N., A world-wide service 10611
- Petersen, Joan M., The parochial libraries of the Church of England 10183
- Petersen, Miriam E., Automation : implications for the school library 8642
- Helping the slow reader 6842

- Peterson, Harry N., Administration of children's library services 9161
 Public library branches in school buildings 10518
 Subject departments 5494
- Pethybridge, Arthur, Library use survey 6130
- Petri, Sigurd, Bibliotekssamarbete 10143
 Referensavdelningar vid större engelska bibliotek 7237
- Petrini, Enzo, La letteratura giovanile in Italia 10103
- Petrov, I., To eliminate faults in the design and construction of library buildings 6712
- Petrucci, Armando, A proposito delle regole per la descrizione dei manoscritti 9770
- Pettus, Clyde, Branch library cataloging in public libraries of the Southeast 7310
- Petty, Gerald M., Abstracts in *Chemical Abstracts* 9454
- Pfeffer, Harold, and others, A first approach to patent searching procedures . . . 9480
- Pflug, Günther, Bericht über die eingegangenen Stellungnahmen zu den Regeln für den alphabetischen Katalog 9194
 Der Bibliotheks- und Büchereiarbeit 9760
 Grundprobleme der Literaturauswahl im Rahmen der Sondersammelgebiete der kommunalen Bibliotheken 10470
 Der kommunale Leihring im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen 10388
 Die Photostelle in der Universitätsbibliothek 7860
 Die Universitätsbibliotheken und die technische Literatur 10418
 Die Xerox-Kopie 8718
- Pflug, Günther, and Kaspers, Heinz, Der Bibliotheks- und Büchereiarbeit 10519
- Pfautz, Daniel R., Guide to report literature 9837
- Phadnis, S. P., and Pathak, Hasmuckh, Depth classification (22) Field of knowledge in relation to textiles 7044
- Phelan, Josephine, The library and the new Canadian 7222
- Phelps, Ralph H., Engineering Societies Library 6927
- Phelps, Rose B., Reference services in public libraries 7813
- Philipp, Franz-Heinrich, Der Ausleihvorgang an den deutschen wissenschaftlichen Universalbibliotheken 9626
- Phillips, I. G., Reconstruction in the Bodleian Library . . . 7990
 Roger Bartlett, bookbinder 5652
- Phillips, Nancy C., The American Library [London] 8276
- Phillips, W. Howard, "Books in hand" 7525
 Dewey Decimal Classification 16th ed. 9211
- Phinney, Eleanor, Library service to an aging population 7807
 Research and evaluation needs in library adult education 9743
- Phipps, Cyril, Photo charging in Coventry 9714
- Phipps, Mildred R., Public library service to elementary schools in Pasadena 9147
- Phiseldeck, Kay Schmidt- See Schmidt-Phiseldeck, Kay
- Pierrot, Roger, Le catalogage des anonymes et des ouvrages classés au titres 10799
 See also Rodinson, M., and Pierrot, R.
- Pieterse, J., Les archives administratives 5632
- Pietrulewicz, H., Co dalej z punktami bibliotecznymi ? . . . 10219
- Pietsch, E., Next steps in documentation . . . 9221
- Piggott, Mary, The cataloguing of government publications 5867
- Pihuliak, Irene, Das rumänische Bibliothekswesen 9307, 9590
- Pings, Vern M., Universal classification—untenable 10282
- Pinkett, Harold T., The Forest Service . . . 10065
 Investigations of federal record-keeping 1887-1906 8185
- Pinnock, C. L., Education for librarianship . . . 6569
- Pinto, Olga, Le bibliografie nazionali 7645
 La Lettura in sede nelle grandi biblioteche 10410
 Gli uffici d'informazione nelle biblioteche pubbliche 8624
- Pioch, L., and Müller-Beuthow, H., Über die Dokumentation auf dem Lebensmittelgebiet 8709
- Piquard, Maurice, Autour de l'activité professionnelle du bibliothécaire 10622
- Pirani, Emma, Aspetti della miniatura Emiliana dalle origini a tutto il sec. XIV 5937
- Piusińska, Wanda, Polska bibliografia osobowa 1944-1955 6826
- Plaenge-Jacobson, Thord. See Jacobson, Thord Plaenge

- Plankeel, F. H., Automation in documentation 10825
- Plant, Alice S., A promenade in the Art and Music Department of the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County 6183
- Plas, P. van der. *See* Van der Plas, P.
- Platts, Una, New Zealand paintings 7309
- Plenderleith, Harold J., and Werner, Anthony, Technical notes on the conservation of documents 8183
- Plesske, Hans-Martin, Durchführung Ökonomischer Konferenzen . . . 9623
- Musikbibliographie und Deutsche Bücherei 6824
- Zur Musikalienkatalogisierung der Deutschen Bücherei 10271
- Plovgaard, Sven, Børnebibliotekaruddannelsen 6562
- Building layout in Denmark 10777
- Danmarks Biblioteksskoles Hus 8997
- Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig 9959
- Første moderne folkebibliotek på Island 9098
- Horsholm Bibliotek 6709
- Nyt inden for biblioteksbyggeriet 7560
- Sognebibliotekernes placering under de nye skoleordninger 8590
- Plumbe, Wilfred J., British librarianship overseas 10639
- Library education and professional competence 10118
- Note from Nigeria 7465
- Preservation of library materials in tropical countries 10078
- Recent library developments in Asia and Africa excluding West Africa 9891
- Salary scales and recruitment for librarianship in Nigeria 9883
- Storage and preservation of books [etc.] in tropical climates 8456
- Pocklington, Peter D., Lifting the lid 9009
- Podzimek, Jaroslav, Das Bibliothekswesen der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik 6011
- Pointron, Paul, Archives photographiques et bibliothèques 7075
- L'avenir des bibliothèques et les moyens audio-visuels 6462
- See also* Salvan, Paule, and Pointron, Paul
- Poldervaart, Arie, Book selection for the law library . . . 7771
- Statute law in the field of legal research 7766
- Poleman, Horace I., *ed.*, Channels of procurement : South Asia 10527
- Pollack, Ervin H. *See* Schwerin, Kurt, *and others*
- Pollard, Graham, Changes in the style of bookbinding 1550-1830 7394
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, The uses and ordering of law libraries 9076
- Polzovics, Iván, Dokumentáció és információ 10047
- Uj irányok a dokumentáció gyakorlatában 8701
- Pons, Wei-Ta, Technical services of microfilms at Columbia University Libraries 8388
- Pons y Marqués, Juan, El Archivo histórico de Mallorca y la nueva Casa de la Cultura 5402
- Poole, Frazer G., Library technology at work 10016
- Porchez, Jean, Equipment d'un atelier de microcopie 7861
- Une nouvelle collection de diapositives 8272
- Porter, Robert B., A successful renovation 7834
- Portteus, Elnora, Those dollars and cents 8874
- Portteus, Elnora M., *ed.*, Awards in the field of children's books 10104
- Posner, Ernst, Archival training in the United States 5618
- What, then, is the American archivist, this new man ? 6784
- Posner, Frances A., A practical side of card reproduction 6738
- Post, Miriam Colcord, James L. Gillis . . . 7669
- Postell, William Dostić, Grant funds and the medical library 8304
- The library of the College of Medicine of the National Taiwan University 6038
- Research and medical librarianship 8029
- Potočková, Vera, Poznámky ke zlepšení práce knihovny pro nemocné 9651
- Pottinger, M. C., Libraries in the Soviet Union 10648
- Scotland's libraries 7441
- The work of the Scottish Central Library 9025
- Poulin, Roger J., A punched card shelf list for discarding books 6187
- Pouncey, Lorene, Printed research materials in the Huntington Library 8832

- Poundstone, Sally, What records do you keep on reference work ? 7536
 Povey, Kenneth, The jacketeer 8966
 Powell, Benjamin E., "A help and ornament thereunto" (ALA) 9873
 Revised Depository library legislation 8528
 Southern University libraries during the Civil War 6370
 Powell, Cynthia, Developments in Jamaica library service 7511
 Powell, Lawrence Clark, Administration in one easy lesson 8772
 Books will be read 7947
 Care and feeding of the bookish administrator 7679
 The elements of a good librarian 9860
 Powell, W. R., The Victoria History of the Counties of England 7401
 Power, Eugene, O-P books 8759
 Powers, Florence, Must fiction + sex = censorship ? 9724
 Poynter, F. N. L., A famous library of medical history 7478
 Prachner, Georg, Zur Geschichte der Österreichischen Bibliographie 5643
 Prescott, H. A., Keeping up with "The Changing world" 5787
 Price, Miles O., Institutes from the point of view of a director 5982
 Photocopying by libraries and copyright, *bib.* 10339
 The place of the law school library in library administration 10194
 Price, Paxton P., Plans for using federal aid 5718
 Priego, Fernando, El Boletín Bibliográfico del Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica de México 6227
 Priestly, Diana M., Law library service in British Columbia 8287
 Prime, L. Margueriete, The library of the American College of Surgeons 6940
 Prinert, Jean, Conservation et lecture des microfilms de long métrage 7349
 Répertoire de la presse et des publications périodiques françaises 8190
 Prior, Harris K., Art service for libraries 9746
 Pritchard, Hugh, Does continuous revision require continuous replacement ? 7108
 Pritchard, Hugh, *and others*, Library service for freshmen 9648
 Pritsker, Alan B., and Sadler, J. William, An evaluation of microfilm as a method of book storage 7290
 Proctor, Patrick, Students in Scandinavia 7209
 Prokopowicz, Maria, Les bibliothèques de musique en Pologne 10446
 Propach, Elisabeth, Büchereischule der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg 9000
 Public Record Office, Microphotography and archives 6514
 Puche, José Luis Castillo, Los premios literarios y científicos en España 5957
 Pugh, R. B., Guides or exhibitions ? 6774
 Quod Dominus conjunxit cartophylax non separet 7355
 Pulkert, Oldřich, The Musical Department of the National Museum in Prague 5413
 The National Music Institute [of Czechoslovakia] 6618
 Püllein-Thompson, Diana, Paperbacks in the public library 10743
 Pulling, Hazel A., Hannah Logasa 6846
 Puranik, K. D., Cataloguing a composite book 5554
 Purdie, John B., School libraries 10234
 Purtle, Helen R. See Parker, Sheila M., and Purtle, Helen R.
 Purubets, N., What a survey of the libraries of Moscow province has shown 7215
 Purvis, J. S., The Ecclesiastical courts of York 7361
 Pushkar, V. See Cherkashin, A., *and others*
 Putnam, Miriam, Books as tools for adult education 7251
 Pyle, Mertice, A glance at library service in a Community Unit District 5812
- Qasimi, A. S., Libraries in the early Islamic world 8982
 Quartz, Beatrice M., Serial cataloging in a college library 5868
 Quigg, Patrick, J., An approach to bibliography 10080
 Quigley, Margery Closey, A reporter at large 7541
 Quimby, Grace, Writings on archives . . . June 1956-May 1957 : Part 2 8188
 Writings on archives, current records . . . June 1957-May 1958 9261
 Quinly, William J., Audio-visual materials in the library 6463

- Raabe, H., and E., Die Verwaltungsbibliothek . . . 6355
 Rabei, M., Norms in library work 8789
 Račkova, A. A. See Pavlova-Sil'vanskaja, L. N., and Račkova, A. A.
 Rácz, Aranka, Gyermekkönyvtáraink helyzete 9151
 Radford, H. E., Some observations on plastic jackets in relation to library bindings 9193
 Radoff, Morris L., What should bind us together 5921
 Rae, Thomas, The private press 9839
 Rafikov, A. Kh., Libraries of China 10133
 The printed catalogues and bibliographical indexes of China's libraries 9493
 Ragsdale, Robert C., Topographic maps 7298
 Raisig, L. Miles, Assembly line processing at West Point 10254
 Raittila, Pekka, Jyväskylän korkeakoulun kirjasto uusissa suojissa ja uusissa tehtävissä 9044
 Rakov, B. M., and Čerenin, V. P., Machines for retrieving information in the USSR 7617
 Ralph, Elizabeth, and Masters, Betty, Local archives of Great Britain : XIV The City of Bristol Record Office 7628
 Ram, H. N. Ananda, Chain indexing 10286
 Ramati, Roman Haubenstock-. See Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman
 Ramqvist, Ingrid, Biblioteken och filmen 8386
 Ramsay, G. D., The publication of English records 10325
 Ramsay, Margery, Content of the training programme and its appropriateness for Australian conditions 5987
 Ramsden, Charles, The collection of Hollis bindings at Berne 8473
 Randall, Gordon E., Literature obsolescence at a British and an American aeronautical library 10193
 Randle, Frank, E., Jr., Mail librarian 6629
 Randolph, Dorothy, New England extension librarians discuss proposed library standards 6646
 Rangachar, H. N., A central clearing house of scientific and technical information for India 10811
 Indo-English literature, *bib.* 10339
 Nucleus of special libraries in renascent India 6057
 Ranganathan, S. R., Children's books and their distribution 7552
 Classification and retrieval 10043
 Classification of environmental entity 8687, 9209
 Classification of management 7041
 Classification of systems 8407
 Classifying, indexing, coding 10545
 Common isolates in documentation work 6480-81, 7040
 Common property isolates (1) 10544
 Corporate headings 5549
 Course of training for documentalists 10125
 Depth classification 5566-70, 6203
 Document, documentation, and standardization 9793
 Documentation and abstracting 6491
 Documentation in many lands 5589, 6219-20
 The five laws of library science 6550
 Indian National Bibliography 7928
 India's contributions to library science 5373
 International catalogue code 9428
 IFLA Working Group on cataloguing 5548
 International Summer School on Designing of Documentary Classification 5561
 Level and its problems 8408
 Level concept and zone analysis 7324
 Library classification as a discipline 7316
 Library classification glossary 8914
 Library grant to Indian universities 8281
 Library personality and Library Bill : West Bengal 8591
 Library science and scientific method 7120
 Library science and the resilience of its laws 7416
 Library service and its charm 8986

Ranganathan, S. R., *continued*

- Library service and research in international affairs 10053
 - Library service for children 7551
 - Library service on the march 7137
 - Library system and increasing power 7417
 - Library tour of Germany 6329
 - Madras University Library 6608
 - Micro thought and its service 8420
 - Name of person 10266
 - Name-of-person heading 10796
 - Natural classificatory and machine languages 10287
 - Open access in library 6967
 - Phase and intra-facet relations 7043
 - Postulational approach to faceted classification 8686
 - Pre-natal classification and cataloguing on its way 10529
 - Productivity drive and documentation 9457
 - Productivity drive and library service 6332
 - Standard for layout of catalogue code 6189
 - Training for librarianship 8510
 - University library building 8363
 - Viniti 10813
- Ranta, Kaarina, Kaksivuotiskatsaus yleisten kirjastojen toimintaan kesäk 1957 elok. 1959 9678
- Katsaus yleisten kirjastojen kehitykseen kesäkuusta 1955 kesäkuuhun 1957 7779
- Rao, D. B. Krishna, Depth classification 9, 11, 14, 18 5572-73, 6204
- Depth classification (26) Disease in agriculture 7884
- Rao, P. Setu Madhav, Library movement in Hyderabad State 5474
- Rao, S. Ranga Raja, *and others*, Scientific and technological information services in India 10697
- Räsänen, Rebekka, Kirja on kansan kasvattaja 7224
- Rashad, Hassan, The activities of School Libraries Department in Egypt 10232
- Rasku, Teuvo, Vastaako kirjastokurssi ajan vaatimuksia ? 7126
- Rates, Roy D., Technical library services 10479
- See also* Downton, Jane A., and Rates, Roy D.
- Rathburn, Norma. *See* Biel, Audrey A., *and others*
- Rather, John Carson, The U.S. Office of Education statistics survey 10678
- Rau, Arthur, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana 8825
- Contemporary collectors XVI : Edmée Maus 8451
- Raux, H. -F., L'Association pour la conservation et la reproduction photographique de la presse 9804
- Etudes et expériences dans le domaine de la conservation des journaux 5858
- Le fichier "Synoptic" dans les bibliothèques 8413
- Rawlings, Anne, An historical fiction classification 10505
- Ray, C. H., Investment and return 10513
- Razran, Gregory, Transliteration of Russian 9467
- Razumovsky, Maria. *See* Liebaers, Herman, and Razumovsky, Maria
- Read, Donald, *Manchester Newsletter* 7524
- Readett, A. G., The benefits of cooperation 10392
- The training of translators 8248
- Ready, William B., Acquisition by standing order 7573
- Libraries and the refreshment of reading 8010
- Ready, William B., *and others*, Expeditions in process 10034
- Rebstock, Mildred C., The chemist, the library and the laboratory 5586
- Redenbacher, Fritz, Aufgabe und Verantwortung des Bibliothekars in der Erwerbung 9758
- Redmond, Bridget, Staffing of county library headquarters 9141
- Redmond, D. A., Engineering students and their college libraries 5429
- Library training in Ceylon 8506
- Salt your subject 5553
- Reed, Daniel J., The University of Detroit Library 8569

- Reed, J. B., Library planning 5522
 Reed, Sarah Rebecca, 1946-56 public library reference services 6685
 The reference librarian 5506
 Research—but how much later ? 5741
 Reed, Winnifred. *See* Kent, Charles D., and Reed, Winnifred
 Regis, Sister M., The Library Education section 7693
 Rehring, Margaret C., Before the library opens 10242
 Reich, Elsa, Special collections at the University of Wisconsin School of Pharmacy 9350
 Reid, De Lafayette, The Library Services Act in Illinois 7505
 What the Library Services Act means to Illinois 6643
 Reid, Thelma, and Ziebold, Edna, Area distribution libraries for elementary schools 9146
 Reid-Smith, Edward R., Books and libraries in Cyprus 9894
 Reilly, Alice, The state library bookmobile project 10414
 Reimelt, Elisabeth, Raettigs "Bakteriophagie" 9500
 Reinhardt, Phyllis A., Photograph and slide collections . . . 9082
 Reith, Mariana K., Business library, Caterpillar Tractor Co., 8830
 Remley, A. L., An American bookmobile in Moscow 9730
 Remy, F., Les origines de l'examen de candidat-bibliothécaire 6862
 Renborg, Greta, Boken i vår tids kulturliv—behövs den ? 9537
 Extension work : fältarbete i Dalarna 7001
 How are we to reach new readers ? 9420
 Läspropaganda på landsbygden 8357
 Utflykt i engelsk biblioteksvärld 5780
 Renfro, Kathryn R. *See* Lundy, Frank A., and others
 ReQua, Eloise, The Library of International Relations, Chicago 8831
 Resources and Technical Services Division, Buying and selling books and manuscripts 8122
 Rettig, Mildred. *See* Goldhor, Herbert, and Rettig, Mildred
 Revelli, Carlo, L'ordinamento delle schede nel catalogo per autori 10801
 Revignas, Anna Saitta, L'Institut de recherches et d'histoire des textes 8014
 Reymond, Marcel, The libraries of Switzerland 5404
 Rhodes, D. E., A bibliography of Mantua 6265, 7393, 7635, 8453
 The early bibliography of southern Italy 5639, 6811, 9490, 10074
 Printing in Italy in the 17th cent. 9518
 Rhodes, Theodora G., Business and technical libraries in British Columbia 8286
 Riberette, Pierre, Les clubs du livre 6279
 Pourquoi lisez-vous ? 7662
 Techniques modernes du prêt 8866
 Rice, Dorothea M., Services helpful to librarians 5460
 Richards, Benjamin B., How to handle gift books and magazines 7299
 In-service training 8246
 Richards, John, Regional library associations 6560
 Richards, V., Public library service in rural areas . . . 6953
 Richardson, G. D., The publication of Australiana 10062
 Richardson, Shirley J. *See* Brooks, Charles F., and Richardson, Shirley J.
 Richardson, Walter C., Records of the Court of Augmentations 7625
 Richmond, Phyllis Allen, A divided catalog—then what ? 6469
 Some aspects of basic research in classification 10281
 Richnall, D. T., The library of Bishop Porteus 9335
 Supply of books to university students 9627
 Richter, Kurt, Bericht über die Ausbildungslage an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9562
 Jahresarbeiten aus der Hamburger Bibliotheksschule 5989
 Ricker, Eleanor L., The hospital librarian in a large organization 7763
 Rickli, Ernst, 20 Jahre Schweizerische Vereinigung für Dokumentation 9871
 Rider, K. J., Public library services 9114
 Rider, Priscilla L. *See* Burton, Riley Paul, and Rider, Priscilla
 Rider, R. C., Notes on the Minoan and Mycenaean palace archives . . . 9481
 Ridge, Alan D., The County of London's Rest Centre Service, 1939-1945, and its archives 6779
 Ridge, George R., and Ridge, Davy S., Cross references make cross readers 10037

- Ridling, Coral, Hilary Leys Memorial Wing 8879
- Ridolfi, Roberto, Contributi sopra Niccolò Tedesco 6522
 Giunte e correzioni al *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke* 8460
 Nuovi contributi alla storia della stampa nel secolo XV 5636-38
 Spigolature Machiavelliane . . . 6271
- Rieger, Herbert, Die Dokumentation-Information und der wissenschaftlich-technische
 Höchststand im Maschinenbau und in der Metallurgie 10553
 Zu einigen Fragen des Aufbaus betrieblicher Informationsstellen 10692
- Riemsdijk, G. A. van, Documentatie in de O.L.B. 6114
 Het gesproken boek in Nederland 6727
 De opleiding voor de openbare leeszaal 7128
 Het schoorsteenstel 6401
 The talking book in Holland 8117
- Riet, F. G. van der. See Van der Riet, F. G.
- Rift, Leo R., An inexpensive transaction number charging system with book record 6921
- Riggs, John A., The state of microtext publications 10352
- Righini, Benvenuto, Conservazione e ordinamento delle pubblicazioni . . . 8554
- Riley, D. W., Towards a united profession 9550
- Riley, Russell L., U.S. librarians and international relations 7433
- Ringering, Leona H., A library has growing pains 6129
- Ringius, Cecilia, Om organiserandet av en förvärvsavdelning 10447
- Rioja, José Antonio Pérez-. See Pérez-Rioja, José Antonio
- Risk, J. M. S., Information services : measuring the cost 6932
- Rist, Martin, Iliff Theological School Library 6718
- Ritzer, Walter, Oesterreichische Bibliothekartag 8766
- Rivett, B. H. P., The use of information in improving operations 7598
- Rix, T. J., Reservations in Manchester 6110
- Roalf, William R., Centralized university library service and the law school 6611
 Frederick C. Hicks . . . 7411
 The relations of the American Association of Law Libraries with other professional
 organizations 5984
- Roberts, Julian, Printed books to 1640 9816
- Roberts, N., The tribulations of the Welsh, or *Bibliotheca Celtica* 9826
- Roberts, Sir Sydney, Some reflections on the Roberts report 10472
- Robertson, Colin, The information work of the Crime Writers' Association 5956
- Robertson, Edward, The John Rylands Library 6055
- Robertson, J., Stirling : town and library 9375
- Robinow, Beatrix H., Books and cockroaches 6814
 A long way from home 9345
- Robinson, Alice L. See Winslow, Amy, and Robinson, Alice L.
- Robinson, Glen, and Bianchi, Evelyn, A dream comes true 9402
- Robinson, H. M., Beplanning van die openbare biblioteekgebou is die beplanning van 'n
 diens 10781
 High-pressure librarianship 8596
 Die Transvaalse Provinciale Biblioteekdiens vyftien jaar 10715
- Robinson, Ida Marian, Personnel trends of a decade in medical libraries 8033
- Robinson, M., and Pierrot, R., Le catalogage de la Bible 6734
- Robinson, Mary, A permanent binding record for periodicals 8414
 See also Gummer, H. Margaret, and Robinson, Mary
- Robison, Dan M., Archival services of state libraries 9251
 Planning the Tennessee State Library and Archives Building 5929
- Robling, John S., The first National Library Week 7663
- Roch, Willy, Adam Riesens Rechenbücher 9499
- Rocher, Jean-Louis, Bibliographie et documentation régionales 8779
- Röder, Rudolf, Omnibus into bookmobile at Solingen 8607
- Roderick, Colin, Censorship in Australia 9528
 Literary research in Australian archives 5908
- Rodríguez, Blanca Calvo, La ficha analítica 9775
- Rodríguez, Sara Sánchez. See Sánchez Rodríguez, Sara
- Rodríguez-Castellano, Lorenzo, El archivo gráfico y sonoro documental 6246

- Roe, John, Selling the college library's services 10424
 Rogalski, Leonore, Technical information activities of a petroleum research library 8834
 Rogers, A. Robert. *See* Baumanis, Arturs, and Rogers, A. Robert
 Rogers, F. H., The Dixson Library 8359
 Rogers, Frank B., Management improvement in the library 8034
 See also Schullian, Dorothy M., and Rogers, Frank B.
 Rogers, Joseph W., Problems of copyright law revision affecting libraries 8476
 Rogers, Rutherford D., Shelving books by size 7289
 Rogers, T. M. *See* Guy, T. C., and Rogers, T. M.
 Rogerson, Brian, Telex 10397
 Rolla, Franco, I periodici scientifici e tecnici italiani 10024
 Roloff, Heinrich, Sexagenarios de Ponte ? 9769
 Rom, G. Scherpenhuysen, Amerikaanse research op het gebied van de literatuurdokumentatie 6759
 Romelin-Solbrig, Jutta, Jugendbüchereiarbeit in der Schweiz 10508
 Rommerskirchen, Maria, Zum Berufsbild des Büchereistellen-Bibliothekars 10138
 Rondthaler, Edward, From the rigid to the flexible 9278
 Rooney, Eugene M., Book selection for the liturgical revival 9503
 Morality and the selection of books for the high school library 7263
 Roqueta, Jaime Moll, Informe de las Bibliotecas musicales publicas españolas . . . 7190
 Rose, Mrs. Lou, Prison libraries 9673
 Rosenblum, Louis, Modern photocomposition and the Photon machine 6829
 Rosenkilde, Volmer, Libraries versus publishers 7517
 Rosenthal, Albi, The "music antiquarian" 8955
 Rosenthal, T. G., Problems of colour printing 10596
 Ross, J. D., and Fairbairn, R. E., The future of documentation in applied chemistry 7055
 Ross, Laurence W., The information problem 10449
 Rosser, J. S., Co-ordinate indexing in an aeronautical library 8152
 Rossie, Mary B., Never a dull moment as mobile service expands 8323
 Roth, H., Gregory's reading-room 7801
 Rothe, Edith, Robert Naumann 10355
 Rothstein, Samuel, Canadian library schools and accreditation 5683
 Rovira, Carmen, Algo más sobre la nueva edición de la clasificación de Dewey 9780
 Spanish library cataloging 8133
 Rowse, Mrs. Martha S., Enjoying books together in the school library 8644
 Roy, K. K. Guha, A new problem in scientific documentation 6760
 Roy, N., Libraries in West Bengal 9584
 Rubinstein, Joseph, The history of science 8009
 Rudomino, Margarita, The All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, Moscow 6599
 The Library of foreign literature 6380
 Rue, Eloise, Techniques and devices for reading guidance in the elementary school library 8650
 Rue, Jan La. *See* La Rue, Jan
 Ruggles, Melville J., The All-Union Book Chamber of the USSR 9593
 Deterioration of Soviet paper 10075
 Translations of Soviet publications 9763
 Ruiz, Leonor, Panorama bibliotecológica argentino 6578
 Rumi, A. M., Biblioteche popolari e biblioteche infantili 9684
 Ruppe, Hans, The Austrian public music libraries 7219
 Öffentliche Bücherei und Laienmusikpflege 9974
 Rupprecht, Hannelore, and Schmoll, Georg, Die Bedeutung der Unionsbuchkammer in Moskau für die Dokumentationsarbeit 6587
 Russell, John H., The library self-survey 5745
 Russell, G. H., The university libraries 10416
 Russell, Peter, Government Departmental Libraries in South Australia 7716
 Ruysen, Yvonne, Coordination et coopération entre les bibliothèques 6885
 Ruysen, Yvonne, and Honoré, Susan, Les collectivités-auteurs et la catalogue des publications officielles 6193
 Ryan, Mary, United Nations publications 9492

- Ryder, John, A note on the Cuckoo Hill Press, Pinner 10592
 Rydings, H. Anthony, Libraries and scientific progress in West Africa 10051
- Saarnio, Lauri, Sairaalkirjastojen psykiatrisesta merkityksestä 6928
 Saarnio, Uuno, Sivistys ja kirjasto 5800
 Saba, M., Education for librarianship . . . in Iran 7962
 Saber, Adel A., The library movement in Egypt 6580
 Sabsay, David, The challenge of the "Fiske report" 9723
 Sacchetti, Lina, Le Biblioteche Scholastiche nella loro Storia Legislativa 6139
 Sadler, J. William. See Pritsker, Alan B., and Sadler, J. William
 Sadow, Arnold, Book copying machines 9233
 Sage, J. P., Newtown branch library 8109
 Notes on a record lending library . . . 6983
 Notes on some Australian libraries . . . 10380
 Sahaya, Shyamnandan, Introducing the young to "never failing friend" 8345
 Saify, Obaidullah, Five year plan and libraries 8317
 Saint-Rémy, Henry de Surirey de, La bibliothèque historique de la Ville de Paris 8818
 Saith, S. S., Acquisition of foreign literature by Indian libraries 7577
 Sakharov, V. G., Scientific-technical libraries in the service of technical progress 5768
 Sakshaug, Anne, Møte for landbruksbibliotekarere i Gent, September 1955 5376
 Salama, Habib, Bibliomins 10109
 Salazar, Isaura E., The public library system in Panama 8043
 Saletore, B. A., Professional archives training in India 6510
 Salisbury, Eunice V., U.S. Army SIPRE library 7996
 Salonen, Kaija, Lasten- ja nuorisokirjastojen tietokilpailut 5820
 Saltus, Elinor C., Cataloging for the school librarian 10239
 Salvan, Paule, Catalogue code revision in France 6729
 Rôle de bibliothèques publiques françaises dans la diffusion de la culture musicale 7231
 Salvan, Paule, and Poindron, Paul, Les systèmes de sélection 7618
 Samooja, Teppo, Pitkän kirjastourani varrelta 8980
 Turun kirjastoihmisiä muistikuvina 8979
 Samuelson, Howard, The library and community needs 7550
 Samulski, Robert, Reform der Instruktionen 6731
 Sánchez Rodríguez, Sara, Bibliografía de Cine 6263
 Sandall, F. A., Inside the building 7572
 Presidential address 9588
 Tea for two 9635
 Sandberg, Arnold, The archives of the church and the religious movements in Sweden 5629
 Sandberg, Nils, L'Associazione dei Bibliotecari in Svezia 8498
 Sanders, Byrne Hope, On the making of questionnaires 8336
 Sanders, D. G. A., Library provision for all levels in an industrial firm 6374
 Sandford, Christopher, Private press printing in England since the war 6836
 Sandor, Maller, A nemzetközi kiadványcsere 6887
 Šandová, Alena, Pomoc lidových knihoven zemědělskému hospodářství 9367
 Sandoval, Armando M., Mexican scientific and technical documentation centre 9224
 Sanford, John Albert, and Theriault, Frederick R., Problems in the application of Uniterm Coordinate Indexing 5578
 Santen, Vernon B., The New York State Inventory Project 7632
 Santoro, Enza Fioroni, Le Stampe nelle Biblioteche Italiane 5558
 Santucci, L., Smacchiamento di documenti imbevuti di nafta 8944
 Saraceni, Bianca Fantini, Appunti per il catalogo unico 9310
 Sargent, B. W., and Brown, W. L., A list of basic reference material 10585
 Saringulyan, M., The libraries of Egypt 6877
 Sartori, Claudio, L'Archivio del Duomo di Piacenza . . . 7186
 Le biblioteche musicale e i fondi musicali delle biblioteche pubbliche 5383
 Il fondo di musicale a stampa della Biblioteca del Seminario di Lucca 5444
 Il fondo musicale dell'archivio della cattedrale di Vercelli 8295
 I misteri delle biblioteche italiane 6582

- Sascaro, Germana, L'Activité des bibliothèques dans la République Populaire Chinoise 5395
- Sauget, M. -H., Les principales organisations européennes et leurs publications 8737
- Saul, Patrick, The British Institute of Recorded Sound 6622, 9653
- Saunders, L. B., Provincial reference libraries 6108
- Saunders, W. L., University libraries 9048
- Savage, Ernest A., Book force 6409
- Buy, borrow—or steal 7529
- Buy, borrow—or steal : thieves' methods 9135
- Delegation of function 6103
- The faith of a librarian 10108
- Independent thinking and mental training through reading 8971
- Librarianship's service in disciplining research and authorship 7948
- Library methods in the Home Counties 6657
- On writing technical papers 5664
- Public librarianship and party politics 9975
- Technical libraries . . . 6555
- Where do we go from here ? 8232
- Savord, Ruth, "I hold every man a debtor to his profession" 7123
- Savova, Elena, Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen und technischen Information und Dokumentation in der Volksrepublik Bulgarien 8921
- La théorie de la bibliographie selon V. S. Sopikov 10842
- Saxby, H. M., An Australian teacher-librarian looks at school and children's libraries in Great Britain 5509
- Sayers, R. S., The work of the Business Archives Council 7358
- Sayers, W. C. Berwick, Arundell Esdaile, C.B.E., M.A., Hon. Litt.D., F.L.A., April 25 1880—June 22 1956 6845
- Children's libraries as I remember them 9152
- Thoughts on library classification . . . 9443
- Sbriziolo, Lia, Cinquecentine venete centenarie dell' anno 1559 9515
- Schad, Robert O., Friends of the Huntington Library 6911
- Scavizzi, Giuseppe, I disegni della Biblioteca Reale di Torino 9316
- Schaaf, Fritz, Zur Konstituierung der Arbeitskreises des Gesellschaftswissenschaftlichen Beratungsstellen in den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken der DDR 9913
- Schaap, K., Honderd jaar openbare bibliotheek te Arnhem 6115
- Schachtman, Bella E., Cataloging statistics and standards 6475
- Schaefer, George L., Fire ! 10015
- Schanzlin, Hans Peter, Musik-Sammeldrucke des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts in schweizerischen Bibliotheken 7191
- Musik-Sammeldrucke des 18. Jahrhunderts in schweizerischen Bibliotheken 9512
- Schawe, Josef, Die neue Universitätsbibliothek Giessen 10511
- Vom Neubau der UB Giessen 8106
- Scheerer, George, Card catalog arrangement 10274
- The subject catalogue examined 8140
- Scheffler, Emma M., The card catalog 9487
- Schell, H. B., Cornell starts a fire 10784
- Schellenberg, T. R., Applying American archival experience abroad 5935
- Description of private papers 8725
- The future of the archive profession 9260
- Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Clotilde, Volksbücherei und Laienspiel 6686
- Schenk, Gretchen K., Creating new local service in the United States 5721
- Scherer, Henry. See Stickney, Edith P., and Scherer, Henry
- Scherpenhuijsen, Gertrude, and de Kock, A. C., Aeronautical documentation in the Netherlands 5894
- Scherwitzky, Marjorie, Children's literature about foreign countries 7647
- Schetlich, Herta, Musikbüchereiarbeit in Leipzig 10439
- Schetter, Rudolf, Zur Magazinierung alter Buchbestände 10471
- Schevenhels, L., Congres te Amtwerpen 15 Nov. 1955 5378
- Congres te Leuven 15 november 1956 6872

- Schick, Frank L., Acquiring books from abroad 9184
 Bookbinding problems and promises 10347
 British paperbacks 8220
 Trends in publications affecting binding and conservation 5656
- Schick, Frank L., ed., Trends in American book publishing 8485
- Schindler, C., Agricultural research libraries 6923
 Copying methods for libraries 7063
- Schlink, F. J., Standards in library technology 9577
- Schmidt, Fritz, Die Mikrofilm-Archivierung 7611
- Schmidt, Hans, Die Patentdokumentation auf Mikrofilm 10056
 Wird das Rollbuch sich einen Platz in der Welt erobern? 9285
- Schmidt, Harry, Das Älteste Verzeichnis der Gottorfer Bibliothek . . . 9859
- Schmidt, K. O., Freihand-Erfahrungen 6093
- Schmidt, Torsten Mätte, Bokhandeln bruttopriserna och biblioteken 8970
- Schmidt, Werner, Grundzüge der Entwicklung des Wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekswesen in der DDR 9620
- Schmidt-Kunsemüller, Friedrich Adolf, Vorschläge für eine rationelle Einbandkatalogisierung 10099
- Schmidt-Phiseldeck, Kay, Internationale Kommission für Katalogisierung von Musikalien 8398
- Schmitz-Veltin, Wilhelm, Die Grossstadtbüchereien und die technische Literatur 10208
- Schmoll, Georg, Allgemeine Recherchemittel des Dokumentalisten 5596
 See also Rupprecht, Hannelore, and Schmoll, Georg
- Schmoller, Hans, Herman Zapf, type designer 10094
- Schmook, G., Vlaamse schrijvers wat is er van de dag vandaag? 8489
 Die wissenschaftliche Literatur in der Stadtbibliothek 6648
- Schneider, Eberhardt, Eine Untersuchung über die Anwendung von Aritma-Maschinen für Dokumentationswerke 10562
- School Library Association. South West Branch. *School libraries in Devon and Cornwall* 8639
- School Library Association of California. Northern Section. Professional Committee. Preparation and cataloging time for school libraries 10240
- Schüller, J. A., Wehrwissenschaftliche Dokumentation in den Niederlanden 6758
- Schullian, Dorothy M., and Rogers, Frank B., The National Library of Medicine 7994
- Schultheis, Johannes, Jugendbüchereiarbeit in der Berufsschule 10761
- Schultheiss, Louis A., This works for us . . . multilithed catalog cards 8683
- Schulz, Werner, Studentebüchereien in Deutschland 10421
- Schulze, Else L., The Proctor & Gamble Company M. A. & R. Technical Library 9180
- Schumann, Wolfgang, [Perspectives—plans—problems] 9960
- Schunk, Russell J., Stack problems and care 5524
- Schunke, Ilse, Binding by Jacob Krause . . . 8964
- Schuyer, Philippe, French books in the European context 10599
- Schwartz, Mortimer, Dividing and conquering the card catalog at Oklahoma 7311
- Schwarzfuchs, Simon, Les archives religieuses juives d'Europe 5907
- Schwegmann, George A., Jr., The National Union Catalog in the next decade 7929
 The rationale, planning and technique of the published *National Union Catalog* 8139
 A subject index to the *National Union Catalog* 9202
- Schwerin, Kurt, and others, Symposium on new law libraries 10451
- Sciboz, C., Development of typographic style on the continent 9274
- Science Council of Japan. National Committee for Documentation. Scientific and technical information services in Japan 10190
- Sciubba, Sante, Brevi cenni sulla Biblioteca dei Principi Doria-Pamphili 5443
- Scortecci, Antonio, Collaborazione e specializzazione nell'informazione bibliografica a livello nazionale e internazionale 8704
- Scott, Christopher, Technical information in industry 9939
- Scott, John W. [Medical libraries in Toronto] 9343
- Scott, Kenneth. See Middlemast, Kenneth, and Scott, Kenneth
- Scott, Margaret, A "before and after" story in school library planning 8089
- Scott, Peter, Advances and goals in microphotography 10311
 Developments in rapid-copying machines 7346

- Scranton, Jeanne T. See Galvin, Hoyt R., and Scranton, Jeanne T.
- Scriven, Margaret, Preservation and restoration of library materials 7373
- Sealock, Richard B., Branches in schools 7283
- Sealoff, Georgia, Research methods 8648
- Sealoff, Georgia, and Murofushi, Takeshi, Opportunities unlimited—Japan's school libraries 8641
- Segline, E., The Office for Library Research (USSR) 6586
- Séguin, J. -P., Le surélévation du magasin central de Département des Imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale 9033
- Seidell, Atherton, Documentation and microfilm copying 6238
- Seidler, Martha, Eine Bripius-handschrift aus dem 15. Jahrhundert 6810
- Sejr, Emanuel, Nordisk Håndbog i Bibliotekskundskab 7689
- Selander, Aja, Ökad goodwill åt företagsbiblioteket 6950
- Selander, Einar, Utvidgad industriell bibliotekstjänst ? 6379
- Selden, William K., The theory and philosophy of accreditation 9885
- Selle, Mildred H., The Elder collection 10450
- Sellers, Rose Z., and Ciolli, Antoinette, A college library reports on its freshman lecture program 10174
- Semrau, Eberhard, Der Bayerische Zentralkatalog 8780
- Sengupta, Benoyendra, Indic names in westernised form 9433
- Libraries and library movement in India 10641
- Rendering of Hindu and Muslim names in catalogue entries 10535
- Some impressions on the part played by American public libraries 8048
- Serpinsky, V. V., Referativny Zhurnal *Khimiya* . . . 6230
- Serra, María Luisa, La Casa de la Cultura de Mahón 5403
- Sethna, D. N., The British National Bibliography 7030
- Seton-Karr, M., The proud story of Blackie & Son 9847
- Sevensma, T. P., 24e Session du Conseil de la FIAB—Madrid 1958 9862
- Sewell, Brocard, A Carmelite library 10441
- Sewell, P. H. Improving the use of technical college libraries 8280
- Library co-operation : London area 9601
- Sewell, R., Technical information services in Germany, Luxembourg, Belgium and Holland 9936
- Sewell, Winifred, Implications for the industrial library 9908
- Sewny, Kathryn W. See Leigh, Robert D., and Sewny, Kathryn W.
- Sewter, A. C., William Blake and the art of the book 10348
- Sexton, Anne. See La Haye, Madeleine, and others
- Seydelmann, Gertrud, Kunstaustellungen in öffentlichen Büchereien 8099
- Seyer, B. J., Progress in mapping since the war 8903
- Shaffer, Ellen, Books with a past, a present and a future 10026
- The place of rare books in the public library 6985
- The Rare Book department of the Free Library of Philadelphia 7254
- Shaffer, Kenneth R., The case method in library education 8770
- Shainman, Irwin, The Whiteman Collection at Williams College 7179
- Shank, Russell, Library service to research laboratories of a large university 10175
- Shannon, Edgar F., Jr., and Bond, W. H., Literary manuscripts of Alfred Tennyson . . . 6269
- Shapiro, Rhoda, The young adult in the small library 5827
- Sharma, Jagdish Saran, The role of Library Association for the betterment of library profession 8235
- Sharman, R. C., Library control of archives 10369
- Sharp, Elmer M., Experiences with automatic digital data processing 5610
- Sharp, Harold S., Engineering library costs 10700
- Recruiting from within 7696
- A survey of electronics libraries 8585
- Sharp, Henry A., Cataloguing 6736
- Cataloguing : some new approaches 5546, 6192, 7028
- Sharp, John R., Punched card charging 6980
- Sharp, L. W., What do we look for in a university library ? 5426

- Sharr, F. A., Libraries and education 9949
 The Library Service of Western Australia 7513
 Reorganisation of the State Library of Western Australia 7154
 The State Library of Western Australia 8540
 The Western Australia library scene 8308
 What *does* a chief librarian do ? 9137
 What's the use of cataloguing and classification 9001
See also Jackson, Joyce B. S., and Sharr, F. A.
- Shaw, E. S., The problem of the country library 9092
- Shaw, Joan H., Teachers' College libraries in S. Australia 8557
- Shaw, Ralph R., Documentation 7893
 International Conference on Scientific Information, Washington 1958 8988
 Mechanical storage, handling, retrieval and supply of information 8173
 Publication and distribution of science literature 7061
 Re-organisation—boon or chimera 5975
- Shawcroft, Joyce, Some legal aspects of special library work 9064
- Shawkey, Dallas R., Reaching out 7808
 Remington Rand Photocharger 7249
- Shearman, John, The archives of motoring 6245
- Sheel, P., Exchange of publications in South and South East Asia 8530
 Insdoc 6226
 Scientific institutions and documentation in south and south-east Asian countries 7052
- Shell, Elton E., Theological classification 6744
- Shelley, W. M., Hamilton House 7755
- Shepard, Brooks, Jr., Building a collection to meet the needs of research scholars in music 10522
 Yale's music library revised 6042
- Shepard, Martha, The union catalogue in the National Library of Canada, 5710, 9904
- Shepherd, G. F., Jr., Methods and procedures 7543
- Shera, Jesse H., Classification at Dorking 8145
 Education for documentation 8771
 On the teaching of cataloging 6314
 Research and developments in documentation 7891
 Theory and technique in library education 10128
 The training of the chemical librarian 5390
- Shera, Jesse H., and others, Information resources 8706
- Sherman, Clarence E., William E. Foster, liberal librarian 5964
- Sherrod, John, The Library of Congress 7993
- Sherwood, H., The Maritzburg College War Memorial Library 6610
- Shields, Sophie K., The Edwin Markham Memorial Library 6046
- Shiff, Robert A., The archivist's role in records management 5925
- Shipman, Joseph C., Reference library is planned to offer ideal book accessibility 6454
- Shively, Eva T., This we can do 5517
- Shoemaker, Ralph J., Weeding and other space-saving methods 7202
- Shore, Philip, An evaluation of U.S. document bibliography 10336
- Shores, Louis, The education of an army librarian 6899
 The future of reference in American society 7894
See also Lockwood, Ruth and Shores, Louis
- Shrigley, I., A banking bibliography 6260
- Shrivastava, A. P., Concept of library service in India 8255
- Shubert, Esther M. *See* Lundy, Frank A., and others
- Shubert, Joseph F., Budget means opportunity 5512
- Shunami, Shlomo, Israel's library pioneer 10662
- Shunkov, V. I., Zadachi sovetskoi bibliografii v predstoiashchem semiletii 10083
- Sichelschmidt, Gustav, Die Altersgruppierung der Volksbüchereileser 8063
 Automation und Freizeit 6083
 Die Volksbücherei und ihre Leser 6400
- Sickling, L. M. C. J., Organizing an encyclopaedic information file 8176
- Sickmann, Ludwig, Aktuelle Probleme des alphabetischen Katalogs 7887
See also Francis, F. C. and others

- Sieben-Morgen, Ruth, Training Japanese librarians 9567
 Siega, G. D., Newer library procedures 9361
 Sigfúsdóttir, Hulds, Litt on islandske folkebiblioteker 7498
 Sigmond, Judith Szebenyi— See Szebenyi-Sigmond, Judith
 Sikes, Mrs. Fredonia, Library is hub of the campus 8376
 Silagyi, Julie, Library assistants' self-evaluation 6316
 Silow, Sven. See Jacobson, Thord Plaenge, and Silow, Sven
 Simanovskii, I. B., Bibliograficheskoe delo v Belorusskoi 10335
 Simmons, E. B., A decimal system of legal classification 9446
 Simmons, Jack, Business records and the historian 7357
 Reference and special libraries : a reader's view 10475
 Simmons, Marion L., Books sandwiched in 7000
 Simms, T. H., Memorandum on the impact of the three-year course on the function of
 the training college library 10422
 Simon, Mauricette, La nouvelle bibliothèque municipale de Saint-Étienne 10248
 Simon, William H., This works for us : periodical handling with photocopy system 9802
 Simons, Wendell W., Slides introduce the library 8012
 Simpson, D. J., The analogists 10846
 The role of the library in an increasingly technical world 8611
 Some London gramophone record libraries 9120
 Simpson, E., Public library services in the Coventry area 6975
 Simpson, Elaine, Some standards of selection for problem areas 8881
 Simpson, G. S., and Murdock, J. W., Qualitative approach to scientific information
 problems 10809
 Simpson, Grant G. See Imrie, John, and Simpson, Grant G.
 Singh, Sohan, Place of libraries in future India 6069
 Role of libraries in social-education 6070
 Sinha, Uma, The children's library . . . 6143
 Siniff, Helen, A rental record library 6680
 Sintes y Obrador, Francisco, Libraries in Spain 6012
 Sion, A., Documentation en spectroscopie moléculaire 10054
 Sivaraman, K. M., Library legislation in Madras 5475
 Sjögren, Britt, Hur bedömer biblioteken en ungdomsbok ? 5810
 Sjögren, Inga Brita, Budgetfrågor vid landsbygdsbibliotek 9125
 Skallerup, Harry R., Membership directories of American scientific and engineering
 societies 7392
 Skeat, Frederick, Re-organization in a small public library 5486
 Skelton, R. A., The Hakluyt Society and the literature of travel 7093
 Skilling, B. See Wilmot, L., and Skilling, B.
 Skinner, Alex. H., Problem of the general novel 5882
 Skipper, James E., The continuing program of book selection and acquisition 8572
 Skjenneberg, A. S. Papir gjennom tidene 6828
 Skrefsrud, Gunhild, Pasientbibliotekene 7482
 Skrypnev, N., The "Krupskaja" State Library Institute, Leningrad 9004
 Skvortsova, A., The training of library apprentices 5387
 Sladek, Vera, The literature of advertising 9827
 Slama, Michael, Technical services and the divisional plan at Idaho 9645
 Slatter, M. D., A. C. Ducarel and the Lambeth manuscripts 7629
 Slavik, Milan, Aktiv spolupracovníků—cesta k úspěšnější práci OLK 9701
 Slocombe, Marie, Storage of tape recordings 8674
 Slocum, Robert B., A few words about catalog department manuals 7585
 The printed National Union Catalog 9201
 Smaller Libraries Group, Memorandum of evidence . . . 8614
 Smaller Libraries Group. Executive Committee. Standards of service for smaller authori-
 ties 7495
 Smeriglio, Panfilia Orzi, Introduzione. Il libro romano del settecento 9841
 Smirnova, S., Work with patent literature 7581
 Smith, A. R., Economic and commercial intelligence work 6934
 Smith, Alice W., Des Plaines Public Library 10011
 Smith, B. Oliph, The county library in the community 5484

- Smith, Basil Donne-. See Donne-Smith, Basil
- Smith, Dorothy, South Carolina's regional library demonstration project 9969
- Smith, E., and Watanabe, Ruth T., The music library in its physical aspects 10452
- Smith, Edward R. Reid- See Reid-Smith, Edward R.
- Smith, Eleanor T., What about Johnny's family ? 9983
- Smith, F. Seymour, How-to-do-it books for the amateur 8744
 Literature and the humanities for the mass market 9269
 Science and technology in paperbacks 9269
- Smith, Frank H., The principles of filmsetting 10096
- Smith, Fritze, Korporativt forfatters skab især med henblik på katalogisering af tidsskrifter 7882
- Smith, Hannis S., and Mayne, Emily L., Planning for library development 6966
- Smith, Harold, A new pattern of librarianship 9896, 10473
- Smith, J. Wardley, The application of information to the furniture industry 9229
- Smith, James Steel, A question of specialization 7104
- Smith, Jean Gardiner, Big town and little, what books shall you buy ? 5824
- Smith, Jeanne C., Preoccupation with externals 7724
- Smith, Julian F., Scandinavian chemical literature 6282
- Smith, Lester W., Writings on archives . . . 1955-1956 6518
 Writings on archives June 1956-May 1957 7915
- Smith, Robert M., Training for library adult education 5834
- Smith, Sidney Butler, Dreams and a new building 7006
- Smith, T. E., The business end of book selection 7099
 Libraries and the book trade 8474
- Smolenski, Lottie, Beauty on a lower budget for our public library 7851
- Smyth, A. L., "Forty years on . . ." 8618
 Information Manchester 7523
- Snell, John, Observations on finances and salaries . . . 7220
- Snyder, Edwin, The Eighth Annual exhibit of Chicago and Midwestern bookmaking 7936
- Snyder, Mrs. Evelyn, Memorial books program at the Cairo Public Library 7255
- Sö, Li, Das Zentrum für wissenschaftliche und technische Information in der Volksrepublik China 9222
- Society of Authors, Lending right for authors 10349
- Society of Indexers, Indexers' remuneration 9786
 Standards for indexes to learned and scientific periodicals 10807
- Society of Young Publishers, Books in London 10105
- Söderhjelm, Kai, Bokrällsbuss i Lappland 9386
- Söderling, Bertil, Vart tar läslusten vägen ? 9535
- Soeken, Hans-Karl, Die Dokumentation in Deutschland im Jahre 1955 5593
 Die Dokumentation in Deutschland im Jahre 1956 6757
- Sofia, Emerenziana Vaccaro, Un bibliotecario astronomo . . . 8225
- Sohn, Pow-Key, Early Korean printing 9519
- Sokoll, Alfred H., Die Luft- und Raumfahrt im deutschsprachigen Schrifttum 8750
- Sokolov, M. V. See Medvedeva, S. G., and Sokolov, M. V.
- Sokolyszyn, A., Sweipolt Fiöl 9520
- Solbrig, Jutta Romelin- See Romelin-Solbrig, Jutta
- Solcova, Svatava, The Czechoslovak library system 6579
- Sølvhøj, Hans, Radioen, Fjernsynet og Bibliotekerne 10604
- Somerville, Sheila A., Bibliography of electrical engineering 10846
 The cataloguing of gramophone records 10268
- Sommerville, Claribel, Short cuts in processing at the Public Library of Des Moines, Iowa 7533
- Soper, Alan K., Some observations on the use of punched cards for a personal information file 5613
- Sophar, Gerald J., Micro-opaques 10313
- South Australia Branch, School libraries 7819
 South Australian library problems 7777
- Southeastern Library Association. Historical Committee. Graduate studies related to library service . . . 10130
- Southern, H. N., Biology in the field 7932

- Spaeth, Harold J., Basic books in political science 10093
- Spain, Frances Lander, Upon the shining mountains 10503
- Spalding, C. Sumner, Cataloging in source 10262
- Keeping serials cataloging costs in check 7314
- Spalding, Helen, A poetry library 8821
- Spångberg, Maja, Göteborgs sjukhusbibliotek 9665
- Spear, Grace B., You're next 7272
- Spear, Jack B., Films and sound recordings 6802
- Speeckaert, G. P., Ouvrages de références sur les organisations et réunions internationales 10846
- Speer, Hal, The Dolmen press 8962
- Spencer, Marjory C., National and international pharmacopoeias 8203
- Sperry, John A., Egyptian libraries 7415
- Spicer, Erik J., Emigrants wanted 9554
- Spiegler, Charles G., Vocational students can be interested in reading 6699
- Spina, Patricia J. See Kirchhoff, Elizabeth H., and Spina, Patricia J.
- Spinney, G. H., Facilities for the international exchange of publications 10140
- Spinina, E. V., The Moscow University Library 8006
- The organisation of the readers' service in the new Moscow Governmental University 6361
- Spirit, Ing. Jiří, Information services in Czechoslovakia 8544
- Spirit, Jiří, Die ökonomische Bedeutung der Dokumentationsabteilungen 5591
- See also Kofnovec, L., and Spirit, J.
- Spittal, C. J., Queen's Building Library, University of Bristol 9628
- Spivacke, Harold, The Music Division of the Library of Congress 10411
- Spohr, O. H., Die ersten zwölf Jahre photographischer Dokumentation an der Universitätsbibliothek Kapstadt/Südafrika 1945-1956 7467
- Offset printing made easy 7348
- Spratt, Albert A., The divided catalog at Victoria College 8909
- Sproull, R. C. See Barrow, W. J., and Sproull, R. C.
- Sprudz, Adolf, International Association of Law Libraries is launched 9867
- Srivastava, Anand Prakash, Documentation research in university libraries in India 9630
- Stahre, Ulla, Biblioteket och stadens fäder 10747
- Stanbury, Richard J., Metropolitan Toronto library survey 9106
- Standing Conference of National and University Libraries, Copying of manuscripts 9801
- Starr, Cecile, Films in libraries 6177
- Staveley, Ronald, The reader, the writer and copyright law 7102
- The revised London School Diploma course 9565
- Stebbins, Kathleen B., Improved salesmanship 5991
- Problems in personnel 6681
- Recruiting for the library profession 6858
- Steecher, Elizabeth, A psychiatric library: Mental Hygiene Authority Central Library 10435
- Steele, Ruth. See Herron, Miriam, and Steele, Ruth
- Steer, Francis W., The historian and local record repositories 6243
- The recording of medieval . . . seals 5917
- See also Lancaster, J. C., and others
- Stein, Dimitri R., The Gmelin Institute . . . 10308
- Steinberg, Heinz, Die öffentlichen Büchereien ins Gespräch bringen! 5777
- Steindoff, Maria, and Brindöpke, Anni, Fortbildungslehrgang für Volksbibliothekare . . . 5679
- Steinweg, Hilda, Medical subject heading terminology 6472
- Stekhoven, G. Schuurmans . . . Dokumentation der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in den Niederlanden 8924
- Koppeling van bibliotheken met behulp van verreschrijvers 7864
- The linking of libraries with the aid of teleprinters 9027
- Stenkilde, Helge, En nyordning af bibliotekerne i Storkøbenhavn 8059
- Stensgård, Erling, Rumaniens Nationalbibliotek 5715
- Stern-Taeubler, Selma, Survey on the Jewish archives in America 5923
- Stettner, Fritz, Jahresversammlung des Vereins Deutscher Volksbibliothekare . . . 8312

- Stevens, Charles H., Recruiting policies in professions other than librarianship 7695
 Stevens, F. P., Information bulletins 7059
 Stevens, L. J., The chemical and related literature of the Near East 8463
 Stevens, Rolland E., Loss of books and library ownership marks 7012
 The study of the research use of libraries 5427
 Stevenson, Chris G., Standards for special libraries 10197
 Stevenson, Gordon, Training for music librarianship 10376
 Stevenson, Grace T., Films in libraries 6178
 Stewart, C. Duff- See Duff-Stewart, C.
 Stewart, Christina Duff, Boys' and Girls' House, Toronto 5818
 Stewart, Powell, and Sutherland, W. O. S., Jr., Techniques for a subject-index of 18th century journals 6210
 Stickney, Edith P., and Scherer, Henry, Developing an AV program in a small college library 9650
 Stiefel, Lucy, Classical beauty of old library is preserved in modernization 6167
 Stiles, H. Edmund, Identification of the conditions for valid application of machines to bibliographic control 8171
 Stiles, W. G., Charging by a simple exchange principle 7795
 Ranganathan re-focussed 8915
 Still, Edwin W., Ten library keys for engineers 6381
 Stillman, Mary E., Japan library depot 7159
 Stitt, F. B., Record office work in Staffordshire 10832
 William Salt Library 10442
 Stock, Alfred R., Current engineering literature 5598
 Stock, D. H., Bridging the gap : the public library and the teenager 7555
 Stock, Walter H., The United Kingdom Branch [of the IAML] 5381
 Stockham, K. A., Regionalization in counties 10212
 Stoetzer, Walther, Industriebibliotheken und Industriebibliothekare 5436
 Stoffel, Lester L., Book selection by staff committee 9393
 Stokes, Roy, In our present differences 10368
 The teaching of bibliography 9822
 Stone, C. Walter, Adult education practices in public libraries 5833
 Four years of library school TV 6574
 Stone, Charles H., The development of the small college library in the Southeast 9640
 Stonemetz, Lila, Fairfield 6128
 Stott, F. J., The public library as a major instrument of education 10461
 Stowell, E. E., Information bulletins 7059
 Straats, Henry N., Data extraction in nondestructive testing 7069
 Strable, Edward G., The Library of J. Walter Thompson Company, Chicago 6059
 Strachan, E., Durban High School Memorial Library 6693
 Strachan, W. J., Illustrations by Lurçat for the "beau livre" 8756
 Strada, Francis, The decimal classification in Germany 5562
 Strahm, H., Eine umwälzende Neuerung im Magazinsystem 5842
 Straka, Josef, Ustřední katalogizace a její současně problémů 9429
 Strandh, Sigvard, Några drag av dokumentationsverksamheten i USA 10558
 Stratton, John B., Libraries and commercial binderies 5662
 Strauss, W. Patrick, The Mitchell Library of Sydney, Australia 10207
 Streat, Sir Raymond, Information and efficiency 5459
 Streit, John P., Keys to successful library referendums 9978
 Strickland, John T., Mobile libraries in Ghana 9096
 Patterns of library service in Africa 9890
 Strieby, Irene M., The problem of literature chemists in industry 6861
 Public relations activities of special libraries 8835
 Strohecker, Edwin C., *comp.*, Guide to federal map and chart publications, 1937-1953, Index 5853
 Ström, Folka, Ny byggnad för medicinska biblioteket i Göteborg 9753
 Ström, Inga, Med bokbuss till Norrbottens skogshuggareläger 9385
 Ström, Ivar, Registering av utlan 6920
 Stromeyer, Rainald, Der Magazin-Turm in Berlin-Dahlem 8378
 Stroppiana, Luigi, Rarità mediche seminascode del fondo Campori . . . 8021

- Strouse, Dorothy, The administrator looks at bookmobile service 7810
- Strout, Donald E., and Strout, Ruth B., Salaries up, positions open 5993
- Strout, Ruth French, Cataloging in the G.L. curriculum 6313
- The development of the catalog and cataloging codes 7018
- Stubbs, A. E., The dissemination of the knowledge of Soviet scientific work in Western countries 7605
- Stubkjaer, Myrtle, Institutions and their libraries 6448
- Stummvoll, Josef, Als Bibliotheksdirektor bei den Vereinten Nationen 9425, 9605, 10399
- Die Bibliotheken von Meschhed 5399
- Stybe, Vibeke, Da bornebogen blev til 7106
- Stych, F. S. See Beard, G. W., and Stych, F. S.
- Styles, Philip, Local record societies and the historian, 1932-57 8180
- Suddarth, Emma, Mary Utopia Rothrock 8229
- Sullens, Elsie D., The literature classification scheme used at the University of South California 5875
- Sullivan, J. J., G. K. Chesterton 6532
- Sullivan, J. L., The trials of bibliography 10088
- Surrency, Erwin C., Weeding a law collection 6630
- See also Schwerin, Kurt, and others
- Surridge, R. G., "Status seekers" 10629
- Susman, S. J., Waite Agricultural Research Institute Library 7751
- Sussmann, Heinz, Die Tarifliche Bewertung von Tätigkeiten der Büchereiangestellten im Bereiche des öffentlichen Dienstes 10372
- Sutherland, W. O. S., Jr. See Stewart, Powell, and Sutherland, W. O. S., Jr.
- Sutton, S. C., Material on Indian education in the India Office Library 7718
- Suzuki, Yukihisa, The role of a bibliographer in a Japanese collection 10840
- Švehla, Karel, Spolupráce muzeí a archivů 9242
- Svensson, Marianne, Ludvika stadsbibliotek 8110
- Svobodova, Maria, Le Département de la Musique de la Bibliothèque Universitaire de Prague 7160
- Swami, S. P., Our university libraries 6607
- Swan, E., Problems involved in establishing a slide collection in the School of Architecture, University of Melbourne 10526
- Swank, Raynard C., Cataloging cost factors 7036
- The help we give 10632
- Too much and too little 9058
- Sweet, Arthur P., "As long as we both shall live" 10635
- Sweetman, John, The print room and art library at Leeds 9977
- Swigchem, P. J. van, Het open venster van de O.L.B. 6446
- Sydney, Edward, Presidential address . . . 7210
- Public library development in the post-war years 6632
- Sykes, Paul, A lean time ahead for libraries ? 7780
- Syrett, Stephanie, A German mobile library 5778
- Szabolcska, Ferenc. See Balazs, Sandor, and Szabolcska, Ferenc
- Szebenyi-Sigmond, Judith, Betriebsbuchereien und Dokumentationswesen in Ungarn 8703, 8925
- Libraries and information services behind the Iron Curtain 9305
- Szekély, Ferenc, Dokumentation hinter dem eisernen Vorhang 7901
- Szekeres, Margit, Présentation uniforme des noms d'auteurs dans les titres des articles de périodiques 8678
- Szentmihályi, János, A könyvtári tájékoztatás módszereiről 5731
- Szwarcówna, W., Pięć lat pracy wojewodzkiego punktu Konsultacyjnego w Lublinie 9568
- T., R., The International Association of Theological Libraries 6552
- Taubler, Selma Stern- See Stern-Taubler, Selma
- Taine, Seymour I., New program for indexing at the National Library of Medicine 9452
- Tainsh, Karin Beskow, Radioföretagens ljudarkiv 9948
- Takacs, L. See Orosz, Gábor, and Takacs, L.
- Talbot, Geraldine, Library program at the Spalding High School, Chicago 7265

- Tallman, Johanna E., Local cataloging for an engineering library 8406
 A survey of methods of claiming serials 5862
- Tallon, Maura, Church of Ireland diocesan libraries 9079, 9339
- Talmadge, Robert L., The Farmington Plan 10145
 The Farmington Plan survey 8781
- Tamagnone, Anna, University and college libraries [in the USA] 8527
- Tandon, M. M. L., At the doorstep of our readers 8622
 Selection and use of audio-visual materials and equipment in public libraries in Asia 5536
 Social education activities in the Delhi Public Library 8102
- Tangjerd, Agnes B., Modern functional library graces campus of fine Minnesota College 7008
- Tanner, J., The Royal Air Force College Library 7156
- Tanodi, Aurelio Z., Archival missions in Argentina 9240
- Tapp, William D., New deal, square deal . . . 9301
- Täschner, Elisabeth, 5 Jahre Dokumentationsstelle "Technologie der Brennstoffe" 7902
- Tasker, S. A., Preservation of records 8940
- Tate, Elizabeth, "Nobody ever tells me anything" 9889
- Tate, Vernon D., Microscopy, nearprint and other reproduction processes 7345
 The philosophy of librarianship 6296
- Tate, W. E., S.P.C.K. Archives 7630
- Taube, Mortimer, Machine retrieval of information 6501
- Tauber, Maurice F., The Columbia University Libraries self-study 8807
 Conservation comes of age 5655
 The contributions of Louis Round Wilson to librarianship 6848
 Partial reclassification 6746
 Some problems of technical services in special libraries 8836
 Subject headings and codes 10273
 Teaching of cataloging 6315
- Taubert, Sigfred, Books in Germany 7644
- Taubes, Ernest P., The future of microfilming 8164
- Taurisano, Innocenzo, La biblioteca fiorentina di Santa Maria Novella 9942
- Tay, Ilse, Notes on special and research libraries in Malaya 8023
- Taylor, A. Priscilla, Mobile library service to rural areas in New Zealand 8627
- Taylor, Dorothy K., State microfilming programs 9254
- Taylor, Elizabeth, A survey of South African public library legislation . . . 7213
- Taylor, F. R., The technical library 10213
 What's available in the technical library 8339
- Taylor, Frank J., Hunting the treasures of history : Herbert Hoover's library 6945
- Taylor, Kanardy L., Transportation literature 9269
- Taylor, L., Information for industry 9938
- Taylor, Marion W., The public library serves gifted children 8882
- Taylor, Nettie B., The library-community project 9739
- Taylor, P. H., A survey of library use by second year students . . . 10170
- Taylor, Priscilla, Planning the new library building 6156
- Taylor, Robert S., Bibliographische Quellen für technische und wissenschaftliche Literatur . . . 7931
 A co-ordinated program of library instruction 7172
 Library education in the United States 7134
- Taylor, Thurston, Emerson Greenaway 7670
- Teague, S. J., A bibliographical classification of cerebral palsy 6206
- Teitge, Hans-Erich, Einige Probleme der mechanischen Ordnung 9218
 Das Regelwerk für den Anonyma-Teil des Benutzerkataloges der deutschen Staatsbibliothek 10265
- Telec, Vladimír, Obor působnosti a práce hudebního knihovníka 10729
- Tell, Björn, Biblioteksstatistikens användning 7488
 Mikrofilmtekniken och biblioteken 5607
 Utvecklingstencenser inom amerikanska forskningsbibliotek 8284
- Tellenbach, Gerd, Die wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken und die Wissenschaft des 20. Jahrhunderts 9619

- Tempest, Folco, La biblioteca di un umanista ungherese della seconda metà del cinquecento 6294
- Tempest, H. G., and Dowling, V. H., Printing at the Three Candles 10593
- Templeton, Myrtle, Magazines children like 6289
- Tenfjord, Jo, Hvordan få frem gode barnebøker ? 7665
- Tentori, Paola, La Tipografia elvetica di Capolago 10848
- Terland, Helge, Det amerikanske bibliotek i Oslo i nye lokaler 9916
- Teschitel, P. Josephus, Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu 5906
- Tetley, Gerald, A library closes in Danville 10754
- Tetty, Charles, Medical library activities in the Gold Coast 7182
- Tewari, B. C., Preparing index of a composite book 10551
- Thauer, Wolfgang, Die Bücherei 9355
- Theresa de Amorin, Maria Jose, Cooperative cataloging in Brazil 7304
- Theriault, Frederick R. See Sanford, John Albert, and Theriault, Frederick R.
- Thibault, Geneviève, Les collections privées de livres et d'instruments de musique d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui 9946
- Thi-Do, Doan, Le journalisme au Viêt-Nam et les périodiques vietnamiens . . . 7988
- Thiekkötter, Hans, Die Blindenhörbücherei des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 9934
- "Das sprechende Buch" hilft den Blinden 6147
- Thijs, E., Wel en wee met de informatie 6968
- Thilo, Martin, Die Berliner Volksbüchereien 5467
- Thirsk, J. W., Reference libraries 6106
- Thom, Ian W., Duplicates exchange 7576
- Thomas, Alan, The public library and adult education in British Columbia 9737
- Thomas, Alan R., Impressions of American librarianship 10487
- Thomas, Carol, Human relations in the library 8773
- Thomas, Dorothy M. See Kennerly, Sarah Law, and others
- Thomas, G., Preparation and publicity for a mobile library service 9115
- Thomas, Joe D., Photographic archives 8734
- Thomas, Paule, La collaboration d'une bibliothèque centrale du prêt et d'une association 10003
- Thomas, Roger, Dr. William's Library 9336
- Thomas, Thurles, Canterbury Municipal Library 9163
- Thompson, Anthony, A report on special library work in the USSR 10448
- Thompson, Anthony, and Edwards, P. L., The Science Museum Library supplementary loan service 6020
- Thompson, Diana Pullein- See Pullein-Thompson, Diana
- Thompson, Godfrey, The teacher-librarian 8090
- Thompson, H., Technical library services in the county 5503
- Thompson, Mrs. Helen, Marcy Branch : Riverside Public Library 8112
- Thompson, Kathryn S., America's oldest medical library 6382
- Thompson, Lawrence S., The dogma of book selection in university libraries 10682
- Introductory notes on the history of bookbinding in Spanish America 10346
- The microfacsimile in American research libraries 8816
- New European reference books 9269
- Recent foreign books on the graphic arts, bibliography, and library science 8948, 9829, 10846
- Thomsen, Carl, Bibliotekerna og bogproducenterne 10850
- Bibliotekernes målsætning i dag 6399
- Fagsalprincippet 8601
- Forbedret bogspredning 9696
- Hvor megen plads behøver et bibliotek ? 7835
- Kansankirjastojen tie vaikutusvaltaan 6650
- Thomsen, F. Davids, A.W.'s litteraturtjänst 8928
- Thomsen, Karl V., Tidsskriftlaesekredse ved Statsbiblioteket i Århus 10406
- Thomson, Mrs. Frances, Special problems of book selection in a small library 5790
- Thomson, J. F. T., The library and the school 5807
- Thomson, Marie C., Libraries on the Cornell campus 6368
- Thorne, Marco, Use your camera ! 5799
- Thornton, H., Is the circulation of periodicals desirable ? 9333

- Thornton, John L., The availability of medical literature 8429
 Bibliographical aids to medical research 10581
- Thorsen, Ellen, Bibliotekssamarbejde i England 8532
- Thorsted, Jørgen, Kunstbøger i folkebibliotekerne 10223
- Thrower, Norman, J. W., Relief mapping and relief maps 10021
- Thumser, Franz, and Kuhlmann, Siegfried, Öffentliche Bücherei und Schulbücherei 10498
- Thurley, C. A., Sources of general information for the special librarian 7868
- Thurrow, Gertrude R., NLW and local library goals 9972
- Thwaite, Mrs. M. F., Training for tomorrow in the youth library service 6864
- Tibbetts, G. R., Arabic works relating to South East Asia 6259
 The cataloguing of Arabic books 9432
- Ticknor, William E., Books in the fight against tuberculosis 6445
 Program for troubled people 9669
- Tiemann, Hermann, Neue Lesesaalaufgaben in den wissenschaftlichen universalbibliotheken 6356
See also Busse, Gisela von, and Tiemann, Hermann
- Tilly, Gisela, Die Düsseldorfer Musikbücherei 9068
- Tilton, Eva Maude, The institutional characteristics of libraries 7678
- Timm, Charlotte P., Reading guidance in adjustment 9988
- Tinelli, Lando, La documentazione nella pubblica amministrazione 9232
- Tjzjao-Tsi, Från Kinas nya folkbiblioteksväsen 9093
- Tobin, Alice, Literature classification 5876
- Todd, William B., *ed.*, Thomas J. Wise : centenary studies 10329
- Toepel, M. G., Legal responsibility for public library development in the United States 10719
- Tolley, C. W., The level of reference work in public libraries 5803
- Tolson, J. E., The new library of the University of Sheffield 7561
- Tomasova, E., The 25th anniversary of the Gorki district library 6421
- Tombor, Tibor, Egy főúri palota átépítése az Országos Műszaki Könyvtár számára 8823
- Tomlin, E. W. F., British books on philosophy since the war 7390
- Tomlinson, Norman, Library finance 5786
 The reissue of out-of-print books 8758
- Tomlinson, O. A., Keeping up with the past 7211
- Tootell, L. G., Sheffield's need to know 9603
- Tooth, A. E., Cataloguing rules and practice 6191, 10797
- Topping, J., The technical college library as an educational instrument 7731
- Toro, José Lopez de *See* Lopez de Toro, José
- Torp, Olaf Chr., Stortingsbiblioteket 6359, 9317
- Torre, Elisa de la *See* La Torre, Elisa de
- Tort, Carola Duran, Contribución a la bibliografía de plásticos 8749
- Totok, Wilhelm, Die bibliographische Situation auf dem Gebiet der Philosophie 8204
- Tottle, H. F., Strong-room climate 6249
- Tourneau, Roger Le *See* Le Tourneau, Roger
- Toussaint, Auguste, Archives of the Indian Ocean 9247
- Towne, Jackson E., The new library building at Michigan State University 7174
 Reading use increased from first day in new library at Michigan State 6722
- Townsend, A. C., Life and the librarian 10087
- Towsey, Alan, Public libraries in New South Wales 6391
- Trainor, Beatrice H., A special library emerges 10437
- Tree, Roland A. L., Fashions in collecting and changing prices 7376
- Trehan, G. L., Role of libraries in the community 7702
- Tremaine, Marie, Polar research in government libraries 7934
- Trenaman, Joseph, Libraries as a social force 9090
- Trewin, J. C., Books on the theatre 10093
 The published play 8470
- Treyz, Joseph H., The Xerox process and its application at Yale 9805
- Trimble, R. F., The periodical literature of organic chemistry 10846
- Trimmingham, Harriet Lawson, Serial cataloging in the John Crerar Library 5865
- Tripp, Miles, Pornography and obscene libel 7658
- Trivedi, B. I., Classification of demography 10044

- Troth, Eugene, Let's take music off the shelf 9411
- Troxel, Wilma, The Medical Library Association, 1947-1957 7954
- Trueman, William Albert, The common cultural objectives of National Library Week and the Canada Council 10493
- Tsaregradski, I., Upon what criteria to evaluate the work of libraries 6640
- Tschierpe, Rudolf, Auxiliary catalogues in the music library 9379
- Tsvetkova, E., Educational work among the students 6571
- Tucker, Harold W., Year-round budgeting in New York City 7537
- Tucker, Joseph E., Wing's *Short-title catalogue* and translations from the French, 1641-1700 5641
- Tulander, Majlis, Library co-operation in Scandinavia 7713, 9312
- Tung, Louise Watanabe, Library development in Japan 5695, 6960
- Tupling, G. H., The Lancashire bibliography 9268
- Turano, Federico, Organizzazione bibliografica della marina militare 9661
- Turnbull, Valerie, Recruitment, training and qualifications for university librarianship 8504
- Turner, Barbara C., Guides to the study of English literature 7648
- Turner, Robert W. S., To repair or despair ? 7640
- Turquet-Milnes, G., Of modern translations from the French 6281
- Tveterås, Harald L., Fakultetstjenesten 9325
- Forskningsbibliotekene 1957-58 8802
- Forskningsbibliotekene 1958-59 9929
- Tieteelinen kirjasto ja yleisö 6602
- The university library and the institute libraries 9056
- Tymowski, Jaroslaw, Struktur und Organisation der wissenschaftlich-technischen Dokumentation auf dem Gebiet der Landwirtschaft in Polen 8423
- Tynell, Lars, Kungl. bibliotekets nya katalogregler 8908
- Tjeckoslovakiska biblioteksinstryck 10134
- Tynemouth, W., Value and values 10478
- Tyszko, Oskar, Arbeitstagung über Probleme der Buch- und Zeitschriftenwerbung 10789
- Das Problem der Minderwertigen Literatur . . . 9625
- Uhler, Katherine L., Foreign medical directories 10093
- Ulveling, Ralph A., The public library : an educational institution ? 9128
- Underbrink, Robert. See Asheim, Lester, and Underbrink, Robert
- Underhill, Charles S., Sketch for a picture collection 5859
- Underhill, Frank A., *Peyton Place* 8487
- Unesco, Adoption of new convention on the exchange of publications 9028
- International statistics on libraries and book production 6575
- Unwin, Sir Stanley, The West Indies 7510
- Uridge, Margaret B., Interlibrary lending and similar extension services 7449
- Urquhart, D. J., Cooperation between the NLL and public libraries 10141
- D.S.I.R. and technical information 6224
- The documentation problem in the United Nations 6493
- A Domesday Book of scientific periodicals 6174
- The future public technological library services 6044
- Keeping up to date 6603
- The National Lending Library for Science and Technology 6889, 10659
- The needs of the humanities 10660
- Some functions of the National Lending Library for Science and Industry 7155
- "The technical college library as a service to industry" 6604
- The United Kingdom National Lending Library for Science and Technology 9607
- Usov, A. See Kolchina, Z., and Usov, A.
- Vaillancourt, Pauline M., Hospital nursing school libraries 5764
- Periodical checklist for libraries in Catholic schools of nursing 5542
- Vaillant, Pierre, Le bibliobus urbain de Grenoble 6090

- Vainstein, Rose, New public library statistics 9692
 The public library and the older adult 10222
 What's new in public library service to business 10226
- Vainstein, Rose, and Markley, Anne Ethelyn, Co-operative services: Salinas City Library and Monterey County Library 6124
- Valabrega, Cesare, Una storia della musica italiana in dischi microsolfco 7871
- Valle Fernández, R. del, La estadística al servicio de las bibliotecas españolas 5478
 La producción de libros en España 7100
- Vallinkoski, J., The Helsinki University Library 9041
 The microfilming of newspapers in Finland 9042
 Suomen tieteelliset kirjastot 1955-56 7728
 Suomen tieteelliset kirjastot 1957-58 9617
- van Berklekom-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis, and Knip-Kooy, J. B., Verslag over de internationale werkweek "lecture vivante" 6443
- Van Beynum, William J., "Swap group" 8079
- van Daalen, P. See Daalen, P. van
- van de Ven, A. J., Les archives religieuses aux Pays-Bas 5627
- van den Briele, L. See Briele, L. van den
- Van der Bergh, G., Capitals, twin- and multi-print 10339
- van der Bruggen, W., Library and documentation periodicals 5999
- van der Hallen, Arnold. See Hallen, Arnold van der
- van der Leum, M. S. See Leun, M. S. van der
- van der Linden, Albert, The fourth International Congress of Music Libraries 5676
- van der Loeff, J. A., The Library of the Institute for Soil Fertility at Groningen . . . 6926
- van der Meulen, A. J. Moerkercken. See Meulen, A. J. Moerkercken van der
- van der Plas, P., Swedish newspaper index on microfiche 9451
- van der Reit, F. G., Library co-operation in South Africa 8535
 Thoughts on recruiting and publicity 7130
 University library planning 10008
- van der Wolk, L. J. See Wolk, L. J. van der
- Van Erde, John, The library and the researcher 8214
- van Hoboken, Anthony. See Hoboken, Anthony van
- van Leeuwen, H. See Leeuwen H. van
- Van Norman, C. Elta, Future teachers benefit from fine new \$1,300,000 building 6724
- Van Pelt, J. D., Time and motion study in a catalogue room 7037
- van Riemsdijk, G. A. See Riemsdijk, G. A. van
- van Swigchem, P. J. See Swigchem, P. J. van
- Van Vollenhoven, J. H. Snellen, The use of A7 standard size library cards 9431
- van Wyk, A. H. du P. See Wyk, A. H. du P. van
- Vančura, D., K dobudování katalogů v lidových knihovnách 9108
 Začneme u příčiny nejvážnější 10728
- Vann, Sarah, K., Nominating librarianship as a career 5393
- Vannorsdall, Mildred, Reference survey 5507
- Varbanets, N. V., Incunabula in the Saltykov-Shchedrin Library, Leningrad 5640
- Varley, D. H., Bibliographical achievement in Southern Africa, 1956-58 8740
 Bibliographical developments in Southern Africa, 1958-59 10082
 Future of the book in South Africa . . . 6537
 The meaning of a national library . . . 10395
 Ourselves as others see us 8525
 The place of the South African Library in the life of the nation 8847
 Provincial library service in the Cape 7143
- Varran, Finn, Om patentklassifikasjon 7326
- Vatsadze, I., To improve the bibliographical inquiry service 6423
- Vauthier, A. C. Breycha- See Breycha-Vauthier, A. C.
- Vecchio, Anthony F., Store branch layout has a purpose 6682
- Veenstra, John. See Barnett, Abraham, and Veenstra, John
- Veitsman, V., An important section of the work of libraries 5519
- Velasco, Severino I., Not by books alone 7514
 Public libraries in the Philippines 6393
- Velazquez, Luis Horacio, Popular libraries in Argentina 6634

- Veltin, Wilhelm Schmitz- See Schmitz-Veltin, Wilhelm
- Ventre, Madeleine, La bibliothèque de l'Institut français de Londres 6624
- Ventriglia, Pietro, Manoscritti e carte interessanti la Spagna . . . 8022
- Verbandes des Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Überörtliche Funktionen der kommunalen Büchereien 9598
- Verein Deutscher Volksbibliothekare, Zum Gutachten des Deutschen Ausschusses 10458
- Verghese, P. J., The Library of the Department of Agriculture, Federation of Malaya 9318
- Vermeulen, C. H., Natal Provincial Library Service after five years 7145
- Vernon, K. D. C., The Royal Institution and its library 9658
- Verona, Eva, A historical approach to corporate entries 7303
 Literary unit versus bibliographical unit 9768
 Die Zentralbibliotheken der jugoslawischen Volksrepubliken 6880
- Veronese, Vittorino, Unesco's future programme 10110
- Verriest, Leo, Inventaire sommaire des Archives de la ville d'Ath 9483
- Verry, H. R., Microrecording 8437
 Microrecords 9473
- Vervliet, D., Moderne richtingen inzake boek verzorging 6837
- Vichi, Nella Santovito, Considerazioni e proposte per il catalogo unico 7985
 Ricordo di Giuliano Bonazzi 7944
- Vickers, Samuel E., The public library and the public budget 10755
- Vickery, B. C., Depth classification (24) Common facets and phase relations 7325
 Dewey 16th and the special library 9212
 Documentation research 9220
 Notational symbols in classification 6196, 8409
 Reference and special libraries : the presentation of information 5603
 Reference and special library research 10391
 Relations between subject fields 7319
 Research in documentation 7892
 The Tower of Babel 5585
- Vilá, María de los Angeles Gómez. See Gómez Vilá, María de los Angeles
- Vildé, Irène, Bibliographie et rédaction de catalogues 7377, 7916
- Vimeisel, Wilhelm, Die Musikabteilung, der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek 5414
- Vince, Mrs. Pal, A műszaki-közgazdasági tájékoztatás feladatköre 8714
- Vingedal, Sven Erik, Från "runverser" till 50-talslyrik 5954
- Vinton, Iris, What children like to read 9541
- Virtanen, H., Varusmieskirjastojen hoitoon liittyviä kysymyksiä 10656
- Viswanathan, C. G., A hundred years of Indian university libraries, 1857-1956 7734
 The Indian National Bibliography 9264
 Library co-operation in India . . . 6346
 Survival and prosperity of a nation 10124
- Vitz, Carl, Transportation equipment 6460
- Vivaldi, Maria Bauzano, Caratteristiche dell'informazione nelle biblioteche speciali industriali 8578
- Vladimirov, L., The oldest library of Lithuania 6360
- Vleeschauwer, H. J. de, Académies et bibliothèques 9853
 Ambiguities in the present-day library 10609
 Autour de la classification psychologique des sciences 8143, 9777
 Censorship and libraries 10605
 Encyclopédie et bibliothèque 6549
 Jules César et l'origine de la bibliothèque publique dans la Rome antique 9856
 Libraria magna et libraria parva . . . 6036
 Library history and library science 10608
 Library movement at the time of Reformation 7118
 Le libre accès aux livres dans la bibliothèque universitaire 5733
 L'Odyssée de la bibliothèque d'Aristote . . . 9854
 L'oeuvre bibliographique de L.- N. Malcès 7413
 Le Problème des sciences auxiliares et son importance pour la bibliothèque 10610
 Schatten über Buchdruckerkunst im ersten Jahrhundert ihres Daseins 6270
 Seminary methods and seminary library 6912
 The University of South Africa and its Department of Library Science 6311

- Vodičková, H., Recenze Pravidel jmenného katalogu 10534
 Voigt, Melvin, J., The researcher and his sources of scientific information 10048
 The trend towards mechanization in libraries 6429
 Voigt, Richard, Bücherei und Demokratie 9950
 Volkova, O., Books on Buddhism . . . *ibid.* 10339
 Vollans, R. F., The research student and the public library 8621
 What does the Deputy Librarian do ? 9139
 Vollenhoven, J. H. Snellen van. See Van Vollenhoven, J. H. Snellen
 Vollmayer, Karl, A report on the State Aid Bill (AB 1985) 9693
 Volyanskaya, E. See Cherkashin, A., and others
 Volz, Hans, Bibliographie der im 16. Jahrhundert erschienenen Schriften Georg Spalatins 8472
 von Busse, Gisela. See Busse, Gisela von
 Von Dobeneck, Marianne, Multiple binding-instruction form 10257
 von Harnack, Axel. See Harnack, Axel von
 Vontobel, Willy, La collectivité-auteur 6730
 Vontobel, Willy, and Vuilleumier, E., Catalogue code revision in Switzerland 7583
 Voorhoeve, N. A. J., De opbouw van de bibliotheek T. H. Eindhoven 8283
 Voorhoeve, P., Het beschrijven van Oosterse Landschriften 6534
 Vorozhtsov, A., and Chirokhov, P., From experience of international book-exchanges 6593
 Vorwerk, Dietrich, Purchasing center for West German libraries 9017
 Vosper, Robert, Books to build our colleges 6907
 Farmington redivivus 9907
 A rare book is a rare book 7876
 There is no end 9639
 Vowles, Richard B., Dramatic theory : a bibliography 5645
 Vrancx, R., De tijdschriften controle in de stadsbibliotheek van Antwerpen 7874
 Vrchoťka, Jaroslav, Vznik Bohemikálního programu knihovny Národního Musea v Praze 8784
 Vroonen, H. R., Bibliotheekwezen en filiatelie 7949
 Vuilleumier, E. See Vontobel, Willy, and Vuilleumier, E.
 Vuoristo, Ines, Islannin matkalta 7139
 Vyborny, Zdenek, Czech music literature since World war II 9833
 Der Planfilm—das Buch der Zukunft 10560
- Wächter, Otto, Die Restaurierwerkstätte der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek 8541
 Wade, Mason, Use of newspapers in historical research 7296
 Wadington, John P., Unit concept co-ordinate indexing 8153
 Wafer, R. A. See McEwan, D., and Wafer, R. A.
 Wagman, Frederick H., Library service to undergraduate college students 5743
 The Undergraduate library of the University of Michigan 9647
 Wahl, David R., The Wix Library of the Weizmann Institute of Science 9172
 Wahrig, Gerhard, Dokumentation in der Lexikonredaktion 6529
 Wakeman, John, Public relations beginnings in Britain 8870
 Waknis, T. D., High school libraries 6138
 Libraries in Bombay State 5473
 Walbank, Alan, Early Victorian annuals 7941
 Railway libraries 9656
 Walbridge, Earle F., Dramas à clef 6268
 Waldapfel, V. Eszter, Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár a felszabadulás óta 9035
 Waldner, Axel, Prov med en fotografisk utlåningsmetod 7531
 Waldon, Freda F., Hamilton Public Library, Western Branch 7832
 Waldron, Rodney K., Implications of technological progress for librarians 8170
 Walford, A. J., The plight of the subject bibliographer 10337
 Reference and special libraries : foreign material selection 5538
 Walker, Brenda M., James Joyce : a bibliography 8745
 Walker, H. Thomas. See Nicodemus, Dorothy, and Walker, H. Thomas

- Walker, Robert S., British public library education 9881, 10123
 From shop to shelf 7793
 100,000 ? Second helping. Service or sin ? 5880
 Problem child 8410
 The theory of library display 5797
- Walker, T. MacCullum, The business of librarianship 8860
 Modernising an old library 9752
 The subject-approach in the university library 6208
- Walker, W. G., William Dugard 6272
- Wall, Eugene, Information systems 10060
 A practical system for documentation 10316
- Wall, K. G., Musikalier i folkbiblioteken 6419
- Wall, R. A., The Weapons Research Division Library and Information Service 9940
- Wallace, E. C., Use of the ASM-SLA Metallurgical Literature Classification System . . . 5877
- Wallace, Sarah L., Program for progress 10615
 Public relations of the public library 8871
- Waller, Jean, The library scene in Pakistan 9306
- Wallinder, Jan, Biblioteksbyggnader 9422
 Biblioteksplanen och utlåningsrummet 6153, 8366
- Walne, Peter, Berkshire Record Office 9810
 The Record Commissions 1800-1837 10322
- Wand, M. W., Reference and information services in county libraries 6109
- Wandesford, Martin, How much do libraries matter to the trade ? 8211
- Wanke, Jiří, Moderní technické metody a pomůcky 9237
- Warburton, B., Methods of recording loans 9332
- Ward, A. C., British autobiographical literature 5947
- Ward, A. E., and Ward, P., Review of a year's work : 1956 6557
- Ward, David B., Periodical storage re-visited 10252
- Ward, Mrs. Gladys S., Library clubs 8645
- Ward, Herbert, Accepting second best 7526
- Ward, Philip, The Regensburger decimal classification 8916
- Warheit, I. A., Evaluation of library techniques for the control of research materials 6485
 International documentation in atomic energy 10304
- Warnecke, Ruth, Adult education activities in the public library 9980
- Warren, Joan Patricia, and Barnard, Walter M., Cataloging statistics 7586
- Wasberg, Gunnar Christie, Avisene som historisk kilde og bibliografisk problem 10251
- Washburn, Donald, American Dental Association Library 9347
 See also Lage, Louise C., and others
- Wasserman, Adelaide F., Homewood has changes 6161
- Wasserman, Paul, Development of administration in library service 8804
- Wasserman, Paul, and McCarthy, Stephen A., On developing an administration library for a foreign university 7167
- Watanabe, Ruth T. *See* Smith, A., and Watanabe, Ruth T.
- Watanabe, Susumu, Bookmobiles of the Kochi citizens' library 8626
- Waters, Samuel T., The red and the green 8677
- Watkins, A. H., The school libraries of Kent 5510
- Watkins, Owen C., The Metropolitan-Vickers apprentices library 6625
- Watson, E. M. *See* Brookland, K. E., and Watson, E. M.
- Watson, Eugene P., Let's all recruit ! 6860
- Watson, R. A., The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017
- Watson, R. E., The Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England 6924
- Watson, Richard F., Angelica to Candy 10188
- Watson, Stella A. *See* Harvard-Williams, P., and Watson, Stella A.
- Watts, Doris Ryder, Brief moment 6702
 See also Newhouse, Jeanne, and Watts, Doris Ryder
- Wayman, Dorothy G., A forgotten Catholic influence 10597
- Wayne, J. M., *comp.*, Indexing with emphasis on its technique 5576
- Webb, Marian I., The Library of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries 6054

- Weber, David C., Binding simplification 7173
 Developments in copying methods—1957 8438
 The Foreign Newspaper Microfilm Project, 1938–1955 6039
 A quagmire of scientific literature ? 7050
- Weber, Helen E., Nursing school libraries in the tri-state area 5453
- Wees, Ian C., Early libraries in Quebec City and Montreal 10107
- Weiller, Herman E., The newspaper library 6062
- Weimar, Volker, Möglichkeiten und Gefährdungen der ländlichen Büchereiarbeit 10210
- Weinstein, Frederic D., Book selection in the sciences 8673
- Weinstein, Shirley Jane, and Drozda, Raymond J., Adaptation of co-ordinate indexing system to a general literature and patent file 9450
- Weis, Margaret M., The case for microfilming 9236
- Weisig, Dieter, Treasury of knowledge 8945
- Weiss, Dudley A., Facts and fallacies on library bindings 6830
- Weiss, Ignazio, La stampa quotidiana in Italia nel 1958 9495
- Weitbrecht, Lotte, Das Kinder- und Jugendbuch in der Sicht des Verlegers 7400
- Weitemeyer, Mogens, Archive and library technique in ancient Mesopotamia 5969
 Babylonske og assyriske arkiver og biblioteker 5968
 Om emnekatalogisering i folkebiblioteker 6733
- Welch, C. E., The preservation of ecclesiastical records 9809
 The repair of documents 9821, 10077
- Welch, Colin, "Dear little Noddy" 9524
- Welch, Helen M., Proposed procedure for establishing a cost of periodicals index 9762
- Welch, Helen M., ed., Dealers look at LC rating system 8384
- Welch, Mojell. See Cole, Marian, and Welch, Mojelle
- Wells, A. J., British National Bibliography 7927
 Printed catalogue cards 8400
- Wells, J. P., Library buildings of the future 5840
- Wells, James, The John M. Wing foundation of the Newberry Library 9521
- Wells, June, A children's library in the Australian tropics 6436
- Welsh, William J., A survey of the *East European Accessions List* 5642
- Welt, Isaac D., The detailed indexing of biologic effects of chemical substances 9217
- Welt, Isaac D., and MacMillan, Judith T., The world literature on cardiovascular drugs 8461
- Wemmer, Frederick A., James L. Gillis . . . 7669
- Wendling, Willi, Schülerbücherei und öffentliche Jugendbücherei 9396
- Wenig, Otto, Zur Erschliessung der Nachlässe in den Wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken der DDR 9330
- Wennerberg, Ann P., Literature research at Armour Research Foundation 8708
- Werner, Anthony E. A., The preservation of archives 9807
 See also Plenderleith, Harold J., and Werner, Anthony
- Werner, Edward C., Cutting cataloging costs in the small library 6739
- Werner, Heinz, Zweite Arbeitstagung Tschechoslowakischer und Deutscher Bibliothekare 9583
- Wertheimer, L., "Public bath, milk bar and city library" 8519
- Wertheimer, Ruth Jacobs, Legal responsibility for public library development : South Africa 10714
- Wertheimer, Ruth M., Some aspects of recruiting for librarianship 7131
- Wescott, Elizabeth C. See Fishbein Elise P., and Wescott, Elizabeth C.
- Wesner, Jean P., Training of non-professional staff 5391
- Wessells, Helen E., The forgotten age group 9989
- West, Norbert D., The need for more information concerning law book publishing 9283
- West, Paul, The Dome 7403
- Westendorp, J., De toepassing van ponskaartensystemen . . . 6502
- Westermann, Hans, Bibliotekerne på Grønland 8315
 Biblioteksvirksomheden i Grønland 9357
- Westman, Sten-Olof, Kuulumisia Ahvenanmaalta 8842
- Wetzler, John, Planning pays off ! 7839
- Wezeman, Frederick, Librarians working together 7152

- Whatley, H. A., Fiction—the missing service 6104
 On the way up 5392
 Ten years of *Library Science Abstracts* 10292
 The value of information to industry 9071
- Whatmore, Geoffrey, The literature of management 8467
- Wheatley, Bernice, State District Library development west of the Mississippi 5722
- Wheatley, G. W., We made our own "film" 6097
- Wheeler, Helen, Selected 16mm. films and filmstrips on libraries . . . 7827
- Wheeler, Joseph L., The effective location of public library buildings 8669, 9174
- Whitby, Thomas J., Evolution and evaluation of a soviet classification 5873
 Library and bibliographical projects in the Communist bloc 10647
 New directions in Soviet planned bibliography 10334
- White, Abraham, Need for grant aid to medical school libraries 8303
- White, Amelia, California State periodicals, a hidden asset 6186
- White, Carl M. See Kemp, Leatrice M., and White, Carl M.
- White, Dorothea F., Better files make better students 8347
- White, Gladys Walker, The Human Relations Area files 8025
 The Theatre Library Association matures 7424
- White, H. L., Preserving a country's history 7072
- White, Helen McCann, Thoughts on oral history 6804
- White, Herbert S., Operation of libraries without library committees 9670
- White, L., The overdue book 6411
- White, Neva. See Ready, William, and others
- Whitehead, John, So you want to emigrate 9555
- Whitehead, Sylvia, Public libraries in Vienna 9957
- Whiteman, Philip M., The libraries of Norway 9589
 Professional inertia in Britain 6563
 Public library charges 6410
- Whitenack, Carolyn I., Around the world summary of school library services 8637
 Historical development of the elementary school library 6141
 Public relations of the school library 8875
- Whitrow, G. J., British books on astronomy, *ibid.* 10339
- Whittaker, Kenneth, Why librarianship ? 9882
- Whyte, Jean P., In-service training or library schools 5996
- Wick, D. E., Durrington Branch Library system 5794
- Wicklen, S. L., The typography of indexes 8694
- Wieckowska, Helena, Bibliothèques universitaires en Pologne 8562
 L'enseignement supérieur des bibliothécaires dans les pays de l'Europe Orientale 10370
- Wieder, Joachim, Berufssorgen des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekars 10621
 Lesesaalerfahrungen an italienischen Bibliotheken 6335
 25th Session of the IFLA Council—Warsaw 1959 9863
- Wienpahl, Robert W., The future of the law library 6631
- Wiese, M. Bernice, Co-operative book reviewing 6988
 Standards for school library programs 10502
 Where elementary school libraries come from in Baltimore 6697
- Wight, Edward A., Implications for personnel 8055
 Research in organization and administration 7707
- Wihlson Björn, Farmingtonplan och specialsamlingar 8077
- Wijnstrom, M., Openbaar bibliotheekwezen en lectuur problemen in de Kaaprovincie 8045
 En rondrit langs Zuid-Afrikaanse Plattelandsbibliotheken 7500
- Wilcox, Jerome K., Cloister in a big city 8899
- Wilden-Hart, M., The librarian—technician or bookman ? 6298
 We reciprocate : observations on county and municipal practice 10476
- Wildner, Gustav Paul, Die Anwendung der Dezimalklassifikation in der medizinischen Literaturdokumentation 10804
- Wilhelmsen, Leif J., Bibliotekenes plass i kulturlivet og folkeopplysningen 8859
- Wilkinson, J. V. S., The Chester Beatty Library 6056
- Wilkinson, John, A division of labour 7125

- Wilkinson, William A., Indexing a personal reference file 9448
Library for "better living" 7287
- Will, Erich, Die Abgabe von Druckwerken an öffentliche Bibliotheken 5397
- Willard, Mishoff. See Mahar, Mary Helen and Willard, Mishoff
- Willekens, E., Zesde algemene conferentie der Nederlandse letteren 6559
- Willers, Uno, Islossning ? De vetenskapliga forskningsbiblioteken 1958-59 9637
Våra vetenskapliga bibliotek under två år 1956-58 8564
- Williams, Edwin E., The search for a utopia of acquisitions and resources 9186
USB—what's in a name? 10146
See also McNiff, Philip J., and Williams, Edwin E.
- Williams, Elizabeth O., Students and the school library 9403
- Williams, Gordon, FLIP : Film Library Instantaneous Presentation 8721
- Williams, Neville, The work of Peter Le Neve at Chapter House, Westminster 7354
- Williams, Peter Havard- See Havard-Williams, Peter
- Williams, Robert F., The library and mass communication 6986
- Williamson, Hugh, Behind the scenes—I. Designing books 8753
- Willison, I. R., Towards a general theory of historical bibliography 8942
- Willmot, L., and Skilling, B., Gramophone record libraries 9121
- Willms, A. M., Canada's new Records Centre 6506
- Wills, J. B., and Mintah, N. B., The Library of the Ghana Department of Agriculture
Division of Soil and Land-use Survey 9914
- Willson, E. J., Public libraries 9113
- Willson, F. M. G., Public administration in Britain 7650
- Wilmot, Blair C., The John Buchan Collection at Queen's 8002
- Wilson, A., Token charging : The Worthing method at Dudley 6663
- Wilson, C. W. J., Report literature used by aerodynamicists 8425
- Wilson, Leslie, ASLIB 6302
Group activity in Aslib 10361
Organizations in the special library field 5375
- Wilson, Patrick, *ed.*, Conference on American library resources on Southern Asia 9498
- Wilson, Raymond, Can we adopt the big store routine ? 5487
- Wines, Beatrice P., The undergraduate and the service he needs 8558
- Wing, Donald, New film series begun—English books 1641-1700 8943
- Wingborg, Olle, Kan biblioteken göra något för de psykiskt efterblivna ? 7805
- Winger, Howard W., Finding and keeping competent librarians 9574
Regulations relating to the book trade in London 1357-1586 7098
- Winser, Marian Manley, John Cotton Dana and the Special Libraries Association 9552
- Winslow, Amy, and Robinson, Alice L., The public library and the school library 5515
- Wirla, Eila, Kirjanäyttelyistä 5798
Kirjanäyttelyt kirjastoissa 6687
Lukemiselämystä tutkimassa 9534
- Wix, Mrs. Györgyné. See Horvath, Viktor, and Wix, Mrs. Györgyné
- Wojcicka, Janina, The preservation of the State records in Poland 7364
- Woledge, G., Copyright and libraries in the United Kingdom 8475
- Wolf, Edwin, II, The early buying policy of the Library Company of Philadelphia 5447
Libraries and librarians 10356
- Wolf, Hazel C., Library board—Librarian relationship 8635
- Wolff, J. R., IFLA Committee of work with children and young people 6142
- Wolk, L. J. van der, Aufbau und Funktion einer technischen Bibliothek 9634
Der Fernschreiber in Leihverkehr der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 10649
Micro-publishing 8478
Teletype et microfiche transparente dans les relations entre bibliothèques 10058
- Wollerman, Horace, "A rose by any other name . . ." 6696
- Wood, Doris, Starting from scratch 7246
- Wood, G. Congdon, Biological subject-indexing . . . 5611
- Wood, Raymond F., Ina Coolbrith : librarian 8228
On the use and abuse of professional jargon 6873
- Woodall, R. D., Public libraries need common policies 6978
- Woodring, Carl R., Charles Lamb in the Harvard Library 6264, 6818
- Woodruff, Mrs. Elaine, Work measurement applied to libraries 7206

- Woods, Bill M., Map cataloging 10270
 Recommendations for a map collection at the Chicago Undergraduate Division, University of Illinois 6909
- Wormann, Curt D., National libraries in our time 9909
- Wright, A. Shaw, Herefordshire 9373
 Local history in the county library 5497
 Watcher of the skies 7952
- Wright, C. E., Topographical drawings in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum 7626
- Wright, E., Historical periodicals in Britain and the U.S. 9831
- Wright, G. H., Microfilm in England and the technical college library 8800
 Special libraries 9070
 The technical college library 10675
- Wright, Jean S., Twenty-five years after Munn and Barr 10709
- Wright, Louis B., The Harmsworth collection and the Folger Library 7194
 The utility of the special research library 6948
- Wright, Marjory H., Southern Asian materials in the National Library of Medicine 10154
- Wright, R. C., The Royal Aircraft Establishment Library Service 6626
- Wright, Shirley Louise, Library within a library 7853
- Wright, Wyllis E., A report of progress on catalog code revision in the United States 7021
- Wroth, Lawrence C., A negation and some affirmations 6985
- Wunder, K. See Kéki, B., and Wunder, K.
- Wurth, William H., Acquisitions from Mexico 8382
- Wyeth, Desmond, On typography 7654
- Wyk, A. H. du P. van, Die Transvaalse onderwysbiblioteekstelsel 10716
- Wylie, D. M., Library co-operation 7444
- Wynne, Marjory Gray, Bibliographical files for research in the Yale University Libraries 5423
- Yabrova, R., How to protect old books from rack and ruin 7638
- Yast, Helen, Co-operation with hospital libraries 5754
- Yates, Marianne, Librarians and associations 5978
- Yeates, J. C. R., The librarian's funeral 6570
- Yenawine, Wayne S., Education for academic librarianship 8769
- Yoeli, Shalom, Workers' library at Jerusalem 9659
- Yopp, Tessie, A cruise into space 7274
- Young, Charles D. de. See De Young, Charles D.
- Young, Mrs. Raymond A., The public library and the political scene 10752
- Yulin, V., Nearer to library practice 7245
- Yuneva, T., The libraries of Denmark 6876
- Zachrisson, Bror, Liber librorum . . . 6273
- Zafren, Herbert C., The Hebrew Union College Library 6910
- Zagayko, Florence Ferner, Guide to a basic library on international law 10580
- Zagoruiko, V., The 125th anniversary of the Odessa scientific library 6120
- Zakalle, Reiner, Der Übersetzungsnachweis der Zentralstelle für wissenschaftliche Literatur 6235
- Zakharova, M., Moscow city library school is fifteen years old 5386
- Zandstra, S., De telefonische inlichtingendienst in de bibliotheek 8340
- Zapf, Herman, Autobiography in type 10095
- Zastrau, H. O., Gedanken zur Sachkatalogisierung 5866
- Zekalle, Reiner, Besonderheiten bei der Gestaltung von Dokumentationskarten für die Reihe der Gesellschaftswissenschaften 7327
- Zeligowski, T., The Central Agricultural Library, Warsaw 10698
- Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen, Das Leseraktiv 6972
- Zhavoronkov, N. M., Publication of literature on applied chemistry in the Soviet Union 6230
- Zhivova, Z., The kind of annotated catalogue there ought to be for children's libraries 6146

- Ziebold, Edna B., Junior High School Library 9404
 See also Reid, Thelma, and Ziebold, Edna B.
Zimmel, Bruno, Dokumentation an Behördenbibliotheken 10654
Zimmerman, Carma R., Keeping our balance 10412
 A library program for Texas 7217
 Public relations of state and federal libraries 8791
 The relationship of state and national library service standards to grants-in-aid programs 10722
Zimmerman, Carma R., and Blasingame, Ralph, Jr., Supplementary service to local libraries 5720
Zimmerman, Erich, Die bibliographische Berichterstattung zur deutschen Landesgeschichte 7381
Zimmerman, Lee, "An invitation and an opportunity" 6717
 Pilfering and mutilating library books 10685
Zimmermann, Irene, A selected list of Latin American periodicals 7090
Ziskind, Sylvia, Business education teachers use the school library 9413
 School library budgets 7826
Zochert, Gertrude D., Library program at Bell Elementary School, Chicago 7261
Zuckerman, Daniel, Reading into the past 9412
-

INDEX TO ANONYMOUS TITLES

- A. C. G. Lloyd, Librarian of the South African Library, 1909-38 7412
 A Parma il Museo Bodoniano 9517
 Actes de Ile Congrès International des Archives 6503
 Actes du Conseil de la FIAB, 21e Session Bruxelles . . . 1955 6299
 Actes du Conseil de la FIAB 22e Session, Munich . . . 1956 6850
 Adult books for young adults 10770
 Advisory committee for libraries 9898
 [Agreement about cooperation between the public libraries and trade union libraries in Hungary] 10004
 Aids for use in cataloging and classifying audio-visual materials 7879
 American book selection 9185
 American Library Association organisation and information 9872
 A.L.A. reorganization and N.A.S.L. 5977
 Another Florida community shows culture paces its rapid growth 6164
 Apparecchi per il controllo dell'umidità ambientale 8380
 The application of information to the furniture industry 9229
 Architectural issue of the *Library Journal* 7836, 9178, 9755
 Archives and manuscripts in libraries 8177
 Archives and repositories in New South Wales 10063
 Les archives en Yougoslavie 10326
 Archives of the Allied High Commission for Germany . . . 5910
 Gli Archivi di Stato italiani nell'ultimo decennio 7079
 L'archivio Vaticano 9250
 Arquitectura y funcionalidad de un edificio de archivos 6248
 Attitudes towards public libraries and librarians 9091
 Attività del Rete di Prestito di Imola nel 1955 6074
 L'attività della biblioteca di Via S. Caterina nel 1959 10203
 Audio-visual issue 8671
 Aufgaben und Ziele des Deutschen Büchereiverbandes 10360
 Aus den Ansprachen und Vorträgen auf dem Bibliothekartag in Fulda 8508
 Aus der bibliothekarischen Welt 7430
 Ausländische Hilfsmassnahmen für die deutschen wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9304
 [Basic outline of a new Soviet bibliographical classification] 9782
 Bericht über Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Grosstadtbüchereien . . . in Herten 8254
 Beschlüsse der 4. Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentations- und Informationsstellen der DDR 8441
 Bestandsaufbau der Öffentlichen Bibliotheken Mitteldeutschlands 9707
 Better libraries for more people 7504
 Bibliografia italiana sull'informazione 1957 9494
 Bibliographia Universitatis Debreceniensis Pars I 7085
 Bibliographic organization in law libraries 8827
 The Bibliographical seminar in Cuba 6004
 La Biblioteca Central y las populares de la Diputación de Barcelona 6635
 La Biblioteca Estiva per ragazzi al Colle Oppio 6440
 La Biblioteca Nacional de Canadá 6024
 La Biblioteca Nazionale, "Vittorio Emanuele" 9610
 Biblioteche americane 8527
 Le biblioteche in Parlamento 5401
 Le Biblioteche Scientifiche Italiane 5446
 Bibliotechnoto delo v Slovakiia v minaloto i dnes 6875
 Bibliothekfilmen *Til alle som kan lese* 9380
 Bibliotheksradet tager afstand fra laneravgift 8838
 Bibliotheekwezen en bibliotheekverenigingen in Nederland 7953
 La Bibliothèque polonaise de Paris 10181
 Bibliothèques danoises 10136

- Les bibliothèques dans le programme de l'Unesco 6322
 Bibliothèques de Yougoslavie 9973
 Les bibliothèques et l'université 7161
 Les bibliothèques publiques dans la République populaire de Pologne 6394
 Birkerød Kommunebibliotek i nye lokaler 7278
 A Black Country bibliography 10587
 Book decoration in palladium and gold leaf 8965
Bookbird : international children's book bulletin 8885
 Branches bloom in California 6715
 B.N.B. printed catalogue cards 6476
 [Building issue] 8898

 California schools state their book selection policies 6989
 Canadian libraries and problems of staff recruitment 9559, 10121
 Catalog code revision 5863
 Cataloghi di biblioteche 10040
 Cataloging-in-source experiment 10262
 Il catalogo unico delle biblioteche Italiane . . . 6347
 Catalogue card reproduction 6737
 Catholic College Library promotes reflective research 7844
 Il. celostátní sjezd československých knihovníků 9015
 The Central information service [of the Central Electricity Authority] 6372
 The central library council of the Czechoslovakian republic 5396
 Le Centre national belge pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain 10177
 [Chapters of the American Association of Law Libraries] 5981
 Charles R. Sanderson, F.L.A. 6548
 Circulation by camera clicks 8332
 Una collaborazione esemplare 6415
 Color enters the picture 6835
 Combined microfilm camera and reader 8717
 Commentaire du film "The Librarian" 7957
 Commonwealth libraries and the Net Book Agreement 7396
 Concerning the alphabetical catalogue 5552
 Concorso per una monografia sul libro e le biblioteche 10744
 Conference on American library resources on Southern Asia 9308
 El Congreso internacional de bibliotecas . . . 5675
 Contemporary pressbook design 10343
 Convegno dei direttori delle biblioteche Lombarde 5694
 Convegno sulle biblioteche speciali 9870
 Cooperative control of library resources : a symposium 9908
 Co-operative librarians' third meeting 8494
 Co-operative provision of books, periodicals and related material in libraries 7292
 Copyright and scientific development 6275
 Copyright problems 10849
 Council on Library Resources, Inc. 8261
 A course on indexing 8695
 Criteria and general procedure for Decimal Classification edition 16 5874
 Cultural activities in Illinois libraries 9747
 Current national bibliographies 6255
 Danmarks Biblioteksskole 5988
 Il X Congresso nazionale dell' Associazione italiana per le biblioteche 6854

 Die Deutsche Staatsbibliothek 7989
 Development of lifetime reading habits 6841
 Dewey reviews 10284
 La Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas 5920
 Diskussion om bokvalg 8864
 Dix ans de l'activité de l'Unesco dans les domaines de la musique et des bibliothèques 6577
 The Dixson Library, the University of New England 9920

- Do publishers underestimate the library market ? 9849
 Dr. F. Kossmann 9745
 Dr. S. R. Ranganathan—a biographical sketch 8223
 The Documentation Centre, Education Clearing House, Unesco 9794
 The documentation of applied chemistry 6230
 Documentation terminology 8156
 Dokumentation der Nachkriegszeit : Die Harry-S. Truman-Bibliothek 7486
 Ein Dokumentationsdienst *Hydrogeologie* 6231
 Důvodová zpráva 9582
- Early books on education, *bib.* 10339
 The education of a law librarian 7694
 The effective secondary-school library 9998
 The elementary school library 8872
 Engineering education in the Soviet Union . . . 7193
 Entwicklung des allgemeinen öffentlichen Bibliothekswesens der DDR 1947-1958 9680
 An epitome of a survey of boys' and girls' reading habits 7666
 Equating professional library qualifications 10616
 Un exemple de bibliothèque d'élèves 9995
 Exchanges of staff between library authorities 6869
 Exhibition of specimens of documents deposited in county repositories . . . 6242
- Facsimile transmission in the meteorological office 10059
 "The Family—latest model" 7382
 La ficha catalográfica impresa 7031
 40 Jahre Bibliothekswesen der UdSSR 7442
 Fiesta del libro, 1956 7111
 A film about libraries 6684
 Films on libraries and library work 6819
 The Finchley memorandum . . . 8619
 The Finnish treasure-house of literature 7727
 A Firenze gli stati generale del mondo infantile 8483
 First library week in Italy 9359
 1st list of "hidden" glossaries (monolingual) 7384
 The Fisher Library, University of Sydney 9922
 Foreign language periodicals for young people 10773
 Fortbildungslehrgänge für Bibliothekare in Köln 7127
 Future National Library administration as a separate department 6027
- Gezielte und ungezielte Bestellungen im auswärtigen Leihverkehr 7150
 Great British libraries-VI. The Library of Trinity College, Dublin 5418
 Great research center's library . . . National Institute of Health Library in Bethesda, Md.
 6060
 Greater world understanding through periodicals 8884, 10772
 Gutachten des Verbandes zur Nachwuchslage der Volksbibliothekare 9880
- Das "Haus der Bibliotheken" in Dortmund 8606
 "The heart of the matter" indeed 7135
 Historical atlas material, Alexander Turnbull Library 6628
 Homage to Bodoni 9838
 How we use microrecording 8828
 Huomiota sairaalakirjastotoimintaan ! 9664
 Hva er hva blant bibliotekene i Det industrielle forskningssenter på Blindern 10445
 Hyderabad State Central Library 5415
- The Illinois plan for further extension of public library services to rural areas 7506
 The improvement of social science documentation 6234
 In memoriam Jan van Krimpen 8960
 In the Ministry of culture of the Russian federation of Soviet republics 5551
 Index translationum and the Oslo report 8471

- Indexing of West African periodicals 10550
 Industry and civic pride brings 'World of Books' to La Grange, Georgia 6165
 Information stimulus 9331
 Institut für Dokumentation der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 8160
 Institute on catalog code revision 10263
 El Instituto de Patologia del Libro 6252
 The integrated library service scheme : Government of India's programme 7499
 Internationaal Congres te Brussel 1955 5972
 International Conference on Science Information . . . Washington . . . 1958 6755
 International Study Conference on classification for information retrieval . . . 7317, 7590
 Interview s jubilantem 10628
 L'inventaire permanent des périodiques étrangers en cours 6267
 Is bibliographic standardization possible ? 10296
 The Isaac Wolfson Annexe 7477
- Jackson, Mississippi, Library is one of the South's finest 5530
 James Leslie Mitchell Lewis Grassie Gibbon 6820
 Japanese government publications 6466
 A jubilee in Holland 8995
 Jugendbüchereiarbeit in Deutschland 10507
- Katsaus kirjastovälineisiin 6172
 Kaupunginkirjastotkin palvelevat tiedettä 10732
 Kirjastoalalle pyrkivien karsinta 9560
 Kirjastojen käyttö kasvaa 9354
 Kirjastokoulutuksen asema yhteiskunnassa 8998
 Kirjastokoulutuksen siirtyessä Tampereelle 10620
 Kirjastolain ympärillä on liikettä 8841
 Kirjastolakiesitys on annettu 10638
 Kirjaston käyttäjien lukumäärä 6087
 Kirjastot ja matkailu 9110
 Klementinum 1806-1956 6902
 Knihovna a čtenář 10718
 Kokouksia ja kursseja 8496
 Kulunutta vuotta muistella 6851
- Laajennettua kirjastotyötä Mikkelissä 5831
 Les lacunes de l'édition scientifique française 7404, 7659, 7940
 Lamination of documents 10835
 Das ländliche Büchereiwesen in Mitteldeutschland 10460
 Lapset kirjastoissa 8654
 I lavori per il catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche Abruzzesi e Molisane 6348
 The law library as a legislative service agency 7767
 Lecture publique rurale et urbaine, 1954 6389
 Lenin State Library of the USSR 7456
 Librarians look at library publications 6002
 Libraries Advisory Committee 7980
 Libraries and library service in Britain 10640
 Libraries are the guides of technical progress 5406
 The Library Association syllabus and proposed amendments 7684
 Library, Cincinnati, Ohio 6166
 Library Co-operation : Working Party. Interim report 6888
 Library development and improvement : a report of progress from the States 6014
 Library development in the Atlantic provinces 7138
 Library for cultural initiation in Spain 9688
 Library laws of Illinois 1958 7982
 The Library of Congress achieves maximum stack flexibility 9426
 LC grant for recordings 8119
 Library of New South Wales Parliament 9910
 Library of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic 8275

- The Library of the Technical University, Berlin 6037
 Library of the Unesco Research Centre on the social implications of industrialization in Southern Asia 7437
 Library seminar on research in the social sciences, Jan. 2-4, 1959 8994
 Library services in Britain 9019
 A library student looks forward 9300
 Library training in Iraq 8238
 Library trustees study together 6136
 Literary censorship in South Africa 5961
 Local collection : Manawatu 6667
 Local history collections in London 5499
 London Library v. Cane and Westminster City Council 9654

 Manuscript issue : local history and manuscript collections in Illinois 8449
 The mechanical charger on the bookmobile 7249
 The Medical Center Library : a symposium 9346
 Medical librarianship, a mid-century survey 8028
 Medical libraries in the USSR 8024
 Medical literature and public libraries 7794
 Meeting on the international exchange of publications 5702
 Memorandum of evidence to be laid before the committee appointed by the Ministry of Education . . . 8041
 Metsätyömaiden kirjastoista neuvoteltu 8886
 La microcopie en France . . . 9469
 Microcopying material in libraries and archives 6236
 Microtext libraries at IGY bases 8001
 Microtexts as a media for publication 9850
 Micro-Xero-Litho O-P books 9280
 Milano—Biblioteca del Museo Teatrale alla Scala 6377
 Monument to cherished memories 8377
 Musées et monuments historiques dans le programme de l'Unesco 6323
 Un Museo e Accademia Manuziana 9516
 Mutual appreciation of Eastern and Western cultural values 7436

 A nation of booklovers 9966
 The National Book Trust 8218
 National Federation of Scientific Abstracting and Indexing Services formed 8149
 National interavailability 5491
 The National Library for the Blind 8548
 National Library of North Korea 7454
 National Library of Science and Technology gets under way 8550
 The National Library of Scotland 6030
 National library week 1959 9594
 National Technical Library of Hungary 6595
 NDL's new building now under construction 10779
 Needs of special libraries 9061
 New aid for research libraries : Council on Library Resources, Inc. 6341
 New library buildings completed 6719
 New periodicals [relating to agriculture] 5944
 New reference works [relating to agriculture] 5945
 New school libraries—experiences in planning 10000
 The new wing of the South African Public Library 10007
 99 tape recording terms—a glossary 8118
 No weak links in this library chain ! 8342
 Nordisk dokumentasjonssentral i USA 10814
 The North Carolina Interlibrary Center 8268
 Nousevan nuorison kirjastonhoitajat yhteistoimintaan 6553
 La nouvelle bibliothèque universitaire de Grenoble 10247
 Numerot puhuvat 9679
 Nuortenkirjojen palkinnot 9523

- Una nuova importante attività dell' Ente 9718
 Una nuova interessante collana 8482
 Nye biblioteklokaler 6711
 Nye filialer i København og på Frederiksberg 5528
- Odense Kommunes Bornebiblioteker 5819
 The one-man law library 7769
 Onnittelemme 100-vuotista Ylioppilaskirjasto 8797
 De ontwikkeling van de openbare bibliotheken 6384
 Order records and methods 10260
 La organización bibliotecaria en Suecia 5698, 6031, 6962, 7786
 Összefoglaló jelentés a Debreceni Egyetemi Könyvtár 1956 7462
 Otazky zemědělství v popředí zájmu 9032
- Pääkaupungin kirjasto satavuotias 10704
 Painted in oils 9844
 Paperbacks in public libraries 6173
 Paperbounds 5847
 Parliamentary libraries in Burma, India, the Republic of Korea, New Zealand, and the Philippines 9911
 Pilot public library, Medellín, Colombia 5772
 Planning law library buildings 8895
 Plantin the publisher 10350
 Plastic cards for charging books 9131
 Pokyny pro evidenci fotografických reprodukcí . . . 10403
 The popular reading clubs of Bulgaria 6326
 Il problema della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II in Roma 8552
 Il problema delle biblioteche di enti locali 9682
 Problèmes de la documentation soviétique en France 7900
 Proceedings of the 50th annual meeting of the American Association of Law Libraries, 1957 7878
 Proceedings of the second All Hyderabad Conference . . . 1955 5680
 Professional education in Illinois 8241
 The progress of the book exchange scheme 9655
 Proposals to facilitate the provision of materials in libraries and archives 7066
 Proposed expansion of the *Library of Congress Catalog—Books : Authors* . . . 5644
 Proposed new Central Library, Norwich 6451
 The provision of books to adult classes 6703
 Public libraries for Asia : the Delhi seminar 6325
 The Public Library of New South Wales 9953
 Public library services in New South Wales 9951
 Public relations programs 10227
 Publishing statistics of the Soviet Union 5665
- Quatrième Congrès International des Bibliothèques musicales, Bruxelles . . 1955 5974
- Rapport fra NVBF : s komité for å undersøke spørsmålet om en nordisk fortegnelse over løpende periodica 9604
 The rebuilding of the William Brown Library, Liverpool 8108
 Recensement international provisoire des phonothèques et discothèques 9947
 Recommendations of the seminar [on the role of libraries in social education] 6071
 Recommended periodicals for children 7557
 Recruiting librarians 5992
 Recruiting library personnel 7136
 Reference publications of the Lenin State Library of the USSR 8790
 The Regents' proposals for meeting requirements in 1959-60 . . . 8849
 Register of mass communication research projects in progress and in plan 7385
 Reorganization of the Harvard College Library 6613
 The Report of the Roberts Committee 9097
 A report on scientific serials 7301

- A report on the Librarians' Conference . . . 7422
The research library 5428
Roma—Biblioteca della Società italiana per l'organizzazione internazionale 6376
- Salar Jang Library 7653
Samuli Pakkala 8978
Saved from fire and water 7636
The school with library branches for every grade 7620
Sechs-Millionen-Dollar-Stiftung für den Neubau der Bibliothek der Vereinten Nationen in New York 9750
Second Anglo-Scandinavian Regional Conference on public libraries 10464
Select bibliography of archive administration 10846
75 years of the Hungarian Central Technical Library 8551
Shoreham library marks 50th year 6683
The \$64,000 question : federal library aid for Vermont 6397
Skolebiblioteksarbejde 10497
Some practical aspects of medical society library co-operation 8305
Sonderheft Niedersösterreich 8520
Sonderheft Tirol 6605
Sopivatko kirjastoautot Suomeen ? 6652
Sound planning—no magic 8896
Sources of technical information 10854
Special libraries of New South Wales 9931
Specification of typical bookmobiles 8632
Standards of service for public libraries in Canada 7490
The State Records Act 7914
Statens folkeopplysningsrad gar inn for skoleboksamlingene 5511
A state-wide library plan proposed for Michigan 10724
Statistica delle Biblioteche Popolari 10708
Statistics for library operations in Ontario, November 1955 5463
Statistics of library service in Illinois 1955-56 6362
Strengthen your paperbacks 10023
The structure of the public library service 7494
Suggested standards of service for public libraries in Canada 5464
Sulphur dioxide pollution of the atmosphere 9808
Summaries of annual reports 9919
Suomen kansa antaa kirjoille arvoa 6284
Suomen Kirjastoseuran keskustoimikunta 9292
Superimposable punched cards as a means of reference to periodicals 8719
Surrey County Council Act 1958 9123
Survey of recent models of microfilm readers in Canada, the U.K., and the USA 9472
Swiss popular libraries 8629
Swiss Society for Documentation 8705
Symposium on medical libraries in relation to medical education 5451
Symposium on national libraries in Europe 9031
Symposium on postwar advances in dental documentation 8428
- Tagungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Grossstadtbüchereien 8990
Tampereen tieteilinen kirjasto 8851
Tentoonstelling op 24 april 1958 . . . 8298
Il III Congresso internazionale degli Archivi 7080
Il terzo congresso internazionale degli archivi in Firenze 7910
They'll judge your library by your exhibits . . . 5825
Tieteelliset kirjastot 1956 ja 1957 8795
Tieteelliset kirjastot 1958 9319
To improve the work of the mass libraries 6420
Toivomuksia Suomen Kirjastoseuralle 10114
Topical index headings 5612
Training college libraries 10423
Training of school and children's librarians in Australia 8505

- Trends in medical abstracting and indexing tools 6489
 Turun ruotsalaisen akatemian kirjaston uutisrakennus 8666
 The typographical adventure of William Morris 9276

 Unesco helps to preserve rare Paraguayan documents 8116
 Unesco library activities in 1957-1958 9291
 The Unesco microfilm unit in Panama 8716
 Unesco prints of world art 8215
 Unesco promotes use of microfilm . . . 7899
 Unesco seminar on development of public libraries in Asia 6064
 Unesco's programme for libraries 1957-58 7418
 Unesco's programme for libraries 1959-60 8987
 Unesco's project for the production of reading materials 8477
 Universal Decimal Classification 5872
 [University and special libraries] 9756
 University of New South Wales Library 9921
 Utbildningsfrågen 6308

 Vähällä rahalla ei maallakaan saa paljoa aikaan 8605
 Valtion kirjastotoimikunnan toimintaa 8840
 Viby Folkebibliotek 6450
 Vita dell 'Ente 6073
 Volksbüchereien der Stadt Düsseldorf 7234
 Vorschriften über Leihverkehr und Publikationsaustausch mit ausländischen Bibliotheken 8265
 Vzorní knihovněci rokovali 10727

 The Ward Ritchie Press . . . 10345
 What to consider in evaluating the library 8285
 What to do until the architect comes . . . 7566
 Why public library bookmobiles serve schools 8346
 The widening scope of law librarianship 7765
 William Warner Bishop : contributions to a bibliography 5670
 The Wilson Company announces scholarship program 6859
 Das wissenschaftliche Bibliothekswesen der DDR in siebenjahrplan 9622
 The work of Miss Eileen Colwell 8093
 Workshop for film libraries 8387
 World Agricultural Economic Abstracts 8698

Yad la-koré 6319, 7140, 10643

 Zákon o jednotné soustavě knihoven 9581
 Zur Arbeit mit dem Kinderbuch 9736
 Zur Umkonservierung des Papyruscodex Ms. Or. Oct. 987 10070
 Zweite Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen der DDR 6492
 Zweiter Ministerialentwurf zu einem Gesetz über Urheberrecht und verwandte Schutzrechte 10057

NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX

- Aachen, Ger., Technological U.L. 10165
 Aalberg, Aina, librarian 8979
 Aalborg, Denmark: Danish Emigrant Library and Archives 9314
 Aarhus, Denmark: libraries 10581
 P.L. 7726
 State L. 6876, 9314, 10136, 10143, 10787
 Univ. and National L. 10406, 10637
 youth libraries 8876
 Abb, Gustav, librarian 7112
 Abbotsford Club 8738
 Abbreviations: 7331
 Russian periodicals 10295
 titles of periodicals 6217
 Aberdeen, Scot.: Blair College L. 9077
 Christ's College L. 9077
 University L. 9077
 Åbo, Finland, Akademis Bibliotek 5965, 8666, 9040, 10510
 Abruzzi codices 9513
 Abstracting: 5581, 8920, 9453-54, 9797, 9865
 services: 5583, 6491, 7015, 8415-16, 8696
 agriculture 7048, 8697, 9789, 9828, 10291
 alcohol literature 6488
 alimentation 8709
 automatic 8818
 Chemical Abstracts 9454, 9642
 China 9222
 citations 10296
 electronics 6752
 engineering 9790
 EPA 9219
 Technical digests 7049
 France 5592
 headings 10809
 Hungary 6225, 8700-02, 9832
 Italy 10549
 Japan 10092, 10190
 librarianship 10292
 medicine 5582, 6233, 6489, 8417, 10581
 metallurgy 7067, 9790
 Mexico 6227, 9224
 molecular spectroscopy 10054
 National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Services 8149
 occupational safety 10819
 pharmacy 8713
 Psychological Abstracts 5584
 reports 6753
 research reports 9614
 Scandinavia 7596
 technical-economic information 8714
 textiles 7044
 USSR 6216, 6230, 8417, 8424, 8697, 9225, 9825, 10083, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
 USA 6215, 10558
 W. Africa 10051
 Abstracts: 6214
 by machine 9474
 summary sheet in periodicals 9284
 Abstracts of Soviet medicine 8417
Abstracts of world medicine 6233
 Academia de Ciencias, Barcelona, L. 7189
 Academic libraries. *See* Learned libraries
 Academy of Sciences, Moscow:
 Institute for scientific information 6216, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
 Academy of Sciences libraries:
 Berlin 9330
 China 10133
 Czechoslovakia 8543
 Hungary 7991
 Moscow: readers' services 9038
 Ukrainian SSR 8275
 USSR 8536, 8697, 10647
 bibliographical organisation 9918
 centralised cataloguing 10032
 Accounting: public libraries 10489
 Accra, Ghana, libraries 7492-93
 Accreditation: USA 9885
 Acquisitions: 5535, 6461, 6728, 7292, 7297, 7302, 7573-80, 7867-68, 8122-24, 8382-83, 8670, 9758-59, 10016
 administration 9182, 9186
 book orders 7302, 7397
 co-operative: Scandinavia 9311-12, 9617
 Denmark 10787
 E. Germany 10789
 foreign books: G.B. 10139
 international congress publications 9188
 out-of-print 5540
 problems 10250
 purchasing centre: Sweden 10786
 W. Germany 10785
 Slavic materials 9187
 university libraries 7744-45, 9058
 Acts of Parliament 8728
 Addressing machine 5902
 Adelaide University: Barr Smith L. 7723
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute L. 7751
 Administration 8804

- Administration : library 7707-08, 7814-15,
8631, 8634-35, 8772, 9012
case study 8770
public library 5487-89, 6103, 6978,
8860-62, 9137-39
Great Britain 10211-12
training course : USA 9005
university libraries 7679, 7707, 7747-
48
- Adolescents. *See* Youth
- Adolescents : libraries *See* Youth libraries
- Adrema 5902
- Adult education and libraries : 5517, 5833-
35, 6085, 6703, 6706, 7382, 7539,
8889, 9576, 9615, 9643, 9737, 9739-
44, 9980
Finland 10002
Germany 5678
Sweden 10002
USA 10643
W. Germany 10736-37
- Advertising : 5784-85, 10494
agency libraries 6059, 7762
bib. 9827
methods 8088
public libraries 5784, 9136, 9381
publishers' 7942
- Advisory services : gifted children 8882-83
- Aerodynamics, report literature : 8425
subject headings 8152
- Aeronautics, documentation : 5892-95,
7599
libraries 10193
- Afghanistan, public libraries 6325
- Africa : *bib.* 10569
libraries 6063, 6385, 7489, 7973, 9013-
14, 9890-91
public 9676
- Africa, East. *See* East Africa
- Africa, South. *See* South Africa, Union of
- Africa South of the Sahara: archives 10564
documentation 10049
- Africa, West. *See* West Africa
- Africana, union catalogue 10082
- Africana Nova* 10082
- Aged, libraries for the 8301
- Agriculture : *bib.* 5944-45, 9828
documentation 8423, 10291, 10815
librarians 5376, 5973
libraries :
Australia 6923, 7751
Czechoslovakia 9032
exchanges 5700, 6017, 8538
Germany 8819
Ghana 9914
Great Britain 6052, 6924, 7184,
10184
Hungary 7453
Latin America 6925
Malaya 9318
Netherlands 6926
Poland 10698
Scandinavia 6351
tropics 7204
USA 6895, 7457, 10147
literature 7048, 8198, 8698
public libraries' aid 9367
research 5590
- Ahlholm, Greta, librarian 8979
- Air pollution in libraries 9808
- Air University Library, Maxwell Air Force
Base, Montgomery Ala. 6363, 6629,
7281, 7313, 7995
Air University Periodical Index 6211
Audio Visual Center 7746
- Aircraft Research Association Ltd., L. 8152
- Aix, France, U.L. 9320
- Akers, Susan Grey, librarian 8974
- Akiragi L., Abu-gun, Japan 6113
- Akron, O., P.L. 6714
- Alabama, USA, public libraries 7216
- Åland, Finland, library services 8842
- Alaska : Anchorage P.L. 5526
public libraries 6952
- Albania, libraries 10636
- Albom, Fredrik, librarian 8979
- Alcohol literature 6488
- Aldershot, Eng., P.L. 5485, 8101
- Aldus Manutius, printer 9516
- Ålesund, Norway, P.L. 6711
- Alexander Turnbull L., N.Z., 6116, 6628
- Alexandria, Egypt, U.L. 6877
- Alexandrian Library 5673
- Alexandrine L., Rome 9633
- Algeria, public libraries 6386-87
- Aligarh Muslim U.L. 9926
- Alimentation, documentation 8709
- All-Union Book Chamber, Moscow 6587,
6891, 9593, 10448, 10647
centralised cataloguing 10032
- All-Union Institute of Scientific and Tech-
nical Information, Moscow 6213,
6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291,
10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
- All-Union Library of Foreign Literature,
Moscow 6599, 9038, 10160, 10647-
48
- All-Union Patent and Technical L., USSR
10647
- Almqvist & Wiksell Bokhandel, book-
seller, Stockholm 8928
- Alphabetisation 7595, 7887, 9218, 10274-
75, 10801
- Alton, Ill. : East Junior High School L. 8898
school libraries 6696
- Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., Kingston
Ont., L. 5751
- America, library associations 5385
- American Academy L., Rome 7758

- American Antiquarian Booksellers' Weekly* 5540
 American Association of Law Libraries 5979-84
 American Association of Library Trustees 8231
 American Association of School Librarians, *Standards* 10502
American Book Publishing Record 10533, 10838
 American College of Surgeons L., Chicago 6940
 American Cyanamid Co., indexing 7070
 American Dental Association L., Chicago 5449, 9347
 American Historical Association : German archives 10067-68
 Guide to photocopied historical materials 10069
 American Library : London 8276
 Paris 10694
 American Library Association: 9295, 9872-73, 10117, 10366, 10614-15
 adult education 9551
 ALA Booklist 10378
 ALA Bulletin 10378
 ALA Catalog 8196
 ALA cataloging rules 5863, 6192
 Board on Bookbinding 5662
 Committee on Cataloging Policy and Research 9764
 exchanges of librarians 8499
 international relations 7680, 10632
 Library Bill of Rights 5669
 Library-Community Project 9739, 9743, 9980
 Library Technology Project 10016, 10614
 Public library service (1956) 7703
 Public library standards 6646, 8085-86, 9392, 9690
 recommendations : library legislation 9022
 library standards 9021, 9690
 reorganisation 5975-77, 7681, 8500
 Reprint Expediting Service 7943, 8222
 Standards for school library programs 10237, 10763, 10766, 10769
 American literature, bibliography 5649
 American Memorial L., Berlin 5467-68, 5776-77, 7232, 9961
 American Meteorological Society L. 8307
 American National Exhibition, Moscow 9730
 American Society for Metals : 7067
 literature searching by machine 10320, 10822
 Metals Documentation Service 9798
 American Standards Association, Z39 Subcommittee on indexing 8150
 American Theological L.A. 6552, 9875
 American Trade Association Executives' L. 5457
 American-Swedish News Exchange L. 5455
 Amsterdam, Netherlands : P.L. 8117
 Royal Tropical Institute 5594
 Anchorage, Alaska, P.L. 5526
 Andersen, Hans, Award 1958 8973
 Angelica L., Rome 9633
 Angling, bibliography 6258
 Anglo-American cataloguing rules. *See* Cataloguing : codes
 Anglo-Saxon mss. 10598
 Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on public libraries 8493, 8496
 Anglo-Scandinavian Regional Conference, York, 1958 10464
 Ankara, Turkey, Technical U.L. 9900
 Annotations 10842, 10845
 Annual reports 5493, 5860, 6118
 Annuals, Great Britain 7941
 Ansafone 10214
 Antioquia, Colombia, Biblioteca Médica 10179
 Antonio di Curlo, Jacopo di 6520
 Antrim, Ire., Co. L. 7562, 7798
 Antwerp, Belgium, City L. 6648, 6872, 6968, 7874
 Applications for library vacancies 8518
 Aquatic sciences, documentation 10816
 Arabian American Oil Co. libraries 5748
 Arabian works, bibliography 6259
 Arabic books, cataloguing 9432
 Arabic manuscripts 7653
 Arbeitsstelle für das Büchereiwesen, Berlin 10705
 Architecture : *bib.* 6816, 9509
 history 5912
 libraries 10526
 library. *See* Library buildings
 professional library 8892
 Archives : 5496-5501, 6503-04
 acquisition 10321
 administration 5632-33, 5926-27, 5931, 6247-50, 6513, 6516, 6795-6801, 6806, 6809, 7078, 7355, 8178-79, 8183, 8186, 8445-46, 8448, 8733, 8938-41
 bib. 10846
 Africa 10564
 and libraries : Australia 10061
 G.B. 10061
 architectural history 5912
 Argentine 9240
 AV materials 6246
 Australia 5908, 6770, 7072, 8723-25, 9241, 9813, 10061-64
 availability 7077
 Belgium 6782, 9483

Archives : *continued*

bib. 5633-34, 5648, 6517-18, 7915,
 8188, 8730, 9261
 bibliography 5632
 Bulgaria 7074, 8726
 business records 5631, 5925-26, 7356-
 59, 7365
 Canada 5619, 6505-06, 6787, 7073
 10156
 catalogues 7366
 Central Africa 5909
 classification 7071
 Crete 9481
 Cuba 5620
 Czechoslovakia 7074, 9242
 definitions 8722
 Denmark 5621, 10136
 East Germany 7352
 France 5622, 6508, 7075
 Germany 5623, 5910, 6509, 7076
 10067-68
 Great Britain 5911-17, 6242-45, 6771-
 81, 7077-78, 7354-62, 7623-30,
 8177-82, 8445, 8727-30, 8936-40,
 9243-46, 9484, 9809-13, 10322-25,
 10563, 10829-32
 Greece 9481
 historical mss. 5932
 Hungary 5624, 7363
 indexes 5915
 India 6510
 Indian Ocean 9247
 international congress 7910
 Italy 5625, 5918, 6511, 7079-80, 7910,
 8941, 9248-50, 10833
 Yugoslavia 7074, 10326
 Latin America 5626
 legislation : British Commonwealth
 9482
 local history 9485, 10323
 medical libraries 9259
 medieval manuscripts 8935
 Mesopotamia 5968-69
 microfilming 8116, 8450
 Micronesian Is. 10066
 microphotography 6514-15
 Moslem 5919
 Netherlands 5627
 New Guinea (German) 10066
 New South Wales 10063
 Newfoundland 7909
 nomenclature 9243
 Nyasaland 10834
 photocopies 7075
 Poland 6512, 6783, 7364
 preservation 9807-08
 private papers 8725
 profession : USA 9260
 protection 5934
 religious 5905-07

Rhodesia 10834
 Scotland 8729
 Spain 5617, 5628, 5920
 Sweden 5629
 theological colleges 9486
 trade unions : G.B. 10324
 USSR 7081
 USA 5618, 5630-31, 5921-35, 6247,
 6505, 6507, 6784-6809, 7082, 7365-
 69, 7632-34, 7911-14, 8184-87, 8446-
 50, 8731-34, 9251-61, 9485-88, 9669
 10065, 10067

See also Local history collections

Archives de France, microcopying 9469
 Archives of American Art, Detroit 8426,
 9669
 Archivists : 6789, 7353
 Austria 5616
 international meeting 5615
 training 5616-18, 5684, 5921, 5935,
 6508-12, 8732, 10064, 10369
 Italy 8511
 Argentina : archives 9240
 documentation : atomic energy 10305
 libraries 6324, 6578
 public 6086, 6634
 university 7458
 professional education 6324, 6578
 Aristotle, library 9854
 Arithmetic, *bib.* 9499
 Aritma machine 10562
 Arizona, libraries 10723
 Armagh, Ire., diocesan library 9079
 Armed Forces Medical Library. *See*
 National Library of Medicine,
 Washington
 Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va.,
 L. 6363
 Armed Services Technical Information
 Agency, U.S. Air Force 6228, 9614,
 9837
 Armenia, literature 10565
 Armour Research Foundation L. 8583
 Literature Research Section 8708
 Army libraries : 7719-20, 7996-97, 8124,
 8356
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 10404
 Finland 10656
 sources, *bib.* 10339
 USA 6898-6901, 10277
 W. Germany 10158
 Army War College, Carlisle, Pa., L. 6363
 Arnhem, Netherlands, P.L. 6115
 Arnim, Max, librarian 7112
 Arnold Engineering Development Center
 L. 10193
 Arsenal, USA, Technical High School L.
 6694

- Art : archives : USA 9669
bib. 5946
 books 6688, 8215-17
 publishing 10596
 selection 10223
 collections in public libraries 10224
 contests 8098
 documentation 8426
 exhibitions in libraries 8099, 9746
 history, documentation 6229
 libraries 6053, 6183, 9977
 USSR 10191
 USA 9081-83
 museum libraries : USA 9083
 prints in libraries 7295
 works of 6688
- Art Laboratory press 10590
- Aruba, Dutch West Indies, P.L. 5482
- Asia : book provision 9530
 documentation 7052
 exchanges of publications 8530
 industrialization 7437
 libraries 7973-74
 public 5461-62, 5536, 5771, 6064,
 6325, 6386, 7514, 9891-92
 professional education 9877
 publishing 8477
- Asia Foundation libraries 7974
- Asia, South :
 material in USA libraries 9308, 9498,
 10028-29, 10154, 10527, 10794
- Asian Federation of Library Associations
 7950
- Asian studies, literature 9322
- Aslib : 6304, 6852
 groups 10361
 research projects 8992
- ASM-SLA *metallurgical literature classifica-*
tion 5877
- Assistance to readers. *See* Readers, advisory
 services
- Assistant librarian 10378
- Association libraries : British Columbia
 8837
- Association of Assistant Librarians 5380
- Association of British Theological and
 Philosophical Libraries 6552
- Association of College and Reference
 Libraries, University Libraries Sec-
 tion 8500, 10117
- Association of Research Libraries, USA
 10117, 10686
 Foreign newspaper microfilm project
 6039
- L'Association pour la conservation et la
 reproduction photographique de la
 presse 9804
- L'Association pour le developpement des
 bibliothèques en Afrique 9890
- Assyria, libraries 5968-69
- Astronomy, *bib.* 10339
 'At the Sign of the Three Candles' Press
 10593
- Ath, Belgium, archives 9483
- Athens, Greece, mobile library 8857
- Atherton, Eng., P.L. 5486
- Atlases 6628
bib. 10085
- Atomic energy, documentation 7600-01,
 10304-05, 10817
 literature 7339-41, 8199-8200
- Atomic Energy Commission : Argentine
 10305
 Denmark 8546
 USA 7341, 9614, 9690, 10304
- Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., docu-
 mentation 10299
- Auckland, N.Z. : P.L. newspaper clip-
 pings 10525
 U.L. 9629
 School of Architecture L. 8892
- Audio-charging 9713
- Audio-visual materials: 5536-37, 5787, 6089,
 6175-84, 6462-65, 6614, 6726, 7514,
 7746, 7879, 8114, 8385, 8671, 9650,
 10788
 archives 6246
 language records 9725
 librarianship 9008
 USA 9744
See also Films : gramophone record
 collections ; maps ; music ; photo-
 graphs ; slides ; sound recordings
- Auditoriums in public libraries 5520
- Augsburg, Ger. : binding 8964
 mobile library 5778
- Augsburg College and Theological Semin-
 ary, Minneapolis : George Sverdrup
 L. 7008
- Augustan Reprint Society 8738
- Austin, Ethel Winifred, librarian 9288
- Austin, Texas : Casis Elementary School L.
 7266
 Episcopal Theological Seminary of
 the Southwest L. 8375
- Australia : archives 5908, 6770, 7072, 8723-
 25, 9241, 9813, 10061-64
 censorship 9528
 children's librarians 8505
 Commonwealth National L. 5416,
 5712
 copyright 9064
 immigrants and reading 10465
 libraries : 7975-76, 10380
 children's 6436, 10496
 government 7716-17, 8127
 national 7037
 Parliament 9910

- Australia** : libraries : *continued*
 public 6325, 6391, 6436, 7788, 8308, 8328, 8599, 9092, 9163, 9951-52, 9955, 10453-54, 10465
 school 5508-09, 7256, 7819, 9731
 special 5761, 6923, 7750-51, 9931-32, 10433-36
 state 9616, 9953, 9955-56, 10207
 university 6364, 7722-24, 8359, 9616, 9920-22, 10416-17, 10526
 library association 5377, 5986-87
 library co-operation 5701, 8263, 9597
 professional education 5985-87, 7682, 7956, 9878, 10380
 school librarians 8505
 social history 7269
 union catalogues 5709
- Australia, South.** *See* South Australia
- Australia, Western.** *See* Western Australia
- Austria** : archives 5616
 bibliography 5643, 6527
 children's literature 5667
 libraries : government 10654
 monastic 8520
 national 5412, 8541, 9231, 10401
 public 7219, 8039, 8322, 9957
 university 5724, 6605, 8502, 10419, 10670
 professional education 9553
- Auswahl-Sachkatalog** 10539
- Authors** : and libraries 8214
 children's books 7104-07
 pseudonyms 9526
 royalties 9851, 10349, 10743
 Denmark 10637, 10850
 south-west England 10598
- Authorship** 5664, 5955-57
- Autobiography, bibliography** 5947
- Automatic digital data processing** 5610
- Automation** : 5609, 6083
 and information services 8169-74
bib. 5948
 in libraries 7136, 8325, 9474
- Avco Research and Advanced Development L.** 8899
- Avellino, Italy, early printing** 10074
- Awards** : children's books 10104
- Babylon, libraries** 5968-69
- Bacon classification**
See Classification : schemes
- Bacteria, killers, *bib.*** 9500
- Bahia Blanca, Argentina, Bernardino Rivadavia P.L.** 6086
- Ballet, *bib.*** 8949
- Baltimore, Maryland, USA** :
 Enoch Pratt Free L. 5967, 6173, 6445, 7382, 7532, 8048, 10776
 hospitals library service 6445, 9669
 school libraries 6697, 6988
- Bamburgh Castle, Eng., L.** 8822
- Banking, *bib.*** 6260
- Bannatyne Club** 8738
- Barcelona, Spain** : libraries 9855
 public libraries 6635
- Barnard, Cyril C., classification** 5878
- Baroda, India, libraries** 10641
- Bartlett, John** 7113
- Bartlett, Roger, bookbinder** 5652
- Bartolomeo de 'Libri, printer** 5638
- Basle, Switzerland, P.L.** : youth libraries 10508
 U.L. 10269
- Bassano de Grappa, Italy, early printers** 9514
- Battelle Institute, Ger., technical information services** 9936
- Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus O.** : bibliographical research team 8829
 Titanium Research Center 5749
- Batten-Cordonnier punched cards** 6485, 6502
- Bavaria** : documentation 8922
 State L. 6340
 union catalogues 8780
- Baxter, George, printer and engraver** 9844
- Bayeaux, France, chapter library** 7673
- Baylor University, USA, Law L.** 5734
- Beatty, Sir Chester, L., Dublin** 6056, 8576
- Beauvais, France, P.L.** 7230
- Belfast, Ire.** : City L., Bibliographic Dept. 10080
 libraries 5400
- Belgian Congo** : documentation 5590
 libraries 8040
 public 7489
- Belgium** : archives 9483
 bibliography 10838
 documentation 5590
 information services 9936
 libraries : national 9164
 prison 6442
 public 5775, 6385, 6648, 6872, 6968
 special 6048, 6617, 10177
 library association 5378, 6559
 professional education 6862, 6872
 reading 5960, 8489
- Belgrade, Yugoslavia** : libraries : medical 9344
- Bell Telephone Laboratories libraries** 8932
- Bellarmino College L.** 7147
- Bellwood, Ill., referendum** 9978
- Belorussia** : bibliography 10335
- Beltrano, Ottavio, printer** 10074
- Benevento, Italy, early printing** 10074
- Benton, Ill., P.L.** 6159
- Benyon law classification** 6207
- Berg collection, New York P.L.** 6131
- Bergen, Norway, U.L.** 10005
- Bergen County, N.J., L.** 9695

- Bergmann, S. H., librarian 10662
 Berkshire, Eng., Record Office 9810
 Berlin, Germany : Academy of Sciences 9330
 American Memorial L. 5467-68, 5776-77, 7232, 9961
 periodicals' index 9787
 Arbeitsstelle für das Buchereiwesen 10705
 Deutsche Staatsbibliothek 7112, 7989
 documentation centre 8160
 East German Building College 10306
 Free University 6546, 8378
 German Academy of Agricultural Sciences L. 8819
 libraries, government 6354
 public 5467-68
 technical university 6037
 National L. 10070, 10265
 Berne, Switzerland, National L. 10665
 Town and University L. 5842
 Berwickshire, Scot., County L. 6095
 Best-sellers 6840, 7225
 Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Health L. 6060
 Biagi, Guido, librarian 6544
 Bible : concordance 10568
 printing 7140
 typography 6273
 Bibliobus. *See* Bookmobiles
 Bibliofer 8017
Bibliografia nazionale italiano 10838
Bibliografický Katalog ČSR 10838
Bibliografija Jugoslavije 10838
 Bibliographers, training : USSR 10374, 10631
Bibliographia Hungarica 10838
 Bibliographic apparatus 10298
 Bibliographic organisation 5701, 5706, 10391, 10394-95
 law libraries 8827
 Bibliographical centres : 6015
 Czechoslovakia 5396
 India 6333
 Yugoslavia 6336
 Bibliographical research. *See* Documentation
 Bibliographical services : Cuba 6004
 Czechoslovakia 6327
 Denmark 6005-06, 9018, 10136-37, 10381, 10637
 E. Germany 10628
 Finland 6006
 France 10137
 Germany 10138
 Great Britain 10137
 New Zealand 6583
 Norway 9589
 Sweden 6006, 8258, 10786
 USSR 6586-87, 9020, 9593, 10647, 10667
 W. Germany 10705
 Bibliographical tools in small libraries 8616
Bibliographie de Belgique 10838
 Bibliography : 5635, 5936, 6524-26, 6810, 6812-15, 7083, 7370-76, 7636-42, 8455-58, 8735-36
 analytical 9816-18
 bib. 8948, 9829, 10846
 bibliographies 6251, 7377, 7380
 bookplates 7254
 children's books : Italy 10103
 codices 9513, 10070-71
 collation 7084
 compilation 10844-45
 descriptive 9489, 9820, 10329
 encyclopedias 6529-30
 English books, 1641-1700 : microfilming 8943
 functions 9814
 historical 10070-74
 history of books 6521-23, 7393, 7689-90, 7917-20, 8189, 8451-54, 8942, 9514-21, 9816-19
 Italy 9490, 10074
 in public libraries 9711
 incunabula 5636-38, 5640, 8460, 9816, 10327
 international 8737, 9605, 10330
 Italy 6520-23
 bib. 10086, 10093
 manuscripts 5937
 Italy 9815, 10836
 methodology : USSR 10083
 music 7091, 8712
 national 6255, 9265, 9909, 10079-80, 10838
 Africa 10569
 Asia 10052
 Austria 5643 6527
 Bulgaria 9823, 10839
 Canada 5941, 10156, 10570
 Caribbean 9899
 China 9493
 Colombia 7926
 Cuba 6004, 10331
 Czechoslovakia 7378-79, 10134, 10571-72
 Denmark 7643
 East Europe 5642
 Estonia 10575
 Finland 9617
 France 7087-88, 8190, 8451
 Germany 6527-28, 7381, 7644, 8459 8945
 Great Britain 5942, 7030, 10137, 10629
 Hungary 8452, 9035

Bibliography : national : *continued*

India 6256, 7086, 7928, 8192, 9264,
10641, 10838, 10844
Indonesia 10081
Ireland 8739, 10332
Israel 10662
Italy 5937-40, 6257, 6811, 7635,
7645, 8453-54, 9494-95
Japan 6010, 10092, 10840
Yugoslavia 6336, 9585
Latin America 9899, 10330
Malaya 9496
Middle East 10330
music coverage 10577
New Zealand 10573
Nigeria 9265
Norway 7646
Pakistan 10841
Philippine Is. 10081
Poland 6531, 8946
Scotland 7092
Sierra Leone 10574
Slovakia 10572
S. Africa 8740, 10082
S. Asia 9498
S.E. Asia 10330
S. Pacific 10330
Spain 10333
Sweden 9637
Switzerland 6527, 10665
Turkey 6010
USSR 5943, 8194-95, 8747, 8790,
9266, 9497, 9593, 9824-25, 9906,
10083-84, 10334-35, 10647, 10842
United Nations 9492
USA 5644, 7929-30, 8196-97, 8741,
10336, 10576, 10843
Wales 9826
natural science 7085
pathology 6252
periodicals 7087-90
preservation of materials 10835, 10837
professional education 5388
regional : France 8779
research 10606
research aids 9820
restoration of materials 7922-25, 8944,
9262-63, 9821, 10070, 10075-78
Scottish literature 7092
Shakespeareana 6519
Southern Asia literature 9498
Southern Italy 5639
subject 5592, 5645-50, 5944-54, 6239,
6258-69, 6517-18, 6532-36, 6816-27,
7382-92, 7647-50, 7931-35, 8193,
8461-72, 8742-50, 8775, 8947-57,
9266, 9268-69, 9499-9512, 9578,
9825, 9827-37, 10085-93, 10291,
10293, 10338-39, 10572, 10578-87,
10846

compilation 9267, 10337
indexing 10546
USSR 10083
teaching 9822
terminology 7916
travel 7093
Unesco programme 10110, 10611
Bibliography of agriculture 8198, 10291
A Bibliography of American Literature 5649
Bibliology 10109
Bibliomins 10109
Biblioteca Nazionale, Turin 7921
Biblioteksbladet 10201
Biblioteksbyggnader, Jan Wallinder 9422
Biblioteksjänst, Sweden 6006, 7280, 8138,
8258, 10786
newspaper index 9451
Bibliotheca Celtica 9826
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris : 7087-88,
7988, 8271-72, 8289
Department of Printed Books 9033
legal deposit 10657
microcopying 9469
music collection 9441
Bibliothèque Nordique, Paris 6371
Bibliothèque pour tous, Switzerland 5404,
7787
Bibliothérapie 5753, 6061, 6619, 6928, 7830
9348, 9669, 9673
Biel, Switzerland, P.L. 7556
Binderies, library 5661, 7461, 10347,
Binders, commercial library 5656, 5661-62
Binding: 5652-53, 5655-63, 7096, 7641-42,
8672, 9522
and plastic jackets 9193
bibliography 8736
book cover decoration 9281
centralised : Norway 9589
decoration 8965
France 7095, 8754, 10097
Germany 8964
Grolier 10595
history 7394-95, 9271
instructions 10257
jacketeer slip case 8966
library 5658, 6830
"Perfect" 6833
periodicals 10215
procedures 7173
public libraries : expenditure 10225
publishers, 6831-32
Rome : 18th c. 9841
service 10100
Spanish America 10346
standards 10347
styles 10099
USA 10347
W. Germany 10098-99
Bindings 7655, 8473
restoration 7923

- Biography : 5947, 6261
 classification 8917
 dictionaries 8481
 indexing 5896
Biography index, H. W. Wilson Co. 9430
Biological abstracts 10291
 Biology, *bib.* 7932, 10087
 research 5611
 Bio-medical libraries 9059
 Birkerød, Copenhagen, P.L. 7278
 Birmingham, Eng. :
 Bloomsbury Secondary Modern Girls' School L. 9398
 City L. 5966
 manuscripts 10832
 staff training 10474
 Selly Oak Colleges L. 9941
 Shakespeare Memorial L. 8020
 Summer School of Librarianship 8065
 University L. 7461, 8559
 Institute of Education L. 9049
 Bishop, Dr. William Warner, librarian 7668
 bib. 5670
 Bishop Dowden Memorial L. 9077
 Black Country, Eng., *bib.* 10587
 Blackie & Son, publishers 9847
 Blair College, Aberdeen, L. 9077
 Blake, William, illustrator 7937, 10348
 Blind, books and libraries : 5750
 Finland 9663
 France 8288
 Germany 9067
 Great Britain 6148, 8362, 8548-49, 9288
 Netherlands 6727, 8117
 North Rhine-Westphalia 6147, 9934
 printing 9843
 USA 6149, 6449, 7261, 7264-68, 8301, 9748-49
 Blind, National Library for, London 5750, 6148, 8548-49, 9288
 Bliss, Henry Evelyn, 5566, 5671, 6195-96, 6480-81
 Bibliographical Classification. *See* Classification : schemes
 Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, P.L. 8074
 Blomberg, Majsi, librarian 8979
 Blue Earth County, L., Minn. 6176
 Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory L. 8307
 Blyton, Enid, author 6287, 9524
 Boat, library service by 6669, 8324, 9387, 10221
 Bodleian L., Oxford 7990
 Joyce Cary Collection 8785
 Bodmer, Martin, Library 8825
 Bodoni, Giambattista, printer 8959, 9517, 9838
Bogens historie, Svend Dahl 7690
Bogens Verden 7951
 Bohuslän, Sweden: book boat service 9387
Boletín de bibliografía portuguesa 10838
 Bologna, Italy, U.L. :
 Garzoni collection 9858, 10836
 Bolton, Eng., P.L. 7671
 Bombay, India, libraries 6958
 children's library 8094
 Bombay State, India, libraries 5473
 Bonaccorsi, Francesco, printer 5637
 Bonazzi, Giuliano, librarian 7944
 Bonn, Ger., U.L. 10421
 Book : and its rivals 8762
 boats : 6669, 8324, 9387, 10221
 buying habits, survey : G.B. 10105
 clubs 6279
 adolescents 9994
 children's 9987
 collecting 7374-76, 10606
 collectors 8451, 8473, 8490
 copying machines 9233
 covers, decorations 9281
 fairs, USA 7408
 festival 7111
 jackets 7097
 knowledge, librarian's :
 training 10122, 10124
 lifting-truck 9757
 moving 10783
 museums 9606
Book of Cerne 10566
 Book : order forms 7302, 7397
 order records 8123, 8383, 10260
 preservation. *See* Preservation of library materials
 processing. *See* Technical processes
 production and design : 5656, 6537-38, 6837, 7689-90
 Australia 9270
 Denmark 7652
 for undeveloped countries 9848
 France 7937
 Great Britain 7651, 8753
 Ireland 9840
 Klingspor Museum 9271
 S.E. Asia 9530
 USA 7936
 world 6575, 9862
 purchase : 7573-74
 discount 9760, 10115, 10519
 repairs 6812, 7096, 7636, 7640-42, 8736, 10076
 requests 9134
Book review digest, H. W. Wilson Co. 9430
 Book roll 9285
 Book selection :
 administration 5786, 5788, 8326, 8860, 9182, 9186, 9393, 10742
 aids 9183, 9185
 art books 8217

- Book selection : *continued*
 best sellers 7225
 Catholic literature 5432
 censorship 6285
 children's books 6441
 children's libraries 9992
 aids 8885
 criteria 8390, 9758-59, 10017, 10470,
 10733-34
 fiction 5791, 8327-28, 10467
 history 6047
 law libraries 7771
 national libraries 10389
 poetry 7223
 public libraries : 5789-90, 6409, 7224,
 7226-27, 7793, 8602, 8863
 art books 10223
 bibliographies 9711
 controversial books 9723-24, 10467
 fiction 8602, 8864, 9119
 medical books 7794
 music 9712
 North Rhine-Westphalia 10470
 paperbound books 9698
 rare books 9699, 10735
 reference books 9114
 school libraries 6987-90, 9732
 scientific libraries 8673
 translations 10528
 USSR 10018
 USA 6673
 university libraries 5723, 8572-73,
 9638, 10430-31, 10682
 youth libraries 10770-73
- Book : storage. *See* Shelving of books
- trade : Finland 6284
 Great Britain 7098-99, 7396, 7656
 8211, 8474, 8480, 9847
 Spain 7100
 Sweden 8970
 terminology 8969
 USA 6283, 7397, 8212-13, 9849
 train : Sweden 9386
 weeks : New Zealand 7409
 Sweden 9722
 USA 7663, 9594, 9971-72, 10493
- Bookmatic charging system 6433, 9130
- Bookbinding. *See* Binding
- Bookbird 8885
- Bookfunds : public libraries : USA 10225
- Booklists 5860
- Bookmobiles :
 Africa 7489
 Austria 8322
 Canada 8323
 Colombia 8600
 films about service 10520
 Finland 6652-53
 France 6090, 7257, 8017, 8632, 8638
 Germany 6971, 8607
 Ghana 8608, 9096
 Great Britain 6660-61, 8632, 9115,
 9374, 10707
 Greece 8857
 India 8094, 8622
 Ireland 7798
 Japan 8626
 New Zealand 8627, 8865
 Singapore 9360
 specifications 8632
 Sweden 8324, 9383-85, 9388, 10485
 Thailand 8046
 USA 7247-49, 7808, 7810, 7825, 8081,
 8104, 8346, 8632-33, 10414
- Bookplates 8757
- Books : access to 6839
 advertising 9532
 buying 8122
 care : W. Germany 10098
 cost of, index 5846
 current trends 9536-38
 filmed, of 1955, 5647
 history 8751, 9606
 pre-1640 9816
 1640-1800 9817
 20th c. 9818
 in the home 6670
 prices : USA 10025
 rare 7374-76
- Booksellers, LC rating system 8384
- Bookselling 7099
- Bookstacks. *See* Shelving of books
- Bordeaux, France, public libraries 6955
 U.L. 10163
- Boston, Mass. :
 Medical L. and Harvard Medical L.
 10195
- Botany, *bib.* 10087
- Bouwcentrum, Netherlands 10303
- Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Re-
 search Inc., L. 8037
- Bradford, Eng., City L. 8326
- Braille : books in 9748
 printing 9843
- Branch libraries :
 Denmark 6084
 Germany 7233
 Great Britain 6974, 6977, 7239-40,
 9124, 10476-77, 10513
 in schools 10518
 Ireland 6710
 Italy 9720
 New Zealand 10481-82
 USA 6682, 6714-15, 10518
- Branford, Conn., P.L. reader-interest clas-
 sification 9133
- Bratislava, Slovakia, U.L. 6875, 10572
- Bray, Thomas 7114
- Brazil : children's libraries 10229
 documentation centres 10302

- Bremen, Ger. : children's libraries 10761
P.L. 6654
- Brest, France, P.L. 9111
- Bridgeport, Conn., USA, University :
Carlson L. 7005
- Bridgeville, Pa., Universal-Cyclops Steel
Corp. L. 9427
- Brindisi, Italy, printing 9490
- Bripius, Joseph, humanist 6810
- Brisch, E. G., classification 5879
- Bristol, Eng. : City L. 6974, 10215
Record Office 7628
University: Queen's Building L. 9628
- British Book News* 8465
- British Borneo, public libraries 6325
- British Broadcasting Corporation, information services 9608
L. 8018
- British Cast Iron Research Association L.
10443
- British Catalogue of Music* 9712
- British Coal Utilisation Research Association L. 10696
- British Columbia, Canada :
Fraser River Valley 6028
libraries :
association 8837
medical 8817
public 6636, 6953, 9414, 9737, 10199
school 8343
special 8286-87
university 8287, 8909
library association 6547
- British Commonwealth : library associations 5377
professional education 9876
university libraries 10168
- British Council : 9876
libraries 5711, 9608
medical library 5762
- British Institute of Management L. 9332
- British Institute of Recorded Sound,
London 6622, 6942, 9653
- British Iron and Steel Federation, *Press
review* 7059
- British Iron and Steel Research Association,
Sheffield 6933
- British Library of Political Science, London,
manuscripts 10831
- British Medical Association :
Abstracts of world medicine 6233
- British Medical Association L., Melbourne
10434
- British Museum Library, London: 6890,
7084, 7117, 8547, 9034, 9896, 10473,
10658
Catalogue 7029, 7582
Department of Manuscripts 7626
photocopying 10140
- British National Bibliography* 7030, 7927,
10838
Key to subject headings 7306
- British National Bibliography, printed
catalogue cards 5869, 6476, 8400,
9773
- British National Book Centre 5700-01,
7711
- British Nylon Spinners, libraries 9074
- British Records Association 8937
- British Transport Commission, historical
records 6775
- British Union Catalogue of Periodicals* 8191
- Brno, Czechoslovakia, U.L. 10161, 10671
- Broadcasting companies, libraries 9948
- Brodac charging system 6433
- Bro-Dart Industries, processing service
10533
- Brooklyn, N.Y. : P.L. 5516, 6173, 6868,
7808 10487
branch libraries 6682
public relations programme 10227
- Brooklyn College L. N.Y. 10174
- Brotherton, Joseph 6973
- Brussels, Belgium : International Congress
of Libraries 5675-76, 5972-74
Moslem studies library 10177
- Brussels Treaty Organisation, publications
8737
- Buchan, John, library 8002
- Bucharest, Rumania, National L. 5715, 9307
- Büchereistellen, Germany 10138
- Buckinghamshire, Eng. : archives 5914
Co. L. 8612, 8854, 9372
- Budapest, Hungary, libraries : public 5731
university 5730-32
National Széchényi L. 9035-37, 10142,
10514, 10652
- Buddhism, *bib.* 10339
- Budgets. See Finance
- Buenos Aires, libraries 6578
- Buffalo, N.Y., Canisius College L. 9179
- Building : classification 5564, 9783
documentation 9460, 10306
industry libraries : G.B. 10182
literature 8427
- Buildings, library. See Library buildings
- Bulgaria : archives 7074, 8726
Archives of the Bulgarian book 10655
bibliography 9823, 10839
documentation 8921
libraries : 6326
national 8542, 10155, 10655
public 7558
professional education 10370
union catalogues 9906
- Bulletin signalétique du C.N.R.A.* 10291
- Bulletin signalétique de C.N.R.S.* 10291
- Bulletins : 5860
current literature 8435

- Bulletins : *continued*
 library 5458
 Bünan, Heinrich von, library in Saxony 9289
 Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung, documentation centre 10818
 Bunyan, John, collection 10328
 Bureau Boek en Jeugd der C. V., Netherlands 8878
 Burma : parliament libraries 9911
 public libraries 6325, 6386
 Business administration : libraries 8570-71
 Business administration, colleges of : libraries 9324
 Business Archives Council, G.B. 7357-58, 8936-37
 Business information, bibliography 6262, 8742
 Business libraries. *See* Industrial libraries
 Business libraries in public libraries. *See* Commercial and technical libraries in public libraries
 Business records 7356-59, 7365, 8445-46, 8938-40
 management 9256-57
 Butler, Samuel, collection : Canterbury (N.Z.) P.L. 10480
- Caen, France, University L. 6035
 Cairo, Egypt : documentation centre 10050
 libraries 6877
 Cairo, Ill., P.L. 7255
 Calcutta, India : libraries 9584
 Unesco Research Centre 7437
 University L. 7463
 Calexico High School, citizenship classes 10241
 California, USA : 8597-98
 censorship 8488, 9529
 libraries : 6123-24, 6126, 6133, 7669, 7837-41
 branch 6715
 public 6642, 6673, 7490, 8368, 8370-72, 8899, 9723-27
 school district 9389
 school 6989
 staff 8247
 State L. 10412-14
 cataloguing 10033
 Sutro L. 6058, 7197, 8085
 state aid 9693
 state archives 9255
 state periodicals 6186
 University L. 7741
 Engineering L. 5537, 8406
 Callimachus, bibliographer 5673
 Cambodia, public libraries 6325
 Cambridge, Eng. : Corpus Christi College L. 5728
 School of Agriculture L. 6052
 Cambridge, Mass., USA :
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology 5769
 Camden Society 8738
 Camelback High School, Phoenix, Arizona L. 8347
 Campaigns, library 10752-53
 Campori, Giuseppe 8021
 Canada : archives 5619, 6505-06, 6787, 7073
 bib. 10587
 bibliography 5941, 10156, 10570
 censorship 8486-87
 documentation 10299
 films about libraries 10520
 history 7296
 libraries 5691, 6028, 7138, 10107
 bib. 10339
 children's 5818, 7270, 9414, 10760
 national 5691, 5710, 6024, 7987, 9904, 10156
 provincial 5718-21
 public 5463-64, 5527, 5785, 5854, 6066-67, 6347-48, 6636, 6953-54, 6969, 7220-23, 7515, 7832-34, 8114, 8321, 8323, 9105-06, 9140, 9700, 9737, 9958, 10199, 10520, 10702
 recruitment 9554-59
 school 5806, 6954, 8089, 8343, 9143
 special 5751, 5757, 7752, 8286-87, 9343, 10178, 10437
 university 5428-29, 5855, 6917, 7002, 7725, 9343, 9923
 library associations 5377, 5677, 6547
 6560, 6856, 7419, 9554-59
 library buildings 5527
 periodicals 10584
 professional education 5683, 6856, 6954, 7957, 9958, 10119-21, 10616
 publishing 5958
 union catalogues 5707, 5710, 9904
 Canada Council, objects 10493
 Canadian Film Institute L. 10437
 Canadian index to periodicals and documentary films 5691
 Canadiana 5691
 Canberra, Australia : Advanced Library Seminar 10380
 Australian War Memorial L. 10433
 National L. 7037
 Canisius College L., Buffalo, N.Y. 9179
 Canneti, Don Pietro, librarian 8975
 Canterbury, N.S.W., P.L. 9163
 Canterbury, N.Z., P.L. 10480
 Canton, Ill., Parlin-Ingersoll, L. 8898
 Canton, O., P.L. 9390
 Cape Province, S. Africa, libraries : 5696
 public 6395, 7143-44, 7213, 8045, 10394-95

- Cape Province, S. Africa, libraries :
 public *continued*
 audio-visual materials 6726
- Cape Town, S. Africa, libraries : 10007,
 10082, 10394-95, 10568
 P.L. 7295
 University L. 7467
 mechanics' institute 6295
- Capolago, typographer 10848
- Carbondale, Ill., P.L. 7843
- Cardiovascular Literature Project 8461,
 9217
- Careers, *bib.* 5949
 librarianship 9143
- Caribbean, libraries 9899
- Carinthia, Austria, libraries 10670
- Carleton U.L. 10516
- Carlisle, Eng., P.L. 10707
- Carmelites, Order of, L. 10441
- Carnegie Corporation, USA 6398
- Carolina, North. *See* North Carolina
- Carolina, South. *See* South Carolina
- Carondelet, St. Louis, Mo., P.L., children's
 library 7272
- Cary, Joyce, books and mss. 8785
- Casanatense L., Rome 9633
- Case study method : library administration
 8770
- Cashel, Ire., diocesan library 9079
- Cassel, Ger., Deutsches Musikgeschicht-
 liches Archiv 9329
- Cassiodorus' Vivarium 10106
- Castle libraries : Czechoslovakia 10438
- Catalog of Ordnance Fuze*s 9478
- Catalogues : alphabetical 5551-52, 9768
 bilingual 6732
 branch library 8684
 British Museum 7029, 7582
 card 8676
 children's library 6146
 classified 5550, 5870, 7305, 7888, 7890,
 8693, 10036
 arrangement 9444
 dictionary 6469, 7888-89, 8140, 8693,
 10036, 10274
 divided 7311-13, 8682, 8909, 10276
 geographical 9199
 Germany 6354
 history 6470, 7312
 IBM production 8404
 insurance of 7589
 maintenance 6474
 music 9441-42
 printed 7315, 8676
 printing 5902
 public library 10802
 publishers' 10803
 punched card 9203, 10099, 10289
 serials 10280
- subject 8140, 9434-35, 9771-72, 9912,
 10539
- union 5707-08, 6850, 9862-63
 Australia 5709, 8263
 Bavaria 8780
 Bulgaria 9906
 California 8267
 Canada 5707, 5710, 9904
 Czechoslovakia 9906
 E. Germany 9913
 European 8262
 France 5707, 6885
 Germany 5707, 6342-44
 Great Britain 5411, 5707, 6020,
 6886, 8264
 incunabula 10327
 Italy 6347-49, 7985, 8533-34, 8696,
 9310, 10040
 Japan 10190
 Jugoslavia 9906
 Netherlands 5707, 7953
 N. Carolina 8268
 Poland 7447, 9906
 S. Africa 10082
 S. Germany 8531
 Sweden 7448
 Switzerland 5404, 5707-08
 USSR 9906, 10083
 USA 5644, 5707, 6022, 6850, 8139,
 8403, 8741, 10153, 10288, 10576
 mss. 9776
 National Union Catalog 9201-02
 West Germany 6878
 use 7025, 8141, 8910
- Cataloguing : 6188, 6736
 alphabetisation 9218, 10265, 10274-75,
 10801
 branch libraries 7310
 Brazil 7304
 British National Bibliography 7306-07
 centralised 8394-97, 8399-8400, 8405,
 8778, 9861
 China 9580
 Denmark 9702
 Great Britain 9773
 Sweden 9637
 USSR 9593, 10032
 Chinese names 10798
 codes : 7018
 ALA (revision 1954-) 5549, 5863,
 6192, 6468, 7584, 8131, 8133,
 9195, 10263-64, 10795
 Anglo-American 7020
 British Museum 6468
 Classified catalogue 5549
 Czechoslovakia 10534
 Denmark 8675
 films 8906
 France 6729-30
 Great Britain 7028, 8131

Cataloguing : codes : *continued*

international 5548, 6189-90, 7019,
7028, 7584, 9428, 9861-62, 10030,
10261, 10531
Italy 8401
North Rhine-Westphalia 10115
Prussian 6731, 7020, 8134, 9194
Royal L., Stockholm 8908
Switzerland 7583
USA 7021-24, 8676-77
University College, London 10797
Vatican 5549
W. Germany 9194
composite book 5554
co-operative 7304
co-ordinated 10533
cost 7036-37, 7587
Czechoslovakia 9429
department 7585, 8685, 9765-67, 9774,
10278-79
descriptive 8677, 8681
E. Germany 10612
entries : 7025-27
analytical 9775
anonyma 6190
Arabic names 8132, 8679
author 5547-49, 5864, 8678-79,
9768, 10266, 10296
author heading 10796
corporate authorship 6190, 7303
filing 6209
Hindu names 10535
Indic names 9433, 10535
Lubetzky principles 7033-35
Muslim names 10535
Persian names 10031
punctuation 10796
references 10037
"See also" references 6471
reproduction 5559, 5869, 6737-39,
8136-37, 8261, 8394-97, 8399-
8400, 8405, 8683, 9773, 10033,
10035, 10533, 10696
Spanish names 8133
subject 6733, 7311, 9772, 10037
subject headings 5546, 5553, 5866,
6192, 6471-73, 7306, 7888-89,
8142, 10273
subject index 6208, 7888, 7890,
10286
title 8685, 9768, 10265
unit cards 9774
examinations 6192, 7028
geographical concept 9199
Germany 5678
history 7018
in source 8676, 9764, 10262, 10529-32
literature citations 10800
mechanised 7587

methods: public libraries: USA 10035
university libraries : USA 10034
practices 10278
pre-natal 10529-30
printed cards 5869, 6476, 7028, 7031-
32, 7307, 8138, 8395, 8397, 8399-
8400, 9196, 9429-31, 10032
punched cards 7308
re-cataloguing 7328, 10795
research 7877, 8260-61
school libraries 10239-40
simplified 8135, 9196,
Spain 7031
special materials : 8677, 8906
Africana 10537
anonymous works 10799
Arabic books 9432
archives 6507, 9487
AV materials 7879
Bible 6734
Catholic literature 6473
engineering 8406
ephemera 10267
films 9436-37
foreign publications 6193
government publications 5867, 7881
10536
gramophone records 5557, 7308,
10268
Hebrew publications 10643
incunabula 5555, 10039
international congress publications
9188
labour awards 9438
manuscripts 6534, 7028, 9770, 10038
10269
manuscripts (modern) 8681
maps 8134, 9439, 10020, 10270
medical literature 9440
microfilm 9200
music 5856, 6735, 8398, 9441-42,
10271, 10538
older material 8680
paintings 7309
periodicals 5556, 5865, 5868, 7033-
35, 7314, 7882
prints 5558
reports 10536
Russian publications 8907
slides 10272
social science 7327
sound recordings 9197-98, 9948
statistics 6475, 7586
Sweden 9057
teaching 6313-15
time and motion 7588
training 6477-79, 8685, 9001
transcription 6194
transliteration 10798
trends 5544-45, 9764, 10533

- Cataloguing : *continued*
 USSR 8402, 9020
 USA 7703
 military academy libraries 10277
 H. W. Wilson Co. 9430
See also Microcards
- Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.,
 business library 6946, 8830
- Catholic librarians 7693
- Catholic libraries : W. Germany 9935
- Catholic Library Association, USA 5682,
 6305
- Catholic literature : 5432
 guides 8201
 publisher 10600
 theology, bibliography 5950
- Catholic periodicals 7089, 7402
- Catholic University of America L., Wash-
 ington, D.C. 6908
- Cavallo, Camillo, printer 10074
- Cellars in libraries 7571
- Censorship 6285, 7109-10, 8486-88, 9697,
 10605
 Australia 9528
 California 9529
 S. Africa 5961
 USSR 9612
 USA 5669, 6426, 9723-24
- Central Africa, archives 5909
- Central Chemical Association, Helsinki
 10301
- Central Electricity Authority, Eng., infor-
 mation service 6372
- Central Medical Library Organisation,
 University of Melbourne 9597
- Central Music L., Westminster 8290
- Central Office of Information, London
 9608
- Central Polytechnical L., USSR 10647
- Centralised services : Scandinavia 8778
- Centre National Belge pour l'étude des
 problèmes du monde musulman
 contemporain, Brussels 10177
- Centre national de documentation péda-
 gogique 6089
- Centro de Documentación Científica y
 Técnica de México 9224
- Centro Nazionale di Documentazione
 Scientifica, Rome 9633
- Ceramics : *bib.* 8462
 classification. *See* Classification
 schemes
 library 8293
- Ceylon, professional education 8506
 public libraries 6325, 6386
- Chain indexing. *See* Indexing, chain
- Chalmers Institute of Technology, Gothen-
 burg 8564
- Charges for services 6410-11, 8619, 9123,
 9976
- Charging systems :
 Addressograph-Multigraph 9131
 Audio-charging 5792, 6433
 Bookamatic 6433, 9130-31
 Brodac 6433
 Brown(c) 5490, 5792, 8866
 cash register type 9132
 Dickman 5792, 6433
 Gaylord 6433
 gramophone records 9715
 Great Britain 7816
 ideal 5490
 indicator 8866
 issue-charging 8333
 Newark 8866
 photo-charging 5787, 5792, 5796,
 6433, 6979, 7531, 8125-26, 8331-32,
 8628, 8866-67, 9713-14
 punched cards 5739, 5792, 6433, 6980,
 8617, 8866, 8869, 10319, 10756
 punched tape 6433
 special libraries 6951, 9932
 token 5792-95, 6098-99, 6662-63,
 7795, 8866, 10216
 transaction cards 8866, 8868-69
 USA 7545, 7816, 10756
 university libraries 5739, 6921-22,
 9626, 9629, 10683
- Charlotte and Mecklenburg County,
 N.C. :
 public relations programme 10227
- Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London
 L. 6054
- Chatham Hall School, Va., L. 5534
- Chatham House L., London 5899
- Chelsea Centre for Spastic Children 6206
- Chemical Abstracts* 6215, 7330, 9454, 9642
- Chemical literature 5595, 6282
 indexing 6212
- Chemical-Biological Co-ordination Center
 5611
- Chemistry, applied :
bib. 8463
 documentation 6230, 6494-95, 7055,
 9227, 10301
 W. Germany 8923
 professional education 5390
- Cheshire, Eng., Co. L. 6655
- Chester, Eng., City L. 6444
- Chesterton, G. K., *bib.* 10088
 collecting 6532
- Chetham's L., Manchester 6373
- Chicago, Ill., USA :
 Bell Elementary School L. 7261
 International Relations L. 8831
 J. Walter Thompson Co. 6059
 John Crerar L. 7289, 8587
 Midwest Inter-Library Center 5701,
 7289, 7330, 8392, 10151, 10652-53
 Newberry L. 8760, 9521

- Chicago, Ill., USA : *continued*
 Northwestern U.L. 8571
 public libraries 6675, 6998
 Public Library :
 Harold A. Bezazian branch 7845
 staff association 8080
 Saint Xavier College 7844
 school libraries 10764
 Spalding High School L. 7265
 Teachers College 8241
 University : Center for children's books 10852
 Graduate Library School 8241
 Library : Law L. 10451
 University of Illinois 7742, 8241
 Chief librarian : duties 9136-38
 staff control 8772-73
 Children, gifted : library service 8882-83
 physically handicapped, library service 7261, 7264-68
 Children's books : 5809-10, 5824, 5952, 5944, 6277, 6286-87, 6541, 6992, 7104-07, 7271, 7399-7400, 7405, 7647, 8390, 8972-73, 9501-02, 9523-25, 10851
 awards 10104
 bib. 10587
 collections 10852
 Finland 8763, 9735, 9852
 Germany 7664
 Italy 8483-84, 10103
 Norway 7665
 prizes 7664-65
 selection 10762
 survey 9993
 USA 8764
Children's catalog, H. W. Wilson Co. 9992
 Children's librarians, Australia 8505
 Children's libraries : 9862-63
 Argentina 6578
 Australia 6436, 7269, 10496
 book selection 9154-55
 aids 9992
 Brazil 10229
 Canada 5818, 7270, 9414, 10760
 China 5395
 clubs 8645, 8655, 8660
 contests 9157
 co-operation with school libraries 9142, 9144, 9146-47, 10761, 10763-64
 Czechoslovakia 9415
 Denmark 5819, 6437-38, 6562, 6992, 7420, 8310, 8352-53
 film 10520
 Finland 5820, 8654-55
 foreign books 8661
 France 7554, 8656
 Germany 5821-22, 6144, 6439, 8092, 9416, 9736, 10498
 Ghana 9150
 Great Britain 5509, 5513, 6145, 6700, 7555, 7828-29, 8093, 9152-55, 9417
 Hungary 9151
 India 5680, 6137, 6143, 8094
 IFLA Committee 6142
 Italy 6440, 8877, 9684, 10230
 Japan 9585
 Jugoslavia 9156
 National L. of Lima, Peru 9917
 Netherlands 5514, 8878
 New Zealand 8879
 non-fiction 9416, 9419
 parents' collection 9160
 periodicals 10772-73
 reading guidance 9988
 Sweden 6585, 6993, 9157, 9987
 Switzerland 5404, 7556, 9158
 USSR 6140, 6146, 6994, 8259
 USA 5515-16, 5818, 5823-27, 6435, 6441, 6988, 6995-99, 7272-74, 7830-31, 8657-61, 9159-62, 9418-19, 9988-90
 W. Germany 10761-62
 See also School libraries
 Children's literature 5666-67
 periodicals 6288-89
 reading 5821-22, 6543, 6992, 7109-10, 7406-07, 9538-41, 10353
 Finland 8654
 Great Britain 7666
 USA 5962
 theatre 8096
 China : bibliographies 9493
 centralised cataloguing 9580
 libraries : 5395, 9580, 10133
 national 5713
 public 6325, 9093, 9580
 university 6038, 9580
 library co-operation 9580
 Office for scientific-technical information 9222
 professional education 9580
 Chomutov, Czechoslovakia, regional library 7208
 Christchurch, New Zealand : Book Week 7409
 P.L. 10709
 Christian work, libraries 9941
 Christ's College, Aberdeen, L. 9077
 Chubb, Ralph, printer 10591
 Church : archives 5619, 5621-24, 5626-29, 8447
 history, literature 9336
 libraries : 10183
 Cyprus 9894
 Great Britain 5438, 5441
 Italy 9942
 Rome : 5th cent. 9857
 USA 8826

- Church : libraries : *continued*
 W. Germany 9935
 Church Missionary Society, archives 5913
 Church of England, parochial libraries 10183
 Church of Ireland, libraries 9079
 Church of Scotland, General Assembly L. 9077
 CICRIS (West London) 9602, 10479
 Cincinnati, O. : P.L. 6166
 Art and Music Department 6183
 Films and Recordings Center 6182
 Cinema, *bib.* 6263, 8951, 9269
 Circle of State Librarians, U.K. 7421
 Circulating libraries : Japan 9585
 Circulation. *See* Issues
 Circulation records 5739
 Citations 8412, 10296
 periodicals 10800
 Citizens' Advice Bureaux 9376
 Classense L., Rome 8975
 Classical studies, *bib.* 10338
 Classification : 5560-61, 5871, 5887, 7316-19, 7886
 comparative 10540
 facet analysis 10545
 for information retrieval 7590, 8145, 8688, 9205
 glossary 8914
 isolates 6480-81, 10544
 knowledge 9777
 law libraries 5757
 notation 6196-97, 6748, 7321, 8409
 pre-natal 10529
 re-classification 6746-47, 7328, 10795
 research 7877
 schemes 8919, 9443
 archives 9487
 ASB (Allgemeine Systematik für Büchereien) 9434, 9444
 ASM-SLA metallurgical literature classification 5877
 AV materials 7879
 Bacon 8143
 Barnard 5878
 biography 8917
 Bliss 5566, 5671, 6195-96, 6480-81, 7039-40, 9207, 9924
 Brisch 5879
 building 9783
 cardiovascular reprints 6205
 ceramics 7594
 cerebral palsy 6206
 chemistry 10054
 China 10133
 Colon 5565-73, 6195-96, 6203-04, 6480-81, 7040, 7043, 7316, 7318, 7320, 7322-25, 7884, 8144, 8408, 8686-87, 8915, 9206, 9208-09, 10044
 Cuba 10045
 demography 10044
 Dewey 5574, 5874-76, 6195, 6200-02, 7043, 7593, 9206, 9210-13, 9445-46, 9780-81, 10284-85, 10542, 10838
 direct and inverted 9237
 fiction 5880-82, 8410, 10505
 films 9437
 Finland 10805
 fisheries 10816
 food and nutrition 8709
 indexing 10806
 Indian music 9213
 international affairs 10053
 labour awards 9438
 law 6207, 7878, 7885, 9446, 10046
 LC 7040, 10046
 literature 5875-76
 local history : Duportet 8779
 management 7041-42
 maps 10020
 marine sciences 8146
 medicine 5878, 9447, 10804
 North Rhine-Westphalia 10115
 occupational safety 10819
 patents 7326, 7337, 9215-16, 10288
 reader-interest 5527, 5783, 7883, 9128, 9133, 9982, 10281
 Regensburger 8916
 social sciences 7327, 8691, 9204
 Swedish L. A. 6483
 textiles 8147
 theology 6744-45
 USSR 8911, 9020, 9781-82, 10541
 universal 10282
 UDC 5562-64, 5872-73, 6195-96, 6198-99, 6480-82, 6740-43, 7038, 7040, 7043, 7591-92, 7620, 8689-90, 8912-13, 9206, 9214, 9778-79, 9865, 10041-42, 10283, 10542-43, 10546, 10804, 10838
 subject index 7320
 theory and research 8407, 10043, 10281, 10287, 10541
 training 9001
 trends 5565, 6195
 USSR 5873, 8402
 writings on 6749
 Clay, Henry, papers 7368
 Clermont County, O., P.L. 7246
 Cleveland, O. : P.L. 6179, 8083
 children's library services 9159-60
 Western Reserve University 8771
 Clogher, Ire., diocesan library 9079
 Coatbridge, Scot., P.L. 8331
 Coates Theological Hall, Edin., L. 9077
 Codices 7919, 10070-71
 Abruzzi 9513
Coin des enfants, film 10520

- Collation 7084
 College libraries. *See* University and college libraries
 Colmar, France, P.L. 10163
 Cologne, Ger.: library school 9830
 U.L. 6365, 7460, 10421
 Colombia: bibliographical services 7926
 Elder collection 10450
 libraries 5772, 6075, 9893
 public 8098, 8600
 special 10179, 10690
 library school 7435
 Colon classification. *See* Classification: schemes: Colon
 Colorado: University of, L. 5742
 Weld County, central processing 8397
 Colorado College, library buildings 10782
 Columbia P.L., N.Y. 10753
 Columbia River, Wash., Regional L. 8404, 9970
 Columbia University, N.Y.:
 Library: 7589, 8537, 8573, 10175
 binding 10257
 microfilms 8388
 School of Library Service 9006, 9573, 10375
 Columbus Memorial L., Pan American Union 7981
 Comics 5667, 5821-22, 5962, 6288, 7109-10
 Commerce, colleges of, libraries 9324
 Commercial departments in public libraries 6107, 6262, 6656, 8523, 8618, 9114, 10226, 10757
 Commercial libraries: Great Britain 6623
 Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara 10049
 Committees: library 6136, 6970, 8066, 8634-35, 9709, 10723, 10747
 duties 9363
 special libraries 9670
 Commonwealth Bank of Australia Archives Repository 10063
 Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, Rothamstead, L. 10184
 Commonwealth National L., Australia, Archives Division 10063-64, 10066
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia: libraries 8127, 10400
 Sheep biology, library 9932
 Communication: 6540, 7597-98, in industry 7474-75
 libraries 10493
 media 5787, 6986, 7806, 8762, 9536-38, 10603
 research reports 9614
 staff 9889
 systems 6430
 Community college libraries, USA 8568
 Compact storage of books 5523
 Compactus shelving 5842
 Competitions: 'best' public library 10727-28
 Computers 9073
 Concordances 10568
 Concordia College, Moorehead, Minn., L. 7563
 Conferences, international 8493-94, 8496
 Congress, Library of. *See* Library of Congress
 Connecticut, USA:
 Central Processing unit 8395
 public libraries 8079
 Connecticut General Life Insurance Company L. 8584
 Conrad, Montana, P.L. 9728
 Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Rome 9633
 Contents' lists: periodicals 10294
 Contoura 7345-46
 Contra Costa County L., Martinez, Cal. 7587
 Cook, Dorothy E. 7113
 Cookery, bibliography 5951
 Coolbrith, Ina, librarian 8228
 Co-operation, documentation 8494
 Co-operation, library. *See* Library co-operation
 Co-operat' ve acquisition in Great Britain 1949 5711
 Co-operative librarians 8494
 Cope-Chut indexing system 10289
 Copenhagen, Denmark: libraries: 10136, 10381
 Public Library 5528, 7277, 8058-60, 8601, 10731
 Royal Library 6025, 6876
 State Hospital L. 6619
 State L. 9314
 University L. 6876
 Science and Medical Department 7305
 Lighting Service 5701
 Copy Cat 7346
 Copyflo 10561
 Copyright: 5903, 6237, 7344, 10849
 Australia 9064
 bib. 10339
 documentary reproduction 6500, 7612 9865
 Germany 7101, 10057
 Great Britain 7101-02, 7897, 8475, 9064
 laws 6274-75
 New Zealand 7657, 9527
 USA 7103, 8476, 8968, 9282
 Cordova, Spain, libraries 9290, 10607
 Cork, Ire., City L. 9717
 diocesan library 9079
 Cornell, USA, P.L. 6984

- Cornell, University, Ithaca, N.Y., L. 6368, 7167, 10784
- Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, L. 5728
- Costing : public libraries 10478
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, S. Africa, L. 7188
- Council of Europe, *bib.* 10330
publications 8737
- Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, India, research institutes 6057
- Council on Documentation Research USA 8706
- Council on Library Resources, Inc., USA 6341, 7703, 8260-61, 10367, 10396
- County libraries : Denmark 6649, 8058-61, 9959
- Great Britain 5484-85, 5497, 5503, 5780, 6095, 6109, 6404-05, 6476, 6649, 6655, 7952, 8854-55, 9115-17, 9122-23, 9372-74, 9709, 10212, 10476-77
buildings 9169-70
- Ireland 6112, 9358
- Norway 6649
- Ontario 6067
- staff 9141
- Sweden 5773, 6649, 9384-88, 9420
technical library services 10740
USA 6123-24, 6649, 8081, 8397, 10517
See also Rural libraries
- County Libraries Section (British) L.A. 7952
- Courier-Journal* : library 7202
- Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times* library 7147
- Courtauld's Ltd., *News Summary* 7059
- Coventry, Eng., City L. 6975
photo-charging 9714
- Cracow, Poland, early printing 9520
- Crandall Library Industrial Program 9729
- Cremona, Italy : libraries 5694
public 9099
- Crete, archives 9481
- Crime Writers' Association 5956
- Crippled, libraries for 8301
- Crosby, Harry L. (Bing), Library, Gonzaga University 8377
- Croydon, Eng., P.L. 8617
- Cuba : archives 5620
bib. 10331
bibliographical services 6004
history : classification 10045
professional education 7958
use of DC 9780
- Cuckoo Hill Press, Pinner, 10589, 10592
- Culture and the library 5800
- Cumann Leabharlann na hÉireann 10362-63
- Cumberland, Eng., Co. L. 8855
- Cumulated index medicus* 9452
- Current List of Medical Literature* 6489, 9452
- Custom records, Great Britain 9484
- Cyprus, bookmobile 7516
libraries 9894
- Czechoslovakia : archives 7074, 9242
bibliography 7378-79, 9833, 10571-72, 10838
book trade terminology 8969
damages to books 10258
documentation 5591, 8421, 10300
legislation 9581-82
librarianship literature 10379
libraries : 5396, 5692, 6327, 6579, 7208, 8309, 8776, 8989, 9015-16, 9581-82, 10134-35
children's 9415
hospital 10246
military 10404
music 10729
national 8270, 8543-45, 8784, 10571
public 8309, 9016, 9032, 9107-08, 9367-68, 9677, 9701, 10455, 10466, 10727-29
research 9032
scientific 9016
special 6618, 9065-66, 9328, 9651, 10180, 10438
state 10402
technical 8252
university 6902, 7160, 8545, 8794, 10161-62, 10671-72
library buildings research centre 8890
library co-operation 9016, 9583, 10387
photocopies, registration 10403
professional education 6327, 6561, 9296, 9879, 10370, 10617
union catalogues 9906
- Dacca, Pakistan, P.L. 9902
U.L. 9902
- DAGMAR microfiche reader 6165
- Dahl, Svend, *Bogens historie* 7690
ed., *Nordic handbook of library science* 7689
- Dakar, libraries 6328
- Dalarna, Sweden, P.L. 9420
- Dalecarlia, Sweden : library extension activities 7001, 8357
library services 6704
- Dallas, Texas : P.L. 5532, 9594
art exhibitions 9746
staff recruitment programme 9888
- Dalmatia, libraries 6881
- Damages to books 10258
- Dana, John Cotton, librarian 6290, 9552
- Dance, *bib.* 8949
- Dancer, J. B., microphotographer 6240
- Danish Academy L., Rome 10189

- Danish Institute for International Exchange
of Scientific and Literary Publications 10136
- Danish Library Association 7951
- Dansk, Bibliografisk Kontor, Copenhagen
6005-06, 6876, 9018, 10136, 10381
- Dansk Bogfortegnelse* 10838
- Dansk Teknisk Oplysningstjeneste 7180
- Danville, Va., P.L. 10754
- Dartford, Eng., P.L. 6097
- Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., L.
7177
- Darwin, Charles, *bib.* 10587
- Data-vision 10396
- De Jong, Meindert, author 8973
- Deaf : libraries for 8301
service to the 6999
- Dean, Leon W., author 7398
- Debrecen, Hungary, U.L. 7462
- Decatur, Ill. : P.L. 6676, 9747
school libraries 7823-24
Senior High School L. 6986
- Decatur Herald and Review* L. 7203
- Dechema, A.E.G., technical information
services 9936
- Decimal classification. See Classification :
schemes : DC ; UDC
- Decoration in libraries 10013
- Decoration of bindings 8965
- Defaulters : public libraries 8858
- Defence Research Board, Canada : docu-
mentation 10299
L. 5751
- Defence Research Institute L., Norway
10159
- Delamar, N.Y., P.L. : bookmobile in
Moscow 9730
- Delaney, Sadie, P., librarian 6545
- Delaware State College : students' reading
9644
- Delft, Netherlands : Metaalinstut 9936
Technische Hogeschool (Technical
U.L.) 9634, 10303, 10649
- Delhi, India : Library Association 9566
Public Library : 8102, 8622
defaulters 8858
in-service training centre 10110
U.L. 9926
- Demography : classification 10044
documentation 9796
- Demonstrations, library : Missouri 9694
- Denmark : archives 5621
authors' royalties 10850
bibliographical services 6005-06, 9018,
10136-37, 10381, 10657
bibliography 10388
legislation 9353
libraries : 6876, 7140, 7420, 7459, 7726,
8253, 8521, 10136, 10381, 10637
army 8356
children's 5819, 6437-38, 6992, 8310,
8352-53
government 8546
hospital 6619, 6929
national 6025, 6352-53, 9314, 10405-
06
public 5465, 5495, 5501, 5528, 6388,
6450, 6649-50, 6709, 7209, 7277-
78, 7517-18, 7559-60, 7835, 8058-
61, 8310-11, 8589-90, 8601-02,
8838-39, 9353, 9702, 9959, 10457,
10730-31, 10777
school 6437-38, 10497
special 5759, 7180, 8589, 9063, 9652
university 7305, 10406
youth 8876
library association 6300, 7951, 8495
library buildings 5528
library co-operation 7149, 10143,
10787
professional education 5988, 6388,
6562, 6876, 7428, 7688, 8996-97,
9569, 10375, 10381, 10618, 10637
publishing 8479
- Dentistry, documentation 8428
libraries 5752, 8027
literature 9347
periodicals 7016
- Denver, Col. : Public Library 6716, 7842
staff training 8245
University L., cataloguing 8683
- Department of Scientific and Industrial
Research : 6224
Hydraulics Research Station L. 5756
National Lending Library for Science
and Technology 6889, 7155,
7292, 7451, 8432-33, 8550, 8786,
9019, 9607, 10141, 10389-90, 10659
New Zealand, Central L. 5535
- Departmental planning of libraries. See
Subject departments in libraries
- Deposit, legal 10849
- Deposit libraries for less-used materials :
G.B. 10696
Hungary 10652
Sweden 9637
USA 7703, 8528, 10151, 10652-53
- Deputy librarian's duties 9139
- Derbyshire, Eng., County L. 6109
- Derry, Ire., diocesan library 9079
- Des Moines, Iowa, P.L. 7533
- Des Plaines, P.L. 10011
- Deserted Medieval Village Research Group
6776
- Design, industrial : copyright 9463
- Detroit, Mich., USA :
Archives of American Art 8426
Public Library 5783, 6681, 9128
branches 7850
children's department 7441, 9990

Detroit, Mich., USA : Public Library :

continued

folk music : cataloguing 9198

public relations programme 10227

radio and T.V. 8103

University L. 8569

Deutsche Bücherei, Leipzig 6354, 8945

Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft 5701,
6345, 6878, 9599

Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, technical information services 9936

Deutsche Musikbibliographie 6824, 10271

Deutsche Nationalbibliographie : inclusion of sound recordings 9191

Deutsche Staatsbibliothek, Berlin 7112, 7989

Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin, L. 8819

Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin 9330

Deutschen Hydrographischen Institute 6050

Deutscher BÜchereiverbandes 10360
Arbeitsstelle für das BÜchereiwesen 10705

Deutsches Musikgeschichtliches Archiv, Cassel 9329

Dewey, Melvil, *ALA Catalog* 8196

Decimal classification. See Classification : schemes

Diazo process. See Documentary reproduction : diazo

Dickman book charger 6433

Dictionaries, medical 7386

Dictionary of national biography 8481

Diebold charging machine 8125-26

Diplomatic 8727

Directories, medical, *bib.* 10093

Discarding 5543, 6187, 6630, 7202-03, 7714, 9726-27, 9986

special libraries 8586

Discounts, book : North Rhine-Westphalia 9760, 10115, 10519

Discussion groups 8662, 8665

Disinfection of books 10837

Displays : 5784, 5797-99, 6674, 7240, 8330
medical libraries 9945

public libraries 9136

District of Colombia, USA : children's libraries 9161

P.L. 8048, 8332

Dixson Library, P.L. of N.S.W. 10062-63

Dixson Library, University of New England, Australia 8359, 9920

Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., P.L. 6997

Document, defined 6220

Documentalists : 9800

and librarians 5706

Hungary 10826

language knowledge 10826

training 9865, 10125-26

Documentary reproduction : 6762, 6764,
7061, 7345-46, 8932-33, 9865, 10696

bib. 7607, 10339

copying machines 9233

copyright 6237, 6762, 7344, 7612

definitions 6763

diazo 5902, 7063, 7065, 7346

E. Germany 10612

equipment 5604

facsimile transmission 5614, 5901,
7608, 9468, 10058-59, 10396

methods 5901-02, 6496, 7063-65

Microbox 8717

microcards 5605, 5901, 7347, 10820

microcopying 6236, 9469-70

microfiche 5901, 8165-66, 10058,
10560

microfilm 5606-08, 6236, 6238-39,
7345, 7347, 7349-50, 7609-11, 8164,
8167-68, 8450, 8716, 9469-70, 9472-73, 10069, 10311

microform 7062

history 10310

micro-opaques 10313, 10820

microphotography 6240, 6514-15,
8439, 9803-04, 10311

microprint 7347

micro-recording 8436-37

microreproduction 7062, 7345, 7347,
7609

microsheets 6766

microtechniques 7345

microtexts 6765

Minicards 8175

near-print 5902, 7345

offset printing 7348

photocopying 5901, 6237-38, 6275,
7064, 7066, 7101, 7344, 7612-13,
8438, 9470, 9801-02, 10057, 10069,
10312, 10314-15

and copyright 6500

photographic methods 6497-99

photo-offset 5902

South Africa 7467

telecommunication 7608

teleprinters 5901

telereference 10396

Telex 5901, 9026-27, 9634, 10058,
10143, 10397

Xerography 6767, 7063-64, 7345-46,
8168, 8718, 8758-60, 9279-80, 9805,
10311, 10561

Documentation : 5585-89, 5886-90, 6218-22, 6491, 7050-51, 7332-36, 7597-98, 7603, 7606, 7891-94, 7898, 8155-59, 8419-20, 8701, 9455

aerodynamics 8425

aeronautics 5892-95, 7599

Africa South of the Sahara 10049

Documentation : *continued*

- agriculture 8423, 9459, 10291, 10815
- alimentation 8709
- American history 10309
- and public administration 9232
- aquatic sciences 10816
- art history 6229
- Asia 7052
- atomic energy 7600-01, 10304-05, 10817
- Austria 8766
- automatic 10824-25
- Bavaria 8922
- Belgian Congo 5590
- Belgium 5590
- bibliographic aids 10298
- bibliography 9865
- biography 5896
- building 9460, 10306
- Bulgaria 8921
- Canada 10299
- chemistry 6494-95, 7055, 9227
- China 9222
- current literature 8435
- current trends 10297
- Czechoslovakia 5591, 8421, 10300
- definition 9791-92, 10047
- demography 9796
- dentistry 8428
- distribution function 9795
- duplicating 5902
- economic information 9228
- education 9794
- Egypt 10050
- electrical engineering 9461
- engineering 5598
- factories 10553-54
- Finland 10301
- fisheries 10816
- foreign literature 7602
- France 5592, 5892, 6761
- furniture industry 9229, 9462
- genealogy 5599, 5897
- German Democratic Republic 8422-23, 8427
- Germany 5593, 6492, 6757, 6762, 7337-38, 8160
- government publications 7060
- Great Britain 6224, 6493-95, 7057, 7339-40, 8425, 8429
- history 9231
- humanities 5898
- Hungary 6225, 7901, 8551, 8700-03, 8714, 8925, 9223, 9459
- hydrogeology 6231
- India 6226, 6233, 10811
- industrial administration 8710
- international affairs 5899, 10053
- international conference 6755
- international control 9219, 9460
- international labour 6936
- Italy 5893, 8704, 8926, 9633
- Japan 10190
- language problem 9797
- Latin America 10302
- law literature 6232
- marketing research 9230
- materials testing 10818
- mechanical engineering, 7056 10553
- mechanised aids 5609-14, 5904, 6241, 6501-02, 6769, 7067, 7349-51, 7614-22, 7905-07, 8169-76, 8440-44, 8719-21, 8934, 9237-39, 9474-80, 10060, 10316-20, 10562, 10821
- medicine 6233, 6937, 6939, 9464
- metallurgy 5600, 10553
- metals 9798
- meteorology 8711
- Mexico 6227, 9224, 9899
- military science 6758
- molecular spectroscopy 10054
- music 5601, 8712, 10560
- Netherlands 5594, 5894, 6758, 8924, 9634, 10303
- occupational safety 10819
- oil 8430
- Pakistan 10812
- patents 6756, 9799, 10555
 - Germany 10555-56
- periodicals 5999
 - index 10546
- pharmacy 8713
- photocopying 5903
- Poland 8162
- printing industry 5900
- productivity 9457-58
- professional education 6866, 8771
- punched cards 6502, 7068-69, 7619-22, 8719-20, 9477-79, 10289, 10318-19, 10562
- reference aids 5596-97
- research 8699, 9220
- Russian literature 8431-34
- Scandinavia 8927, 10814
- science 6760, 8697, 8700, 8929-30
- Scotland 9458
- social sciences 6234, 7604, 8715, 8931, 10556
- Soviet science 7605
- Special Libraries Association 6855
- spiral of creation 9793
- standardization 5891, 6223
- statistics 6761
- Sweden 8928
- Switzerland 5595, 8705, 9864, 9871
- technical-economic information 8714
- terminology 5589
- textiles 7044, 7058
- theory 6754, 6768
- trade marks 9463

- Documentation : *continued*
 translations 6235
 USSR 7053, 7900, 8424, 9225-26, 10557, 10813
 United Nations 6490
 Unesco programme 10110, 10611
 USA 5895, 6228, 6759, 7341-42, 8426, 8706, 8708, 10558
 W. Africa 10051
 W. Germany 8923-24, 10308
- Documentation centres : Cairo 10050
 Europe 9219
 India 10052
 Mexico 9224
- Documentation services : scientists 10048
- Documents : lamination 6781
 repair 9821, 10077
- Dolmen Press, Dublin 8962, 9840, 10344
The Dome, periodical 7403
 Doria-Pamphili princes' library 5443
- Dortmund, Germany : "Library House"
 8606
 P.L. 9423
- Douai, France, P.L. 7230
- Down, Ire., diocesan library 9079
- Downers Grove, Ill., P.L. 6719
- Drama : *bib.* 8470
 bibliography 9085
- Dramatic theory, bibliography 5645
- Dresden, Ger. : binding 8964
 branch library 7233
 Rantzaul L. 5714
 State Library of Saxony : periodicals' index 9787
 subject catalogues 9435
- Drugs, cardiovascular 8461, 9217
- Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, economist 7485
- Du Pont Company, USA, records division 9257
- Dublin, Ireland : Chester Beatty L. 6056, 8576
 libraries 5400
 Trinity College L. 5418
- Dubrovnik, Dalmatia, libraries 6881
- Ducarel, A. C., librarian 7629
- Dudley, Eng., P.L. 6663
- Dugard, William, printer 6272
- Duisberg, W. Ger., P.L. 10208
- Duke, U.L. 7312
- Dumfriesshire, Scot., Co. L. 9117
- Duplicating methods. *See* Documentary reproduction
- Durban, S. Africa : High School Memorial L. 6693
 public libraries 7783
- Durham, Eng. : archives 8182, 9811
 Prior's Kitchen archives 9811
- Düsseldorf, Ger. : Music L. 9068
 P.L. 7234, 9706
- Dutch Library Association 7953
- Dutch Patent Office, technical information services 9936
- Dutch West Indies, public libraries 5482
- Early English Text Society 8738
- East Africa : libraries 9013, 9891
 Makerere College L. 9178, 9618
 university 7737, 10780
 library association 9890
- East Anglian libraries 5438-41, 5693, 5728
- East Bengal, libraries 9902
- East European Accessions List* 5642
- East German Building College, Berlin 10306
- East Germany : acquisitions policy 10789
 archives 6509, 7352
 Association of social information centres 9913
 bibliographical services 7644, 8945
 bibliography 6527-29
 Central Institute of Librarianship 10628
 Deutsche Bücherei 10271
 documentation 5593, 6492, 8159, 8422-23, 8427
 Fachkommission 10612
 legal deposit 5397
 libraries : 6329, 7699, 10157
 agriculture 8819
 children's 9736
 government 6355
 industrial 10692
 learned 9620-26
 music 10112, 10439
 national 5414, 7112, 7989, 9435, 9912-13
 public 5397, 6972, 7233, 9423, 9680, 9960, 10459-60
 book selection 9707
 regional 5714
 scientific 6354
 special 9330, 10439
 university 6903, 7162, 10673
 library cooperation 9583
 library development 10612
 professional education 6354, 7959, 9561, 10628
 standards 7700
See also Germany
- East Moline, Ill., P.L. : extension 8898
- East Peoria, Ill., P.L. 6719
- Eastern Caribbean, libraries 7512
- Eastern Michigan U.L. 10683
- Eastern New Mexico U.L. 5845
- Eastern Nigeria, bookmobile 8632
- Ebendorfer, Thomas (1388-1464) 10401
- Ecclesiastical archives 5619, 5621-24, 5626-29, 7360-61
 preservation 9809

- Economic information : 7753
 documentation 9228
 services : Czechoslovakia 10180, 10300
- Economic Planning Agency, Japan, publishing 9830
- Economics : *bib.* 9830, 10093, 10339
 library 9324
- Eden Hill Press 10847
- Edinburgh, Scot :
 Church of Scotland, General Assembly L. 9077
 Coates Theological Hall L. 9077
 National Library of Scotland 9315
 New College L. 9077
 Royal Medical Society L. 10187
 Scottish Congregational College L. 9077
 University L. 9077
- Editing 9846
- Edmunds, John, librarian 5963
- Education, archives 7630
bib. 8464, 8950, 10339
 documentation 9794
 for librarianship. *See* Professional education
 Institutes of, libraries 8004
 libraries 7718, 7754-56, 8004
 Denmark 9652
 Finland 8796, 9044
 Great Britain 9049, 9609, 10185
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9047, 10115
 Ministry of, London, L. 9609
 Edwards, Edward, librarian 10354
 Edwin Markham Memorial L., Wagner College, Staten Is. 6046
 Effingham, Ill., Helen Matthes L. 6719
- Egypt : libraries 6580, 6877, 7140, 7415, 9013, 9895
 history 8982
 public 6386, 10220, 10232
 school 10232
 university 9432
 National Research Centre 8719
- Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich 6866
- Eikon Basilike* (1649) 6272
- Eindhoven, Netherlands, van Doorne factory : documentation 8924
- Einkaufszentrale für Öffentliche Büchereien, Reutlingen 10785
- Eire. *See* Ireland
- Electrical engineering : *bib.* 10846
 classification 10283
 sources of information 9461
- Electrofax 7346
- Electronic facsimile reproduction 7345-46
 interlibrary loans 10152
- Electronics libraries 8585
- Electrotechnology, documentation : W. Germany 8923
- Eleverum, Norway, P.L. 6711
- Elgin, Ill., P.L. 6127
- Elizabeth, S. Australia, P.L. 9104
- Emory U.L., USA, government publications 8813
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, revision methods 10351
- Encyclopedias 6549, 7107-08, 7271
 compilation 6529-30
- Engineering : abstracting and indexing services 9790
bib. 9832, 10587
 libraries 10700
 Great Britain 9628
 literature 5598, 8406
- Engineering Societies L., N.Y. 6927
- Engines, railway, photographs 6184
- England, Black Country, *bib.* 10587
 south-west : authors 10598
- English fiction, bibliography 7383
- English language teaching, *bib.* 9510
- English literature 10339
 bibliography 7648, 8465-66
- Engraving 9844
- Enoch Pratt Free L., Baltimore, Md., USA : 5967, 6173, 7532, 8048
 adult education 7382
 extension activities 10776
 hospital library service 6445
 work with children 6988
- Entoce 5902
- Enugu, Nigeria, Regional Central L. 10463, 10711
- Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, Austin, Texas 8375
- Epsom and Ewell, Eng., P.L. 5795
- Equipment : libraries 10016
- Erevan, Armenia, Matenadaran Manuscript Repository 10565
- Erotic novels 10467
- Esdaile, Arundell, librarian 6845
- Essen, Ger., P.L. 5837
- Essex, Eng., archives 5915
- Estonia SSR, bibliography 10575
- Estreicher, Karol, bibliographer 8946
- Etobicoke Township, Ont., branch library 8360
- Eton College L. 6606
- Euratom publications 8737
- Europe : libraries : national 9031
 university 9056
- European Common Market publications 8737
- European librarianship 7978
- European organisations, bibliography 8737
- European Productivity Agency : 6016, 7336
bib. 10330
 information services 9219

- European Technical Digests* 7049, 9219
 Evanston, Ill.: Charles Gates Dawes School L. 7268
 Township High School L. 10243
 Evansville, Ill., P.L. 5997
 Evansville, Indiana, P.L.: catalogues 6474, 8684
 children's library 8660
 reading survey 10855
 staff training 8862
Excerpta medica 6233, 6489
 Exchanges of publications: 5700-02, 6016-19, 6350, 6589, 6593, 6597, 6851, 7575-80, 7711, 7981, 8127, 8381, 8530, 8537-38, 9029, 9863
 China 10133
 conventions 9028
 Czechoslovakia 10387
 Great Britain 10140, 10696
 Hungary 6887, 9035, 9307, 10142, 10393
 Jugoslavia 10250
 USSR 8266, 9030 10144, 10160
 Unesco programme 10110, 10611
 USA 10144, 10146-47
 Exchanges of staff. *See* Staff: exchanges
 Exeter Book 10598
 Exhibitions: 5797-99, 5825-26, 6687, 6935, 10483
 medical libraries 9088, 9945
 tourism 9110
Ex-libris 6254
 Extension activities: 5517-20, 5800, 5828-36
 6147-50, 6442-49, 6703-07, 6997, 7000-01, 7275, 7558, 8098-8104, 8356-58, 8662-65 9576, 9738
 Canada 9737
 children's libraries 10229
 Czechoslovakia 9701
 films 10520
 Finland 8886-88, 10002
 France 10003
 public libraries 9862, 10464
 USA 10227
 Sweden 8889, 9420, 10002, 10748, 10774
 Unesco 7436
 USA 8527, 9421, 9615, 9739-49, 9980, 10776

 Facsimile transmission. *See* Documentary reproduction: facsimile transmission
 Factory libraries. *See* Industrial libraries
 Faenza, Italy, ceramics library 8293
 Fairfield, Ill., P.L. 6128
 Fairy tales 6843, 8972
 Family, *bib.* 7382
 Family night in the library 7253
 Fanfrollico press 9277
 Farming, public libraries' aid 9367
 Farmington Plan 5701, 7703, 8539 (1948-58) 8781, 9907, 10145
 Federal aid. *See* State aid
 Federal libraries: USA 8791-92
 Federal Reserve System, USA, archives 5630
 Federated libraries: Missouri 9694
 New Jersey 9695
 New York State 10148
 Fédération Internationale de Documentation: 5561, 5563-64, 5674, 7332, 9864-66
 history 9791-92
 publications 9866
 Revue de la documentation 9865
 Federazione italiana delle biblioteche popolari 10364
 Fees. *See* Charges for services
 G. G. Feltrinelli L., Milan 8577
 FIAT library 7187
 Fiction: 8486-87
 bib. 8466
 bibliotherapy 9085
 classification 5880-82, 8410
 historical: classification 10505
 in public libraries 6104, 8327-28, 9119, 10467
 in translation, *bib.* 5646
 quality 8764
 selection 8602
 Figgins, Vincent, typographer 9275
 Files 8347
 Filing, alphabetisation. *See* Alphabetisation
 Fillmore, Cal., school library 8369
 Film, *bib.* 8951
 Film libraries 10437
 Film Library Instantaneous Presentation 8721
 Filmed books and plays of 1955 5647
 Films: 5849-50, 7013
 cataloguing 8906
 co-operative circuits: USA 10149
 in libraries 6175-82, 6676-77, 7295, 8100, 8102-04, 8115, 8386-87
 library: 6133, 6684, 6819, 7827, 7957
 Books in hand 7525
 Canada 7957, 10520
 Research in the library 7178
 Til alle som kan lese 9380
 preservation 6802-03
 See also Audio-visual materials
 Filmstrips on libraries 7827
 Filson Club, Louisville, L. 7147
 Finance: law libraries 7771-72
 public libraries 5786, 7537, 7540, 7780-81, 10225, 10489, 10730, 10755
 Financial information in public libraries 10757
 Fines. *See* Charges for services

- Finland : bibliographical services 6006
 book trade 6284
 books for young people 9523, 9852
 classification guide 10805
 documentation 10301
 extension activities 8886-88
 libraries 5838, 5965, 6172, 6302, 7115,
 7491, 8978-80, 10638, 10791
 children's 5820, 8654-55, 9735
 government 10656
 learned 8666
 public 5703, 5828-32, 6087-88,
 6651-53, 6687-88, 6970, 7224-29,
 7779, 8496, 8603-05, 8662, 8840-
 42, 8850-51, 9094, 9109-10, 9165,
 9354, 9678-79, 9703, 10002, 10200-
 01, 10703-04, 10732-35
 research 6032, 8795, 9319, 9617
 special 6928, 7181, 9663-64
 university 7003, 7727-28, 8796-97,
 9040-45, 10510
 youth 9735
 library associations 6301, 6553, 6851,
 9292, 10113-14
 library conferences 8496
 library co-operation 5703, 6592
 library periodicals 7683
 professional education 7126, 7428,
 8507, 8998, 9560, 9569, 10619-20
 prose of 1958 9531
 reading surveys 9534, 9539
 Fiol, Sweipolt, printer 9520
 Fire, damage by 10015, 10784
 Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck 7113
 Firms' libraries. *See* Industrial libraries
 Fisher L., University of Sydney 9922
 Fisheries, documentation 10816
 Fiske, Marjorie, *Book selection and censor-
 ship : a study of school and public
 libraries in California* 9723
 Fisons, Ltd., information bulletins 7059
 libraries 7184
 Fitchburg, Mass P.L. 7252, 7534, 8104
 Flemish books 8489
 mss. : 15th c. 9815
 Flensburg, Ger., library service for Danish
 citizens 9959
 Fletcher, Canon, manuscripts 10567
 Flexowriter automatic writing machine
 7906
 Floors and flooring materials 10014
 Florence, Italy, Santa Maria Novella L.
 9942
 Florida, USA : U.L. 5736, 7171
 Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington,
 D.C. 7194
 Fondation sanatorium des étudiants de
 France 6930
 Food and Agriculture Organization, infor-
 mation services : 10816
 Library : periodicals 8163
 Rome 9633
 Ford Motor Co., Detroit, archives 5631
 Foreign Desiderata Publications Com-
 mittee 9184
 Foreign language materials 5538-39, 10528
 newspaper microfilm project 6039
 recordings 9725
 Foreign literature 7602
 acquisition 7577, 10139
 Foreign Office, London, L. 10407
 Forestry : libraries : Czechoslovakia 9032
 Forgeries, book 9819
 Formosa, National Taiwan University
 6038
 Fort Augustus, Scot., Abbey L. 9077
 Fort Hare, S. Africa, University College,
 Howard Pim L. 7736
 Foster, William E., librarian 5964
 Fotosetter 10096
 France : archives 5622, 6508, 7075
 bibliographical services 10137
 bibliography 7087-88, 8451, 10838
 bookmobiles 8632
 documentation 5592, 5892
 foreign periodicals 6267, 6825, 10090
 libraries 6169
 children's 7554, 8656
 hospital 6930, 9933
 national 7988, 9033, 9469, 10657
 public 5466, 6089-90, 6385, 6389,
 6402-03, 6443, 6955, 7230-31,
 8852, 9111, 9751, 10003, 10163,
 10248
 school 6402, 7257, 8638, 9995
 special 5750, 6049, 6371, 6620, 8014-
 17, 8288-89, 8818, 9063, 10181,
 10694-95
 university 5896, 6035-36, 7087-88,
 7161, 9320, 9618, 10163, 10247
 library buildings 5529
 library co-operation 6885, 7149, 7715
 music collections 5435
 newspapers : microfilm 9804
 periodicals 8190
 publishing 6288
 reading surveys 9533
 science publishing 7404
 social science publishing 7659
 union catalogues 5707
 University Exchange Service 6019
 Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine,
 Harvard-Boston 10195
 Franck, Gudrun, children's librarian 6438
 Francke, Johann Michael, librarian 9289
 Frankfurt, Ger., P.L. 6092
 Fraser Valley Union L., British Columbia
 6028, 10199
 Frederiksberg, Denmark : P.L. 5495, 5528,
 8058, 10381

- Frederiksberg, Denmark : *continued*
 children's library 6437-38
 Freedom to read 5669, 6426
 Freiburg, Ger., U.L. 7162
 French Foreign Ministry, archives 6805
 French Indochina. *See* Vietnam, South
 French Institute L., London 6624
 French periodicals, bibliography 7389
 French Revolution, literature 9335
 French West Africa, libraries 6328
 Fresco Co. L., Cal. :
 Coalinga District L. 8370
 Friends of the library groups 6125, 6911,
 6984, 7000, 7199, 10003
 Sweden 10774-75
 Fuel technology documentation 7902
 Fulbright scholarships 8501
 Fundamental Library of the Social Sciences
 Moscow 10647
 Furniture Development Council, Technical
 Information Service 9229
 Furniture in libraries. *See* Library build-
 ings : furniture
 Furniture industry, documentation 9229
 Further education. *See* Adult education

 Gadgets 6432
 Gallaudet College L., Wash., D.C. 8899
 Gallo, Alfonso, bibliographer 6524-25
 Gambia, library services 9014
 Garden City, N.Y., High School L. 6723
 Garzoni, Giovanni, humanist 9858, 10836
 Gaylord electric-automatic book charger
 6433
 Gelatin transfer reproduction 7345-46
 Genealogy, reference work 5599, 5897
 General Electric Company 8168
 General Electric Co., Silicone Products
 Dept. L., N.Y. 8899
 General Electric Co., Cincinnati, L. 8302
 General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich., L.
 7195
 Geneseo, N.Y., State University Teachers
 College, Milne L. 6724
 Geneva, Switzerland : Martin Bodmer L.
 8825
 U.N. Library 7153, 8269
 Gentofte, Denmark, P.L. 8058-60
 Geological survey maps 8903
 Georgia, State Catalog Card Service 8405
 German Catholic L.A. 8991
 German Democratic Republic. *See* East
 Germany
 German Federal Republic. *See* West
 Germany
 German Patents Gazette 9073
 German Public Library Association 9547,
 10115
 German Research Society 8508

 Germany : archives 5623, 10067-68
 libraries : history 7118
 public 6390
 special 6051
 trade union 6390
 union catalogues 5707
 See also East Germany ; North Rhine-
 Westphalia ; West Germany
 Germany, East. *See* East Germany
 Germany, West. *See* West Germany
 Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke 8460, 9862,
 10327
 Ghana : Department of Agriculture,
 Division of Soil and Land-use
 Survey L. 9914
 libraries : 6879, 9013-14
 public 5779, 6385-86, 7489, 7492-93,
 8608, 9096, 10233
 school 9150, 10233
 special 7182
 Ghosts, bibliographical 8412
 Gibbon, Lewis Grassie, author 6820
 Giessen, Ger., Justus Liebig U.L. 5762,
 8106, 10511
 Gifted children : library service 8882-83
 Gifts 7299
 Gillis, James L., librarian 7669
 Giovio, Giovanni Battista, printer 10074
 Gitler, Robert L., librarian 7410
 Glacier Metal Works L. 8291
 Glasgow, Scot. : P.L. 6094
 Mitchell L. 9710
 school libraries 10234
 Trinity College L. 9077
 U.L. 9077
 Glenview, Ill., P.L. 6160
 Glossaries 7384
 Gmelin Institute, Ger. : 10308
 technical information services 9936
 Gogmagog Press 10589
 Gold Coast. *See* Ghana
 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Crosby L.
 8377
 Gorki district library, USSR 6421
 Gothenburg, Sweden :
 book boat service 9387
 Chalmers' Institute of Technology
 8564
 City and U.L. 8075, 8324, 8670
 libraries 6077
 hospital 9665
 P.L. 6669, 10010, 10515
 Merchant Marine L. 5765
 University : Medical L. 9753
 Gotland, Sweden, bookmobile 9388
 Göttingen, Ger., U.L. 10164
 stocktaking 10420
 Gottorp L., Schleswig 9859
 Government libraries : Australia 7716-17,
 8127, 10400

Government libraries : *continued*

- Austria 10654
- Cyprus 9894
- Czechoslovakia 10404
- Denmark 8546
- Finland 10656
- Germany 6354-55
- Ghana 9914
- Great Britain 5770, 7156, 7421, 7719, 8243, 9608-09, 10407-09, 10561
- Hungary 9305
- India 7718
- Israel 6008
- Italy 8553
- Japan 8801
- Malaya 6337, 9318
- Norway 6359, 9317, 10159
- S. Africa 5696-97
- Spain 6012
- staff 9862
- Sweden 6596
- USSR 5768
- USA 5716-22, 6362-63, 6594, 6600-01, 6894-6901, 6971, 7158-59, 7169-70, 7201, 7574-75, 7720, 7758, 7993-8001, 8276-77, 9614-15, 9916, 10254, 10277, 10669
- See also* Library of Congress
- W. Germany 10158
- Government Printing Office, USA 9614
- Government publications :
 - Canada 7294, 10299
 - cataloguing 7881
 - Great Britain 9189-90, 10140
 - guides 9051
 - Japan 6466, 10092
 - Malaya 9496
 - preservation : USA 9253
 - Spain 10333
 - USA 5541, 5851, 5853, 7060, 8813-14, 8901, 9614, 10336
- Government Records Repository, Australia 10063
- Gowers Memorial L., National Hospital, London 7473
- Grabhorn, Edwin and Robert, printers 9842
- Grafton, Vt., P.L. 6132
- Gramophone record collections : 9947-48
 - administration 5557, 6089, 7869-70, 9715
 - Finland 10793
 - France 6620
 - Great Britain 6622, 6942, 7869, 9653
 - London libraries 9120-21
 - Italy 7871
 - language records 9725
 - Morocco 7308
 - New Zealand 6983
 - periodicals, *bib.* 8952

preservation 6678, 7014, 8902, 10027
selection 8389

S. Africa 7295
USA 6678-80, 9725, 10792

See also Audio-visual materials; Music

- Granada, libraries 9855
- Granger, Edith 7113
- Grants, applications 9979
- Grants-in-aid. *See* State aid
- Graphic arts, *bib.* 8948, 9829, 10846
- Great Books project, USA 9422
- Junior Great Books 9747

Great Britain :

Here are entered general matters. For special subjects, e.g. cataloguing, bibliographies, etc., see under the names of those subjects

- acquisitions : foreign books 10139
- Acts of Parliament 8728
- bibliographical services 10137, 10838
- British Council libraries 5711
- copyright 7101-02, 7897, 8475, 9064
- librarianship in foreign countries 10639
- libraries 5693, 6028, 7140, 9019, 9896, 10204, 10212, 10472-73, 10639-40
- history 8983-84
- recruitment 9113, 9564

obscenity laws 7658

publishing 6278, 6286

reading 5959

town histories 6533

Great Neck, N.Y., P.L. 5493

Greece : archives 9481

libraries 7979

public 8857

Greenaway, Emerson, librarian 7670

Greenland, public libraries 6388, 8315, 9357

Greensboro, N.C., P.L. :

Business and Commerce L. 9667

Grenoble, France : bookmobile 6090

U.L. 10163, 10247

Greymouth, S. Island, N.Z., P.L. 7802

Grimsby, Eng., P.L., token charging 10214

Grolier, Jean, binder 10595

library 10097

Grottaferrata Abbey, codices 7919

Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds L. 9331

Guida di letteratura giovanile 1956 10103

Guide to German records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 10067-68

Guide to photocopied historical materials 10069

Guildhall L., London 6656

archives collection 5916

Guillén de Brocar, Arnao, printer 7920

Hagen, Ger., children's reading 5822

The Hague, Netherlands, Royal L. 9611, 10664

Haiti, Port au Prince L. 7479

- Hakluyt Society 7093, 8738
 Halmstad, Sweden, P.L. 6077
 Hamburg, Ger. : libraries :
 Central library of the Blind 9067
 hospital 9112, 10432
 public 10706
 art exhibitions 8099
 lifting-truck 9757
 School of Librarianship 5989
 State and U.L. 6026, 6356
 Hamer, Harold, librarian 7671
 Hamilton, Ont. : P.L., film 10520
 Western Branch L. 7832
 Hamm, Ger., City L. 9095
 Hampshire Inter-Library Center, South
 Hadley, Mass. 6291, 10151, 10653
 Hampstead, London, P.L., charging system
 8869
 Handicapped, physically, library service
 8301
 Hanover, Ger., City L. 7791, 10739
 Hargreaves, E., report on status . . . of
 public reference librarians 9114
 Harry Nelson Gay L., Rome 7758
 Hartford, Conn. P.L. 7282
 Hartford Bar Association L. 7769
 Harvard U.L., Boston, Mass. : 8284, 9618
 Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory
 L. 8307
 Chinese-Japanese L. 5422
 collections 5421
 copyright deposit 5420
 Foreign Newspaper Microfilm Project
 6039
 International Legal Studies L. 10011
 Lamb, Charles, collection 6264
 Lamont L. 5742, 7742
 Medical L. 10195, 10255
 physics libraries 6612
 re-organisation 6613
 Tennyson, Alfred, collection 6269
 Widener L. 7173
 Havana University, Cuba
 School of Librarianship 7958
 Havnefjord, Iceland, P.L. 9098
 Hawaii, libraries 9897
 Hazeltine, Mary Emogene 7113
 Health, Education and Welfare, Depart-
 ment of, USA 6060, 7998
 Heating in libraries. *See* Library buildings:
 heating
 Hebraica, cataloguing 10643
 Hebrew literature 7140
 Hebrew Union College L., Cincinnati, O.
 6910
 Hebrew U.L., Mt. Scopus, Israel 7140,
 10643
 Hectograph 5902
 Hegel, G. W. F., principles used as basis for
 DC 9210
 Heidelberg, Ger., U.L. 10421
 Helsinki, Finland : Central Chemical
 Association 10301
 libraries : 7091
 children 5820
 hospital 9664
 Library for the Blind 9663
 public 5829, 5832, 6088, 7229,
 10703-04
 extension activities 10002
 School of Social Sciences L. 8796
 Students' Union L. 8797
 university 7003, 7727-28, 9041-43
 newspapers 10791
 Her Majesty's Stationery Office publica-
 tions 9189-90
 Heraldry, documentation 5599, 5897
 Herbert, Sir Alan, Public lending right
 10349
 Herder and Herder, publishers 10600
 Herefordshire, Eng., Co. L. 9373
 Hermitage Art Museum L., Leningrad
 10191
 Hertfordshire, Eng. : County L. 6109,
 10740, 10742
 County Technical L. 8800
 Heythrop College L., Oxfordshire 6904
 Hicks, Frederick C., librarian 7411
 Hilden, Ger., P.L., school libraries 9397
 Hillside, N.J., P.L. 7851
 Hinman collating machine 9820
 Historical manuscripts 5932
 source materials 5849, 5852
 Historical Mss. Commission 10829-30
 National Register of Archives 8936-37
 Historical society libraries, USA 9084
 History : archives 7627
 books on 6047
 periodicals, *bib.* 9831
 pictorial documentation 9231
 History, American : documentation 10309
 Holbein Society 8738
 Holborn, London, P.L. 8335
 punched card charging system 10319
 Holkham L., Eng. 5439
 Holland. *See* Netherlands
 Hollerith punch cards 6502
 Hollis, Thomas, book collector 8473
 Holmberg, Einar, librarian 5965, 8979,
 10201
 Homestead, Munhall, Pa., P.L. 8084
 Hoover, Herbert, library 6945
 Hoover Institute and Library on war,
 revolution and peace, Stanford
 University, Cal. 6945
 Horsholm, Copenhagen, P.L. 6709, 8353
 Hospital librarianship 9348-49
 Hospital libraries 5754, 6048, 6061, 6148,
 6545, 6928-30, 9863, 10432
 Czechoslovakia 9651, 10246

- Hospital libraries : *continued*
 Denmark 6619
 Finland 9664
 France 9933, 10695
 Germany 8820
 Great Britain 6444, 7473
 Italy 9660
 Norway 7842
 psychotherapy 9085
 Sweden 9665
 USA 6445, 7763-64, 9669
 use of 5452, 5454
- Housing estates, library service 9116
- Houston Research L., Humble Oil and Refinery Co. 5456
- How-to-do-it books 8744
- Huguenot archives 6244
- Human Relations Area Files 8025, 8932
- Humanities : *bib.* 9269
 documentation 5898
 libraries : G.B. 10660
- Humboldt University, Berlin 6354
- Humidity control in libraries 8379
- Hungarian Technical Abstracts 6225, 8700
- Hungary : Academy of Sciences L. 7991
 archives 5623
 bibliography 8452, 9832, 10838
 Central Technical L. 8701-02, 8714, 8823, 9915, 10393, 10661
 documentalists 10826
 documentation 6225, 7901, 8700-03, 8925, 9223
 services 9459
 exchanges of publications 9035, 9037
 inter-library loans 9035
 libraries 6294, 6330-31, 6887, 7701, 8452, 9305
 children's 9151
 industrial 8703
 national 6595, 7452-53, 8551, 9035-37, 9915, 10514, 10652, 10661
 public 5731, 5781, 7497, 8703, 10004
 research 6357, 7991
 special 8823, 8925
 trade union 10004
 university 5730-32, 7085, 7462, 10425-27
 library co-operation 10142
 professional education 6331, 10370, 10630
 publishing 10601
 Soviet technical books 10102
- Hunter, Dard, printer 10588
- Huntington, Henry Edwards, L. Cal. 6911, 8832
- Hüttenwerk Rheinhausen A. G., works library 9936
- Hyderabad State, India, Central L. 5415
 libraries 5474, 5680
- Hydraulics library 5756
- Hydrogeologie 6231
- IASLIC 9338, 10811
- Iceland : libraries : 7139
 public 5472, 7498, 9098
- Idaho, USA, U.L. 6717, 7301, 9645
- Iliff, Theological School L., USA 6718
- Illinois, USA : AV aids 8671
 film co-operatives 10149
 libraries : 7505-09
 College of Law L. 8895
 John Crerar L. 7289, 8581
 MILC 5701, 7289, 7330, 8392, 10151, 10652-53
 Newberry L. 8760, 9521
 Northwestern U.L. 7576, 8571, 10451
 public 6127-29, 6643-44, 6674-80, 7535, 7845-46, 7982, 8080, 9747
 school 6695-96
 State L. 6362
 Adult Education Unit 5835
 State Normal U.L. 8241, 9646
 University of Illinois L., 7471, 10783
 Law L. 5737
 library instruction 6867
 library school 8241
 map collection 6909
 undergraduates' library 6040, 7742
 Wesleyan University, Buck Memorial L. 5735
 Research Management Survey 5927, 6247, 7082
 state archives 9487
 State Records Act 7914
- Illinois, Eastern, University
 Department of Librarianship 8241
- Illinois, Southern, University
 Department of Librarianship 8241
 U.L. 6614, 10173
- Illinois, Western, University
 library science programme 8241
- Illustration : 8755, 8967
 Baxter, George 9844
 Blake, William 7937, 10348
 colour 6835, 10596
 French 8756
 Fuseli, Henry 7938
 history 6834, 9271
 Japanese 7371
 manuscripts 7939
- Illustrations : 8208-10
 collections 5859, 9836, 10253
 in public libraries 10224
 LC 10668
 cultural history 9231
- Imola, Italy, libraries 6074

- Imperial Chemical Industries : economic intelligence service 6934
Gazette 7059
- Incorporated Law Society of Ireland L. 7481
- Incunabula :
 bibliographies 9862-63
 Bonaccorsi 5637
 cataloguing 5555, 10039
 E. Germany 10612
Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke 8460, 9862, 10327
 Miscomini 5636
 union catalogue 10327
 USSR 5640
 Watermarks 8752
- Index medicus* 9452
- Index to Legal Periodicals* 6213
- Index translationum* 7606, 8471
- Index-catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office* 7994
- Indexes : cardiovascular literature 8461, 9217
 domestic 9449
 law literature 8919
 mechanical preparation 10810
 medical literature 9452
 newspapers 8154, 9451
 periodicals 6487, 6489, 9834, 10546, 10643, 10807
 Canada 10570
 German 9787
 India 9788
 Italy 10549
 Sweden 10786
 W. Africa 10550
 subject 10547, 10808
 typography 8694
- Indexing : 5575-80, 5611-12, 5883-85, 6485, 7046, 9784-85, 10545
 archives 5915
 biography 5896
 chain-indexing 6208, 10286
 chemical compounds 10548
 composite book 10551
 co-ordinate 5577-78, 6485-86, 6751, 8152-53, 8693, 9448, 9450, 10281, 10290
 correlative 6484, 6750
 direct entry principle 6211
 electronics 6752
 India 9788
 Kardex 7070
 medicine 10581
 methods 10289
 payment for 9786
 punched cards 7045, 10808
 purposes 8692
 reports 6753
 schemes 8918, 10281
- services 7886, 8149, 8151, 8696
 agriculture 7048, 9828
 engineering 9790
 Hungary 9832
 Italy 10549
 metallurgy 9790
 USSR 9825
 W. Africa 10051
 standards 8150, 10807
 subject 6210-12, 7888, 7890, 8693
 synoptic 8413
 training 8695
- India : archives 6510, 7631
 bibliography 6256, 7086, 7928, 8192, 9264, 10641, 10838, 10844
 Central Clearing House of Information 10811
 Delhi L.A. 9566
 documentation 6226, 6233, 6332, 6375, 6491
 documentation centres 8530, 9338, 9457, 10052, 10811, 10813
 Hyderabad, libraries 5415, 5475, 5680
 information services 10697
 librarianship 7946
 libraries : 5398, 6332-33, 6581, 7422, 7577, 7702, 7980, 8223-24, 8255, 9891, 9898, 10641-42
 children's 6137, 8094
 parliament 9911
 public 5473-75, 6069-72, 6325, 6385-86, 6957-58, 7499, 8102, 8622, 8844, 8858
 research 9631
 school 6137-38, 7551-52, 8344-45, 9399
 special 5442, 6057, 6375, 6951, 9078, 9338, 9631
 state 5415
 university 6607-08, 6914, 7463, 7734, 8281-82, 8363, 9630-31, 9926
 library associations 5680
 library co-operation 6021, 6346
 Madras, libraries 5475
 professional education 5990, 6865
 7426, 7434, 8510, 10124, 10641
 publishing 8218-19
 social sciences : research 8994
 staff 9566
- India Office L. 7718
- Indian Library Association 8235
- Indian music, classification 9213
- Indian National Bibliography* 9264, 10641, 10838
- Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre 6226, 6233, 6332, 6375, 8530, 9338, 9457, 10052, 10811, 10813
- Indian Ocean, archives 9247

- Indiana, USA : Purdue U.L. 9618
 Indiana University, Law L. 7849
 Indic names, rendering 9433
 Indochina, French. *See* Vietnam, South
 Indo-English literature, *bib.* 10339
 Indological studies, *bib.* 10578
 Indonesia : bibliography 5416
 libraries : 6007, 6028, 7439, 7578, 9891
 public 6325, 6386
 university 7167
 professional education 7961
 publications 10081
 Industrial administration, documentation 8710
 Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Wash., L. 6363
 Industrial corporation libraries 7205
 Industrial documentation : Netherlands 8924
 W. Germany 8923
 Industrial libraries : 6943-44, 7187, 9671
 Canada 8286
 Colombia 10690
 Czechoslovakia 6579
 E. Germany 10692
 Germany 5436, 9937
 Great Britain 6374, 8291-92, 9071-75, 9331
 Hungary 8703, 9305
 India 8255
 Italy 9341
 Netherlands 10303
 Sweden 6379, 9666
 USSR 8259, 10648
 W. Germany 10691, 10693
 Industrial Research Centre, Blindern, Oslo 10445
 Industry : library service to 6100, 7474-76, 9457-58, 10209, 10748, 10751
 Great Britain 9070-73, 9458, 10651
 Information : 8155, 8157-59, 9455
 bib. 8193, 9494
 bulletins 7059, 9331
 bureaux in public libraries 6664
 centres 9865
 E. Germany 9913
 definition 10047
 filing 5612-13
 gathering 10307
 officers : training 9865, 9879
 presentation 5603
 retrieval :
 classification 7322, 7590, 7618, 8145, 8176, 9205, 9237, 9875, 10060, 10540, 10545
 computers 7614-15, 7905, 9238, 9474
 current research 8442
 indexing 7050, 9205, 10060, 10316
 machines 7614, 7616, 7905, 8169-74, 8440, 8443, 8934, 9220, 9237, 9474-75, 9875, 10317, 10823
 manual methods 7050, 7905, 9237
 microcards 10820
 microfilm 7618
 punched cards 5613, 7614, 7618-22, 8174-76, 8440-41, 8720, 9237, 10696, 10822
 punched tape 9238, 10548, 10825
 terminology 7908
 Unesco programme 10110
 See also Literature searching by machine
 services : 5459-60, 5770, 6372, 6931-35, 7474-76, 7818, 8340, 8834, 10552-54
 Belgium 9936
 bib. 9337
 building industry 10306
 Europe 9219
 Food and Agriculture Organization 10817
 foreign literature 7602
 Germany 9936
 Great Britain 9069-73, 9938-40
 India 10697
 International Atomic Energy Agency 10689, 10817
 International Occupational Safety and Health Centre 10819
 international organisations 10689
 Italy 8926
 Japan 9943, 10190
 Luxembourg 9936
 Netherlands 9936
 organisation 10307
 USA 8527, 8792, 10449
 sources 7895-97
 specialists 8829, 8833
 use of 7598
 Innsbruck, Austria, U.L. 6605
 Inorganic chemistry, *bib.* 10846
 INSDOC 6226, 6233, 6332, 6375, 8530, 9338, 9457, 10052, 10811, 10813
 Insect pests 6813-15, 7636, 7866, 8456, 10078
 In-service training 5996, 8246
 Institut de recherche et d'histoire des textes 7075
 L'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques 9796
 library 6049
 L'Institut national d'études démographiques 9796
 Institute for Soil Fertility, Groningen, L. 6926
 Institute libraries, Germany 5725
 Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London, L. 5758

- Institute of Book Pathology, Rome 6252, 6524-25, 7636
- Institute of Jamaica L. 8579
- Institute of Professional Librarians, Ont. 10120-21
- Institutions, library service to 6448-49
- Insurance 7589
of libraries 7549
- Intellectual freedom 5669, 6426
- Intelligence services. *See* Information services
- Interavailability of readers' tickets 5491
- Inter-library loans : 6851, 9862-63, 10398, 10649, 10696
Canada 9904
electronic transmission 10152
Finland 5703
Germany 6343-44, 6591
Great Britain 9026, 10650
Hungary 9035
Netherlands 9027
North Rhine-Westphalia 9024, 9905
Scotland 9025
Telex 9026, 10058, 10143, 10397
USSR 8265, 8536
USA 7986
West Germany 6878
See also Library co-operation
- International Advisory Committee on Bibliography 6576
- International affairs : classification 10053
documentation 5899
- International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 5376, 5973, 10815
- International Association of Music Libraries : 5676-77, 6577, 10112
Italy 5383
United Kingdom branch 5381
- International Association of Theological Libraries 6552
- International Atomic Energy Agency, information services 10689, 10817
- International Building Classification Committee 5564
- International Business Machines : book catalogue 7315
in libraries 7553
information retrieval 9477, 9479
processing 10683
punch cards charging system 6433, 10756
- International Committee for Social Science Documentation 6234
- International Conference on Scientific Information, Washington, D.C. 6755, 8988
- International conferences 5675-76, 5972-74, 6230, 6503, 6755, 6850, 10815
publications 9188
- International Congress of Music Libraries 5974
- International Congress on Documentation of Applied Chemistry 6230
- International co-operation 6015-19
- International Co-operative Alliance, co-operative librarians 8494
- International Council for Building Research, documentation 9460
- International Federation of Documentation
See Fédération Internationale de Documentation
- International Federation of Library Associations : 5548, 5674, 6142, 6299, 6384, 6850, 7332, 9861-63, 10111
- Anglo-Scandinavian conference 8493, 8496
- Anglo-Scandinavian Regional Conference, York 1958 10464
- cataloguing rules 7028
- International Cataloguing Conference 9428, 10030, 10261
- Working group on cataloguing rules 6190, 7019, 7028, 10531
- Public Libraries section :
Standards of public library service
—library premises 9675, 9863
publications : union catalogues 9862
questionnaire on national and university libraries 10415
- International Geophysical Year :
Antarctic base library 8001
documentation 8711
- International guide to European sources of technical information*, 1957 9219
- International Information Exchange 5587
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation 7898
- International Labour Office, Geneva, I. 6936
- International Legal Studies L., Harvard U.L. 10011
- International libraries : United Nations :
Geneva 6936, 7153, 8269
N.Y. 6023, 7992, 9425, 9605, 9750, 10399
- International Music Council 6577
- International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre 10819
- International Organization for Standardization 6223, 7332
- International organisations : *bib.* 10846
information services 10689
- International Relations L., Chicago 8831
- International Social Science Bulletin* 6234
- International Youth L., Munich 8092, 9734
- Interviews 5392
- Inventory. *See* Stocktaking
- Iowa State U.L. 7588
- Ipswich, Eng., archives 6777

- Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office
9244
- Iran, libraries 5399
professional education 7962
- Iraq: College of Commerce and Economics
L. 8238
professional education 8238
- Ireland : bibliography 8739, 10332
libraries : 5400, 8777
public 5476, 6101, 6112, 6385, 6710,
7521, 7530, 7562, 7798-99, 8863,
9134, 9141, 9358, 9681, 9717, 9963
special 6056, 7480-81, 8576
theological 9079, 9339
Trinity College, Dublin, L. 5418
university 9752, 10171
library association 10362-63
professional education 9001
Public Record Office 7455
- Irwin, Raymond, *The origins of the English
library* 8984
- Islam, libraries 8982, 10607
- Isle of Wight, Eng., County L. 5780
- Israel: libraries : 6008, 6334, 7140, 10643
national 10662
special 6627, 9659
library development 6319
professional education 6319, 7140,
7427, 10643
Research Council, survey 8161
Weizmann Institute of Science, Wix
L. 9172
- Issue desk : functions 9981
- Issue systems. *See* Charging systems
- Italian books, *bib.* 6817
- Italian fiction, *bib.* 5646
- Italy : archives 5625, 5918, 6511, 7079-80,
7910, 8941, 9248-50, 10833
bibliographical services 7645
bibliography 5639, 5937-40, 6257,
7635, 8453-54, 9490, 9494-95, 10074
10838
children's books 8483-84, 10103
documentation 5893, 8704, 8926
information services 8926
Institute of Book Pathology 6252,
6524-25, 7636
librarianship, *bib.* 8250, 10093
libraries: 5401, 5558, 5694, 6335, 6544,
8256, 8482, 8981
children's 6440, 8877, 9684, 10230
government 9553
history 9856-58
military 8787, 9660-61
national 8273, 8552, 8554, 9610,
9633, 10382, 10410
public 6073-74, 6385, 6412-15,
6453, 6959, 8042, 8071-72, 8316,
8333, 8592-93, 8623-25, 8845,
9099, 9359, 9377-78, 9682-84,
9718-20, 9964, 10203, 10382,
10462, 10708
school 6139, 8640
special 5443-46, 6376-77, 7186-87,
7758, 8021-22, 8293-97, 8577-78,
9340-41, 9870, 10189, 10382,
10444
theological 9662
university 7735, 8561, 9632-33,
9927, 10382
Vatican L. 7175-76, 8167, 8226,
8977, 9250, 9633, 9662
library association 5382, 6558, 6854,
8663, 10364
library co-operation 7715
library week 8663
music 6582
printing 9514-18
professional education 5684, 6310,
7687, 8511, 10373
reading surveys 9718
scientific-technical information 8824
union catalogues 6347-49, 7985, 8533-
34, 8696, 9310
- Ivorydale, Cinn., Procter & Gamble Co.,
M.A. & R. Technical L. 9180
- Izmir, Turkey : American Collegiate
Institute 9591
- Jacketeer slip case 8966
- Jackson, Miss., P.L. 5530
- Jacksonville Jr. College L., Fla. 6158
- Jamaica : libraries 7510-11, 8579
public 9685
- James Bay, Ont., P.L. 9105
- Jameson, John Franklin 6807
- Japan : bibliography 10840
exchange centre 6350
government publications 6466
information centres 9943
libraries : 5695, 6009-10, 7974, 8522,
9585, 10779
national 7579
public 6113, 6325, 6960, 8626
research 8801
school 8641
special 6378, 8801, 10190
university 8801, 10190
periodicals 6467
professional education 9003, 9567,
10190
publications 10092
publishing 10602
- Japan Library Depot, US Air Force 7159
- Japanese books 7371
- Jargon : library science 8774
- Jazz music 7811
- Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, *bib.* 5648

- Jerusalem, Israel :
 libraries : 7140
 Jewish National and U.L. 10662
 Workers' library 10643
 Jesuits, libraries 10670
 Jewish archives 5907, 5923
 Jewish National and U.L., Jerusalem 10662
 Jews' College L. London 8107
 Job analysis. *See* Work measurement
 Johannesburg, S. Africa P.L. :
 Seymour Memorial L. 10746
 John Crerar L., Chicago 7289, 8581
 John Rylands L., Manchester 6055, 7477
 Johns, W. E., author 7399
 Johnson County, Kansas, L. 7284
 Journals. *See* Periodicals
 Joyce, James, author, *bib.* 8745
 Judeo-Spanish books, *bib.* 10579
 Jugoslavia : archives 7074, 10326
 bibliographical institute 9585
 bibliography 6530, 10838
 exchange of publications 10250
 libraries : 6336, 6880, 7983, 9973
 children's 9156
 public 10228
 special 9344
 university 9768
 professional education 10370
 union catalogues 9906
 Justus Liebig University L., Giessen 5726
 Juvenile delinquency, bibliography 7649
 Jyväskylä, Finland, Institute of Pedagogics
 L. 9044

 Kaavi, Finland, P.L. 8662
 Kalamazoo, Mich., union list of serials 9313
 Kanninen, Mauno, librarian 7115
 Kansas, USA : rural reading 6707
 U.L. 9903
 exchanges of publications 10144
 Kansas City, Mo., P.L. :
 Linda Hall L. 6454, 7196, 9903
 school libraries 7283
 Karachi, Pakistan, National L. 9902
 Kardex visible index 7070
 Karlový Vary, Czechoslovakia, P.L. 7208
 Karlskrona, Sweden, P.L. 10009
 Katmandu, Nepal, national L. 10663
 Keepsake Press 10589
 Keio University, Japan, library school 9567
 Kellar, Herbert Anthony, archivist 5922
 W. K. Kellogg Foundation 5448
 Kelmscott Press 10342
 Kendal-Westmorland P.L. 7243
 Kent, Conn., USA, school library 6157
 Kent, Eng. : County L. 5780
 school libraries 5510
 Kenya : libraries : public 7489, 10383
 school 10383
 special 10383
 professional education 10383
 Kern County, Cal., libraries 5843, 7838-39,
 8368
 Keswick, Eng., St. John's L. 8855
 Key Sort indexing system 10289
 Kharkov, USSR : Korolenko L. 6422
 library institute 6312
 Khartoum, Sudan, U.L. 9891
 cataloguing 9432
 Kilgore College L., Texas 8376
 Kilpi, Volter, librarian 8979
 King's College, Cambridge, George
 Thackeray L. 7164
 Kingston, Ont., libraries 7977, 8002
 Kingston and St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica,
 L. 9685
 Kinsley, Kansas, P.L. 7010
 Kirjastoletti 7683
 Kirjath Sepher (*Kiryat Sefer*) 10643, 10662
 Kiruba, Sweden, P.L., book train service
 9386
 Klagenfurt, Austria, Jesuit College L. 10670
 Klang, Monotype 8207
 Klingspor Museum, Offenbach am Main
 9271
 Knižnaja Letopis 10838
 Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., L. 8810
 Kodak Research L. 9332
 'V. Kolarov' National L., Sofia, 10155,
 10655
 Koller, thematic index of folk music 9441
 Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Netherlands
 10303
 Korea : libraries : 6011, 7974
 parliament 9911
 public 6325
 university 9587
 printing 9519
 professional education 9587
 Korea, North, National L. 7454
 Kortedala, Gothenburg, P.L. 10010
 Kossmann, F., editor 7945
 Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen 7085
 Krank, Mrs. Sigrid, librarian 8979
 Krause, Jacob, binder 8964
 Krause, L., Grey College, S. Africa 9733
 Krimpen, Jan van, typographer 8960
 Krupp H.Q., Ger., technical information
 services 9936
 Krupskaja State Library Institute, Lenin-
 grad 9004, 9572
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, Department of
 Agriculture L. 9318
 Kumasi, Ghana: College of Technology L.
 6879
 libraries 7493
 Kyoto University, Japan, librarianship
 course 9567

- La Crosse, Wis., P.L., National Library
Week 9972
- LaGrange, Ga., P.L. 6165
- Lais, Giuseppe, librarian 8225
- Lamb, Charles, bibliography 6264, 6818
- Lamb, J. P., librarian 5966
- Lambeth manuscripts 7629
- Lamination 5654, 6781, 7640
methods 8457-58, 9262-63, 9807, 9821,
10835
- Lamont, L., Harvard U.L. 5742, 7742
- Lanarkshire, Scot. : Co. L. 7793, 8242
school libraries 10234
- Lancashire, Eng. : *bib.*, 9268
County L. 5503, 6109
Rainford branch 9170
- Lancaster, New England, circulating lib-
rary 10357
- Language books 6185
- Lansing, Ill., P.L. 7846
- Laos, public libraries 6325
- Latin America : archives 5626
bib. 10330
documentation 10302
atomic energy 10305
libraries : 6321, 7973, 9899
public 6075, 6385
special 6925
literature 8382
periodicals 7090
professional education 7435, 9877
use of DC 9780
- Latium, Italy, libraries and culture 9718
- Latvia, music periodicals 9511
- Laurenziana L., Florence 6544
- Lauritsala, Finland, P.L. 9165
- Laval U.L., Quebec, Canadiana 7725
- Law books, publication in USA 9283
- Law books and their use*, film 6175
- Law, English, *bib.* 10339
- Law, international, *bib.* 10580
- Law : librarians 7694
USA 5994
libraries : 5734, 5737, 5757-58, 6023,
6630-31, 6721, 7199, 7481, 7849,
8026
Canada 8287
classification 6207
Germany 10012
Great Britain 9076
Hawaii 9897
International Association of Law
Libraries 9867
planning 8895
reference records 9342
USA 5979-84, 7765-74, 8827-28,
10011, 10451
- Law Library Journal* 6003
- Law literature : classification 7878, 7885
documentation 6232
indexing 8919
- Law, periodicals 6213
- Law school libraries 6611, 7769
USA 10194
- Le Neve, Peter 7354
- League of Nations : publications in U.N.
Library 9425
work for documentation 7898
- Learned libraries : Denmark 7459
East Germany 9620-26, 10157, 10673
Finland 8666
Germany 6903
Great Britain 7183
Italy 8256
public relations 8805
USSR 7157
USA 9639, 9641-42
See also National libraries ; Research
libraries ; University and college
libraries
- Leather, preservation 6253, 7637, 7641
- Lebanon, national library 8274
- Lecture halls 5520
- Leeds, Eng. : art library 9977
P.L., Commercial and Technical L.
9925
U.L. 8798
- Legal deposit : France 10657
- Legislation : Czechoslovakia 9581-82,
10135
Denmark 8521, 9353
E. Germany 10612
Finland 8841, 9094, 9354, 10638
Germany 8843
Great Britain 6410-11, 8619, 9123
Hungary 6330
Iceland 5472
India 5474-75, 8591
Nigeria 10710-11
Norway 8846
Poland 10646
Scandinavia 10713
Scotland 5470-71, 8313
South Africa 7213, 10714
USA 5481, 8341, 8528, 9022, 10719
California 8597-98, 8848
Illinois 7982
- Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., L. 7172
9060, 10172
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, librarian 8976
- Leipzig, E. Ger. : Deutsche Bücherei 6354,
8945, 10271
music libraries 10439
Naumann, librarian 10355
- Leithe, Friedrich, librarian 6605
- Lenin State L., Moscow, USSR 6423, 6883,
7430, 7456, 8789-90, 9612, 10647-48
centralised cataloguing 10032
exchanges of publications 9030
readers' services 9038

- Leningrad, USSR : Academy of Sciences
 L. 6593, 6597
 children's libraries 6994
 Hermitage Art Museum L. 10191
 Institute of Chemical Technology L.
 7193
 Polytechnic L. 7193
 Saltykov-Shchedrin State L. 5640,
 6892, 8266, 8300, 9038, 9613, 10486,
 10647
 State Library Institute 9004, 9572
 Letters, preservation 6780
 Leyden, Netherlands, U.L. 6919
Liaison 10378
 Liaquat National L., Pakistan 9306, 10645
Liber librorum 6273
Librarian 10378
The Librarian, film 10520
 Librarians : and documentalists 5706
 duties 7947-48, 8634-35, 9136-39,
 9364-65, 10621-26, 10635, 10747
 in novels, films, etc., 8251, 9579
 notable 5670-71, 5963-67, 6113, 6290-
 92, 6544-48, 6845-48, 7112, 7115,
 7117, 7410-14, 7667-72, 7944-46,
 8223-29, 8491, 8974-81, 9288-89,
 9542-43, 9869, 10201, 10354-55,
 10662
 popular idea 10359
 public attitude towards 9091
 publicity 6857
 qualities required 9860
 status : Great Britain 9370
 university libraries 10680-81
 See also Staff
 Librarianship : 5373, 7689, 8774
 abstracts 10643
 AV materials 9008
 bib. 7972, 8249-50, 8948, 9829, 10846
 Canada, *bib.* 10339
 comparative 9006
 Czechoslovakia, *bib.* 10379
 education for. *See* Professional edu-
 cation
 history 5970
 international 7332-33, 7433-34
 international standards 10368
 Italy, *bib.* 8482, 10093
 manuals of practice : Portugal 10127
 Pakistan, *bib.* 10093
 periodicals : 5542, 5999-6003, 6319,
 6870-71, 7683, 7951, 8790, 9580,
 9624, 10292, 10378
 editing 9846
 USA 10634
 philosophy 5374, 5971, 6296-98, 6550-
 51, 7120-22, 7416-17, 7538, 7675-
 79, 7947-48, 8236-37, 8492, 8985-
 86, 9546, 9860, 10108-09, 10358,
 10373, 10609-10, 10621-26
 profession 5390, 5393, 5688, 10359
 recruitment : 5746, 6317-18, 6858-61,
 7130-31, 7136, 7695-97, 7967-68,
 8247, 8504, 8515-16
 Canada 9143, 9554-59
 Great Britain 9009, 9113, 9564, 9882
 Nigeria 9883
 Norway 9302
 USA 9303, 9574, 9886-88
 research 6111, 8260-61, 8699, 10633
 training. *See* Professional education
La Librairie française 10838
 Libraries : basic problems 9012
 history : 5672-73, 5968-70, 6293-94,
 6549, 6849, 7118-19, 7415, 7673-74,
 7690, 7949, 8982-84, 9544, 9853-59,
 10106-07, 10608
 Great Britain 9545
 Islam 10607
 Spain 9290, 9855
 USA 10356-57
 in society 5678, 5689, 5970-71, 7137,
 7675-79, 7776, 7789, 7806, 8230,
 10356, 10358
 statistics 6575
 use of 5429
 survey 8794
 G.B. 10105
Library Association Record 9548, 10378
 Library associations : 5375, 9546
 Africa 9890
 America 5385
 ALA : 5669, 5975-77, 9021-22, 9295,
 9392, 9551, 9690, 9739, 9764, 9872-
 73, 9980, 10117, 10366, 10378
 10614-15
 Board on Bookbinding 5662
 International relations 10632
 Library Technology Project 10016,
 10614
 American Theological L.A. 9875
 Asia 7974, 9892
 Asian Federation of L.A.'s 7950
 Aslib 6852, 8992, 10361
 AAL 5380
 Association of German Public Lib-
 rarians 9293
 Australia 5377, 5986-87, 9878
 Austria 8766
 Belgium 5378, 6559
 British Commonwealth 5377, 9876
 Canada 5377, 5677, 6547, 6560, 6856,
 7419, 9343, 9554-59
 Catholic L.A. 5682
 children's libraries 9862
 Czechoslovakia 8989
 Denmark 6300, 6876, 7420, 7951, 8495
 E. Germany 9913, 10612
 Egypt 6580, 6877, 7140
 FID 5561, 5563-64, 5674, 7332, 9864-66

Library Associations : *continued*

Finland 6006, 6301-02, 6553, 6852, 9292, 9542, 10113-14, 10805
 German Federal Republic 8254
 Germany 5678-79, 6303, 9355, 9547, 10360
 Great Britain : 5379-80, 5701, 6304, 6555-57, 6852-53, 7210-12, 7292, 7421, 7684, 7952, 8090, 8232-34, 8767, 8993, 9114, 9294, 9301, 9550, 9869, 9878, 10116, 10423, 10613, 10629
 history 9545
 international relations 10639
 Municipal Libraries section 8767, 9114, 9548
 special libraries 9549
 Working Party on Technical Libraries and Information Services 5539
 India 5680, 7422, 8235, 9338, 9566
 Indonesia 7439
 international 5375-76, 5381, 6552, 7978
 IAAALD 5973, 10815
 International Association of Law Libraries 9867
 IAML 5676-77, 9868, 10112
 International Co-operative Alliance 8494
 IFLA 5548, 5674, 6142, 6190, 6299, 6384, 6850, 7332, 8493, 8496, 9861-63, 10111
 Ireland 10362-63
 Israel 6319, 10643
 Italy 5382, 5401, 6558, 6854, 8256, 8663, 9870, 10364
 Japan 8522, 8801, 10190
 Malaya 5384, 9891
 Medical L.A. 5450
 Middle East 9900
 Netherlands 5681, 6559, 6882, 7953, 8991, 8995
 New Zealand 5377, 6583, 6888, 7423, 10365
 North-Rhine Westphalia 6554, 9880, 10115
 Pacific Is. 9892
 Pakistan 8257, 9306, 9902
 Poland 6851, 8497
 public relations 8765
 School Library Association 9153
 SCOTAPLL 6853
 Scotland 8233-34
 South Africa 5377, 9103, 10677
 Southeastern L.A. 9640
 Special Libraries Association 6855, 7123, 9552, 9874, 10449
 Sweden 6585, 8258, 8498
 Switzerland 9864, 9871

Theatre L.A. 7424

Unesco. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation

USA 5975-84, 6014, 6291-92, 6305, 6547, 6560, 6855, 7123, 7424, 7680-81, 7954, 8231, 8499-8500, 9872-75, 10366

WALA 9883

W. Germany 8990-91

Library Bill of Rights, USA 6426

Library buildings : 5838, 6151-55

air pollution 9808

Alaska 5526

architecture 9754

Australia 7276, 8359, 9163, 10380

Belgium 9164

bib. 9181

book museum 9606

book storage 5523-24, 5655, 5842,

6169-70, 6457

campaigns 10488

Canada 5527, 6954, 7002, 7832-34,

8360, 9700,

cellars 7571

communication 7865

Czechoslovakia 8890, 10246

decoration 10013

Denmark 5528, 6450, 6709, 7277-78,

7559-60, 7835, 8521, 8893, 10777

E. Africa 9178, 10780

E. Germany 10612

equipment 6172, 7570, 7572

extensions 9178

Finland 5838, 6172, 7003, 7728, 8666,

9040-41, 9043-45, 9165, 10510

floors 10014

France 5529, 6169, 9033, 9111, 9618,

9751, 10163, 10247-48

furniture 7279, 7570, 10778

Germany 5837, 8062, 8106, 9422,

10012, 10511

Great Britain 5839-41, 6451-52, 7004,

7291, 8107-08, 8361-62, 8854, 9113,

9166-71, 9609, 9628, 10512-13,

10658,

heating 7291, 10778

hospital libraries 10246

Hungary 8823, 10514

India 8363

insect pests 7866

Ireland 6710, 7562, 9752

Israel 9172

Italy 6453

Japan 8522, 10779

lighting 5525, 6171, 6459, 7569, 7859,

9176-77, 10778

maintenance 9175

mechanical equipment 6460

modernisation 9752

Library buildings : continued

- national libraries 9862, 10779
- New Zealand 6156, 7279, 8109, 8892
- children's libraries 8879
- newly developing countries 10006
- noise 7862
- Norway 6711
- planning 5521-22, 7565-71, 7857-58, 8105, 8891, 8894-96, 9181, 10005, 10008, 10245-46
- public libraries : 7559-60, 7562, 7566-70, 10464, 10777, 10781
- design 9166-67
- location 9174
- standards 9863
- reading rooms 6458
- research centre for library architecture 8890
- Scandinavia 9181, 9422
- Scotland 9315
- Singapore 9360
- siting 7568, 8669
- S. Africa 7188, 10007, 10781
- Sweden 6151-55, 6639, 7280, 8110, 8364-67, 8667, 8803, 9665, 9753, 10009-10, 10515
- Switzerland 5842, 9173
- transport 7865
- tropical countries 10006
- Uganda 9618
- USSR 6170, 6712
- USA 5530-34, 5843-45 6157-68, 6454-56, 6708, 6713-24, 7005-10, 7281-90, 7563-70, 7836-56, 8112-13, 8368-77, 8527, 8894-99, 9178-81, 9425-27, 9618, 9647, 9649, 9750, 9754-56, 10011, 10451-52, 10516-18 10782
- university 7561, 7563-64, 10417, 10780, 10782
- W. Germany 9706
- Library clubs 8645, 8655, 8660
- Library committees. *See* Committees, library
- Library-community Project, ALA 9739, 9980
- Library co-operation: 5408, 5700-02, 6589, 7714, 8538-39, 8778, 10464
- Australia 5701, 8263, 9597
- Bavaria 8780
- California 8267
- China 9580
- Czechoslovakia 9583, 10387
- Denmark 7149, 9702, 10143, 10637, 10787
- E. Germany 10612
- exchange of publications 9028-30
- Finland 5703, 6592
- France 6885, 7149, 7715, 8779

- Germany 6342-45, 6590-92, 7150, 7443, 7715, 9583, 9599
- Great Britain 5409-11, 5704-05, 6020, 6886, 7149, 7151, 7441, 7710-11, 7715, 8532, 8856, 9026, 9113-14, 9309, 9600-01, 9925, 10139-41, 10143, 10389-92
- local schemes 9602-03, 9925, 10479, 10651
- Hungary 10142
- India 6021, 6346
- international 6015-19
- Italy 7715
- Japan 6350
- microfiches 10649
- national libraries 9031
- Netherlands 7149, 7715, 7953, 9634
- New Zealand 6888, 7444-46, 7712
- North Carolina 8268
- North Rhine-Westphalia 7709, 9024, 9598, 10115, 10388, 10470-71
- Scandinavia 6351, 7713, 8802, 9311-12, 9604
- Scotland 7441, 9025
- South Africa 8535, 10394-95
- Sweden 6592, 7149, 10143
- Switzerland 7715
- teleprinter facilities 9026-27, 10649
- telereference 10396
- USSR 6593, 6597, 10144
- USA 6022, 7152, 7449, 7508-09, 7715, 7986, 8781, 9667, 9694-95, 9907-08, 10144-45, 10148-51
- university libraries 10386
- West Germany, 7984 10649
- See also* Subject specialisation
- Library editions 5660
- Library extension activities. *See* Extension activities
- Library Inspectorate, Denmark 10381
- Library Journal 10378
- Library law. *See* Legislation
- Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA : 7993, 9919
- book stacks 9426
- Classification. *See* Classification : schemes
- dealer rating system 7574, 8384
- deposit collections 10653
- Division for the Blind 5750
- East European Accessions List 5642
- exchange of publications 7575, 10147
- Library of Congress Catalog — Books. Authors 5644
- microfilm production 10311
- Music Division 7201, 8119, 10411
- National Union Catalog 8139, 8403, 10153, 10576
- National union catalog of manuscript collections 10843

- Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.,
USA : *continued*
 New serial titles 10280
 Prints and photographs Division 10668
 Rare book Division 6894
 Reference service 6601
 Research projects 6600
 science literature 8793
 Union catalog Division 10576
Library on wheels, film 10520
Library publications 5860
Library Quarterly 10378
Library Review 10378
Library schools. *See* Professional education
Library science. *See* Librarianship
Library Science Abstracts 10292
Library Services Act (1956), USA 8048-50,
 10205-06
Library Services Bill, USA 5481, 5718,
 6078
Library Services Branch, Office of Educa-
 tion, USA 8529
Library surveys. *See* Surveys, library
Library Technology Project, ALA 10016,
 10614
Library Trends 10378
Library week 8663
Library World 10378
Library-community project, USA 9739,
 9743, 9980
El Libro Español 10838
Libya, libraries 9895
Lighting in libraries. *See* Library build-
 ings : lighting
Lima, Peru, National L. 9917
Limerick, Ire., County L. 6710
Linda Hall Library of Science and Tech-
 nology, Kansas City 6454, 7196,
 9903
Lindgren, Astrid, author 5955, 8973, 9525
Linen Hall L., Belfast 7480
Linofilm 10096
Lipsius, *De bibliothecis syntagma* (1607) 7674
Literacy, universal 10603
Literary prizes, Spain 5957
Literature : *bib.* 9269, 10587
 chemist 6861
 classification scheme 5875-76
 history, *bib.* 10089
 obsolescence : aeronautical libraries
 10193
 searching 8707-08, 8829, 8833-34
 by machine 5904, 6501, 7067, 7322,
 7614-22, 7905, 7907, 8440-43,
 9798, 10317-18, 10320
 vernacular : backward countries 10101
Lithocolor 6835
Lithuania : music periodicals 9511
 Vilnius scientific library 6360
Liturgy, *bib.* 9503
Liverpool, Eng. : Public Library
 International L. 7522
 Music L. 9171
 William Brown L. 8108
 School of Architecture, slide collec-
 tion 10272
 University L. 8278
Llandeilo, Wales, Carmelite L. 10441
Lloyd, A. C. G., librarian 7412
Loans. *See* Issues
Loans, inter-library. *See* Inter-library loans
Local authority staffing of public libraries 7967
Local government archives : USA 9252
Local history : archives 9485
 bib. : Lancashire 9268
 collections 5496-5501, 6408, 6666-68,
 7790, 7812, 8449, 10442
 classification : Duportet 8779
 France 8779
 Paris 8818
Logan Clendenen L., Kansas City, Kan.
 9903
Loganian L., Philadelphia 10356
Logasa, Hannah, librarian 6846
Logroño, Spain, public libraries 7785
Loir-et-Cher, France, P.L., Association of
 Friends of the bookmobile 10003
Lombardy, Italy, libraries 5694
London, Eng. :
 British Institute of Recorded Sound
 6622, 6942, 9653
 libraries : 5899, 9602
 government :
 American L. 8276-77
 Foreign Office 10407
 Min. of Education 9609
 Patent Office 10408, 10561
 Public Record Office 10563, 10830
 War Office 10409
 national : British Museum L. 6890,
 7084, 7117, 7626, 8547, 9034,
 9896, 10140, 10473, 10658
 National Central L. 6886, 7292,
 9600, 10139, 10143, 10389
 National Lending Library for
 Science and Technology 6889,
 7155, 7292, 7451, 8432-33,
 8550, 8786, 9019, 9607,
 10389-90, 10659
 National Library for the Blind
 6148, 8548-49, 9288
 Royal National Institution for the
 Blind L. 8549
 Science Museum L. 6020, 6174
 public : 6657, 9118
 gramophone record collections
 9120-21
 Hampstead 8869
 Holborn 8335, 10319
 local history collections 5499

London, Eng. : libraries : public :

continued

Metropolitan Special Collections

8856, 9601

St. Marylebone 8429, 9119,

10214, 10377

Shoreditch 6658

Stepney 7526

Wandsworth 5796, 6977, 9713,

Westminster 5788, 5793, 6098,
8290

Central Music L. 8290

Willesden 7307

special : 9118, 9601

art libraries 6053

BBC L. 8018

British Institute of Recorded

Sound 6622, 6942, 9653

Chartered Institute of Secretaries
L. 6054

Chatham House L. 5899

County Council : Education L.
7754

Dr. William's L. 7185, 9336

French Institute L. 6624

Gowers Memorial L. 7473

Guildhall L. 5916 6656

Institute of Advanced Legal
Studies L. 5758

Olympia L. 7757

Poetry L. 8821

Royal Agricultural Society 6924

Royal Institution 9658

Royal Society 7054

St. Thomas' Hospital 9812

Wellcome Historical Medical L.
7478

subscription :

London L. 9654, 10186

university and college :

Day college 10676

Jews' College 8107

London School of Economics,
British Library of Political and
Economic Science 10831

Polytechnic L. 5729

Sion College L. 9050

University College L. 6191, 9321,
10797

University of London :

Porteus L. 9335

Quick Memorial L. 7756

School of Librarianship and
Archives 9565School of Oriental and African
Studies L. 9322

SCOTAPLL 6552, 6853

Stationers' Company 7918

London, Ont., P.L. 8114, 8323

London County Council : archives 7078

Record Office 6778-79

London Library, London 9654, 10186

London union list of periodicals 10091Londonderry, Ire., Magee University Col-
lege L. 9752Long Beach, Cal., P.L. : book selection
9724-25

branch libraries 7840, 8368

school libraries 9147

work simplification 9129

Long Beach, N.Y., school libraries 6698

Longwood L., Du Pont papers 7485

Loose-leaf materials 5848

Los Angeles City, Cal. : P.L. 8342, 8368

children's libraries 7831

performance budget 9391

reference work 10759

Los Angeles County, Cal., P.L. 6123, 7315,
7809

Losses, book 10685

Louisiana, USA : bookmobiles 8633

public libraries 8320

State U.L. 7006

Louisville, Kentucky : Free P.L. 6425, 7147,
7536, 8121

libraries 7147

University L. 7147, 8121

Louisville Times L. 7202

Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.,

Stritch School of Medicine L. 6941

Lubetzky, Seymour, *Cataloging rules* . . .
8131, 8133

Lublin, Poland, librarianship courses 9568

Lucas County L., Maumee, O.

school bookmobile service 7825

Lucca, Italy, Seminary L. 5444

Ludington, Flora B., librarian 6291

Ludvika, Sweden, P.L. 8110

Lund, Sweden : U.L. 8111, 8564, 8670, 9424
new building 8803

work studies 9057

Lurçat, Jean, illustrator 8756

Luther, Johann, bibliographer 9504

Luther, Martin, and libraries 7118

bib. 9504

Luton, Eng., P.L. 5504

Luttrell, Narcissus, book collector 7370

Luttrell Society 8738

Luxembourg, information services 9936

Lyedet Loyset, Flemish miniature-painter
9815

McBee Keysort system 6433

Machiavelli's *Decennale* 6271

Machine composition 10594

Machine language 5904, 10287

Machine searching. *See* Literature search-
ing by machine

Machines in libraries 6429-30, 7553, 9474

McKendree College L., USA 6045

- Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin
School of Pharmacy L. 9350
- Madras, India, libraries : 5475
school libraries 7551-52
University L. 6608
- Madrid, Spain, libraries 6012, 9855
- Magazines. *See* Periodicals
- Magee University College L., London-
derry 9752
- Mahón, Minorca, cultural centre 5403
- Maitland Club 8738
- Majorca, libraries 5402
- Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda L.
7737, 9178, 9618
- Malaya, Federation of : government pub-
lications 9496
libraries : 6337, 7974, 9891
government 9318
public 6325, 9100
special 8023
library association 5384
- Malclès, Louise Noëlle, librarian 7413
- Malmö, Sweden : P.L. 6077, 6670, 7804-05,
8664
music library 9382
service to shut-ins 6705
- Malone Society 8738
- Management analysis : *bib.* 10587
bibliography 8467
classification. *See* Classification :
schemes
library 8292
- Manchester, Eng. :
Chetham's L. 6373
John Rylands L. 6055
National Library for the Blind 8362
Public Library 6110, 7523-24, 8339
Commercial L. 8618
Edwards, librarian 10354
Technical and Science L. 10213
USIS 6594
- Mantua, Italy, printing 6265, 7393, 7635
- Manuscripts : 6520, 8449
Abruzzi 9513
Arabic 9855
Arabic and Persian 7653
Austrian National L. 10401
Berlin National L. 10070
buying 8122
catalogues 6534
cataloguing 9770, 10038
collections : 6794, 6801, 6808, 8177,
10565-68, 10831
guides 6793, 6797
Italy 10836
L.C. 10843
S. Africa 10082
department in libraries 9806
illuminated 5937, 7939, 8272
Montevergine Abbey 10071
photocopies 7075, 9801
preservation 10070
restoration 7924
Riccardiana L. 10072
union catalogues : USA 9776
- Maps : 7298, 8128, 10521
bibliography 8468
Canada, *bib.* 10587
collections 5760, 9315
Venice 9439
Ordnance Survey 8903
relief 10021
United States 5853, 10020
- Marblehead, Mass., P.L. 5843
- Marbourg, Ger., U.L. 7729
- Marconi, Guglielmo 8202
- Maritzburg College War Memorial L.
6610
- Marketing research 9230
- Marking of books 10259
- Marquette University, Milwaukee : L. 7573
cataloguing 10034
- Marseilles, France : Faculty of Science L.
9618
U.L. 9320
- Martin, Slovakia, National Central L. 6875
10572
- Martin Company, Baltimore, L. 10701
- Mass communication, bibliography 7385
- Massachusetts, USA, public libraries 6645
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, Mass., USA 5769
- Matenadaran Manuscript Repository,
Erevan 10565
- Materials testing, documentation 10818
- Mathematics, *bib.* 8953
- Matica Slovenska, Martin, Czechoslovakia
6875, 10572
- Maus, Edméé, book collector 8451
- Max Planck Institute, Ger., technical infor-
mation service 9936
- Max Planck Institute for Foreign and
International Civil Law L. 10012
- Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., L. 9087
- Mechanical engineering, documentation
7056, 10553
- Mechanical translation. *See* Translation by
machine
- Mechanics' institutes 6295
- Medellín, Colombia, P.L. 5772, 6075, 8098,
8600
- Media of communication. *See* Com-
munication, media of
- Medical history records 9245
- Medical libraries : 6937-38, 7200
archives 9259
Australia 5761, 9597, 10434-35
bib. 5763
British Columbia 8817
Canada 9343, 10178

- Medical libraries : *continued*
 circulation records 5739
 classification 5878
 Colombia 10179
 Czechoslovakia 9065
 exhibits 9088
 Germany 6051
 Great Britain 5762, 7478, 8019, 10187
 Hawaii 9897
 Israel 6008
 Italy 8021
 literature 5763
 Japan 6378
 Yugoslavia 9344
 New Zealand 6367
 Sweden 9753
 Taiwan 6038
 USSR 8024, 10666
 USA 5448-54, 5764, 6033-34, 6205,
 6369, 6382-83, 6455, 6940-41, 7033,
 7035, 7200, 7288, 7297, 7994, 8000,
 8027-35, 8303-06, 8374, 9059, 9086-
 88, 9345-51, 9908, 9944-45, 10147,
 10154, 10195-96, 10255
 WHO L. 6939
 Medical Library Association, USA 5450,
 7954, 8028, 8033
 Medical Research Institute, Accra, L. 7182
 Medicine : *bib.* 6266, 10093, 10581
 literature: 5575, 5582, 6233, 6489, 8417,
 8429, 8461, 9351, 9506
 bibliography 7116
 documentation 9464
 in public libraries 7794
 indexes 9452
 USSR, *bib.* 9505
 periodicals 5542
 Melbourne, Victoria : British Medical
 Association L. 10434
 Central Medical Library Organization
 5761, 9597
 University L. 6364, 7276, 10380
 Baillieu L. 10417
 Memorial books 7255
 Memphis, Tenn., P.L. 5844
 Menlo Park, Cal., L. 8371
 Mental Hygiene Authority, Central L.
 Victoria 10435
 Mentally ill, library for 8301
 Mentor, O., P.L. 9745
 Mercantile L., Philadelphia 5963
 Mercati, Giovanni, librarian 8226, 8977
 Merchant Marine L., Gothenburg 5765
 Merseyside, Eng., public libraries 10202
 Merton College, Oxford, L. 9924
 Meschhed, Iran, libraries 5399
 Mesopotamia, libraries 5968-69
 Metaallinstitut, Delft, technical information
 services 9936
 Metal Box Co., Ltd., L. 6374, 9332
 Metallgesellschaft A. G., Ger., technical
 information services 9936
 Metallurgists, information services 5460
 Metallurgy : abstracting and indexing
 services 9790
 bib. 9832
 documentation 7067, 8704, 10320,
 10553
 literature, machine searching 10822
 reference work 5600
 Metals Review 7067
 Meteorology, *documentation* 8711
 Metropolitan Special Collections scheme
 8856, 9601
 Metropolitan Vickers L. 9332
 apprentices library 6625
 Mevissen, W., *Büchereibau—Public library*
 building 9181
 Mexico: Centro de Documentación Cien-
 tífica y Técnica 9224
 documentation 6227, 9899, 10302
 libraries 6010
 publications 8382
 Mexico City, Mexico, *documentation*
 centre 10302
 Meyer's *Lexicon* 6529
 Miami Fla. : P.L. 6163-64
 U.L.: Baron de Hirsch Meyer build-
 ings 6721
 Elder collection 10450
 Michigan, USA : State Board for Libraries,
 public libraries 10724
 University of, L. 5742-43, 6722, 7174
 Medical L. 6369
 telereference 9468
 undergraduate library 9647
 Microbox 8717
 Microcard Corporation 10820
 Microcards 5605, 5901, 7347, 7609, 8904,
 9234, 9473, 10820
 Microcopies 6236, 8904, 9469-70
 Micro-copy cards 8933
 Microfiches : 5901, 6766, 8165-66, 8933,
 9473, 10058, 10560, 10649
 Microfilms : 7345, 7347, 8904, 9473
 bib. 6239
 catalogues on film 7987
 developments 8164
 disadvantages 7610, 8450, 9236
 drawings 8168
 English books 1641-1700, 8943
 exchanges 10393
 France 9469
 handicapped people 9862
 historical materials 10069
 in libraries 5607, 8388
 LC 10311
 manuscripts 8167
 microcopying 6236, 6238
 newspapers 9042, 9804

Microfilms : *continued*

- Panama 8716
- patents 10056
- periodicals 10684
- preparation 7861
- readers 9472
- retrieval 7350
- Spain 6584
- standardisation 9470
- storage 5608, 7349, 7611
- Unesco film unit 8116, 10110
- USA 5606
- uses 7609
- versus book storage 7290
- Microform, development 10310
- Micro-fungi, tropical countries 10078
- Microlex 9473
- Micronesian Is., archives 10066
- Micro-opaques 10313, 10820
- Micro-organisms 7636
- Microphotography: 6240, 8439, 9803-04, 10311
 - and archives 6514
 - bib.* 10093
- Microprint 7347
- Micro-recording 8436-37
- Micro-reproduction: 7062, 7345, 7347, 7609
 - bib.* 6239
 - USA 7703
- Microsheets 6766
- Microstrip 9473
- "Microtak" tape 9234, 10696
- Microtape 9473
- Microtechniques: 8933
 - law libraries 8828
 - university libraries 8816
- Microtexts 6765, 8001, 8933, 9235, 9473
 - publishing 8478, 9850, 10352
- Middle East : *bib.* 10330
 - libraries 7973, 9900
 - professional education 9877
- Midland College, Fremont, Neb., L. :
 - AV materials 9650
- Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago, Ill., USA 5701, 7289, 7330, 8392, 10151, 10652-53
- Mikkeli, Finland, P.L. 5831
- Milan, Italy : Civic L. 9964
 - G. G. Feltrinelli L. 8577
 - libraries 5694, 6413, 8625
 - Public Library 6453, 9719
 - Scala Library 6377
- Mildura Shire, Victoria, public libraries 10454
- Military libraries : 6621, 6629
 - Cyprus 9894
 - Czechoslovakia 10404
 - Finland 10656
 - Italy 8787, 9660
 - sources, *bib.* 10339
 - USA 6363, 8124, 10277
 - W. Germany 10158
- Military literature, *bib.* 9269
- Milwaukee, Wisconsin : P.L. 7856
 - Central Youth L. 9990
- Minicard system 8175
- Minnesota, USA : libraries 6966
 - State Law L. 7767
 - U.L. : Bio-medical L. 9059
- Minorca, libraries 5403
- Minozzi, G., war memoirs : field hospital libraries 9660
- Miscomini, Antonio, printer 5636
- Mississippi, University of, law school library 7769
- Missouri, USA : central processing 8396
 - film co-operative 10149
 - State L., public libraries 9694, 10725
 - U.L. 10196
 - Medical Center L. 7288
- Mitchell, James Leslie, author 6820
- Mitchell Library, Glasgow 9710
- Mitchell L., Public Library of N.S.W., Sydney 10063, 10207
- Mobile libraries. See Bookmobiles
- Modena, Italy, Estense L. 8021
- Molecular spectroscopy, documentation 10054
- Molotov, USSR, Gorki P.L. 6119
- Molotov Power Institute, Moscow, L. 7193
- Monastic libraries : 5672, 7484, 8520
 - Austria 6605
 - Czechoslovakia 10438
- Monophoto filmsetter 10096
- Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis: L. 9448
 - Inorganic Chemicals Division L. 9672
 - research library 7287
- Montana State University, library training for teachers 9007
- Montclair, N.J., P.L. 6713
- Montecatini-Terme, Italy, musical mss. 8294
- Montefuscolo, Italy, early printing 10074
- Monterey County L., Cal., USA 6124
- Montevergine Abbey, Irpinia, codices 10071
- Montevideo, Uruguay, documentation centre 10302
- Montreal, Canada, libraries 10107
- Moon system of printing for the blind 9843
- Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, Petersmeyer L. 8896
- Morris, William, typographer 9276, 10342
- Moscow, USSR : Academy of Sciences 8697
 - All-Union Book Chamber 6587, 6891, 9593, 10032, 10448, 10647

- Moscow, USSR : *continued*
 All-Union Institute for scientific Information 6216, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
 All-Union Library of Foreign Literature 6599, 9038, 10160, 10647-48
 exhibition of American books 9730
 Fundamental Library of the Social Sciences 10647
 Lenin State L. 6423, 6883, 7430, 7456, 8789-90, 9030, 9038, 9612, 10032, 10647-48
 Library Institute 9571
 Molotov Library institute 6571
 motor car factory library 7193
 State Science L. 10647
 University L. 6361, 8006
 Moscow province, USSR, libraries 7215
 Moshi, Tanganyika, Kilimanjaro Native Co-operative Union L. 9676
 Moslem archives 5919
 Mothers' rooms 8084
 Motherwell, Scot., Central School L. 6692
 Motoring, archives 6245
 Mount Morris, N.J., L. 7854
 Mountain House Press 10588
 Mufax 10059
 Multigraph 5902
 Multilith 5902
 München-Gladbach L., interlibrary loans 9024
 Munich, Ger. : libraries : hospital 10432
 International Youth L. 8092
 music library 8853
 public 9962
 university 10421
 Municipal Libraries section of the (Brit.) L.A. 8767, 9114, 9548
 Münster, Ger., talking book library 9934
 Murison, W. J., *The Public library* (1955) 7678
 Museum libraries : Czechoslovakia 10438
 S. Australia 10436
 Museums, Unesco's work 6323
 Music : *bib.* 6821-23, 7091, 8955-56, 9171, 9833
 bibliography 6824, 8469, 10271, 10577
 10582-83
 collections and libraries :
 administration 6690, 9379, 9868, 10112, 10522
 Austria 7219
 Belgium 6617
 Canada 5677, 5854-55
 Czechoslovakia 6618, 7160, 10729
 Denmark 5856
 Finland 7181
 France 5435, 6620, 7231, 8289
 Germany 8064, 8853, 9068, 9329, 10112, 10439, 10469
 Great Britain 6622, 7117, 7163, 8290, 8547, 9171
 history 9946
 in public libraries 6690, 7817, 9974, 10486, 10490-92
 Israel 6582, 6627
 Italy 5444-45, 6582, 6627, 7186, 8294-95
 microfiches 10560
 Norway 7466
 Poland 10446
 radio 7749
 Spain 7190
 Sweden 6419, 9382
 Switzerland 7191, 9512
 USSR 6119, 10486
 USA 6042, 6183, 7176, 7179, 7201, 9394, 10411, 10452, 10490-92, 10522
 contests 8098
 documentation 10560
 18th cent. *bib.* 10339
 International Congress 5974
 Italian 7871
 librarianship : USA 10376
 USA, *bib.* 10587
 library associations 5381, 5383, 5676-77
 periodicals : 7933, 8954
bib. 9511
 documentation 8712
 E. European 10587
 reference works 5650
 research 5601
 selection 9712
 See also Audio-visual materials ;
 Gramophone record collections ;
 Sound recordings
 Musical theatre collections 5740
 Muslim libraries 10607
 in Spain 9290
 Műszaki Könyvtár, Hungary 10601
 Mutilation of books 10685
 Nanking, China, Provincial L. 10133
 Nassau County, Long Is., N.Y., co-operative reference service 10150
 Natal Province, South Africa : libraries 5696, 7145
 public libraries 7213, 7489, 7783
 National archives : LC, USA 5928, 6505, 6788, 6807, 8731, 10067
 See also Archives
 National Association of Corrosion Engineers, punched card index 5612
 National Association of Home Builders, Wash., D.C., L. 5755

- National Association of State Libraries,
USA 5977
- National Book League, London, children's
reading 6543
- National Book Trust, India 8218
- National book week : Sweden 9722
- National Bureau of Standards, Research
Advisory Service on Information
Processing 10558
- National Central L., London 6886, 7292,
9600, 10139, 10143, 10389
- National Chemical Laboratory, India, L.
5442
- National Coal Board, Translation Section
8248
- National Diet L., Tokio, Japan 6009-10,
6350, 7579, 8801, 10190, 10779
- National Exchange Centre, plan outlined
9029
- National Federation of Science Abstracting
and Indexing Services 8149
- National Foundation for Educational
Research in England and Wales,
information service 10185
- National Housing Centre, Wash., D.C.
L. 5755
- National Institute for Popular and School
Libraries, Italy 10203, 10230
- National Institute of Health Library,
Bethesda, Md., USA 6060
- National Lead Co., Titanium Division
Technical Dept. 8153
- National Lending Library for Science and
Technology (U.K.) 6889, 7155,
7292, 7451, 8432-33, 8550, 8786,
9019, 9607, 10389-90, 10659
co-operation with public libraries
10141
- National lending library for the humanities
10660
- National libraries : 8782-83, 9862
- Albania 10636
- Algeria 9890
- Argentina 6578
- Asia 9892
- Australia 5416, 5712, 7037
- Austria 5412, 8541, 9231, 10401
- Belgium 9164
- book selection 10389
- Bulgaria 8542, 10155, 10655
- Canada 5691, 6024, 7987, 10156
- China 5713
- Czechoslovakia 5396, 6327, 7208, 8270
8543-45, 9429, 10134-35, 10571
- Denmark 6025, 6352-53, 6876, 9314,
10136, 10381, 10405-06, 10637
- E. Berlin 10265
- E. Germany 10789
- Egypt 6580, 6877, 9900
- Ethiopia 9890
- Europe 9031, 9909
- Finland 7727-28
- foreign acquisitions 6299
- France 7988, 8271-72, 9033, 9441,
9469, 10657
- Germany 5414, 6026, 7989, 9435,
9912-13
- Great Britain 6889-90, 7155, 7451,
7990, 8547-50, 8785-86, 9034, 9607,
10640, 10658-60
- Greece 7979
- Hungary 6331, 6595, 7452-53, 8551,
9035-37, 9305, 9915, 10142, 10514,
10652, 10661
- Hyderabad 5415
- Iceland 7139
- India 9891, 10641
- IFLA questionnaire 10415
- Iran 9900
- Ireland 7455, 8777
- Israel 6008, 9900, 10662
- Italy 7944, 8273, 8552, 8554, 9316,
9610, 9633, 10382, 10410
- Japan 6009-10, 7579, 10190, 10779
- Jugoslavia 6336
- Lebanon 8274, 9900
- less-important materials 9625
- library co-operation 9031
- Mexico 6010
- Nepal 10663
- Netherlands 9611, 10303, 10664
- New Zealand 6027-29, 8788
- North Korea 7454
- Pacific Is. 9892
- Pakistan 9902, 10384, 10645
- Peru 9917
- Poland 9906
- Rumania 5715, 6338, 8556, 9307
- Saxony 9289
- Scotland 6030, 9315
- Singapore 8555, 9360
- S. Africa 9103, 9890, 10394-95
- Soviet Asia 9900
- Spain 6012
- Sweden 6031
- Switzerland 5404, 10665
- Tunisia 9890
- Turkey 6010, 9900
- USSR 6593, 6597-99, 6891-92, 7456,
9020, 9612-13, 10160, 10666-67
- United Nations 6023, 9425, 9605
- USA 6033-34, 7033, 7035, 7457, 7992-
94, 8791-93, 9452, 9919, 10147,
10153-54, 10411, 10668
- Wales 7450
- W. Australia 8540
- National Library, Canberra, cataloguing
7037
- National Library, Rome 9633

- National Library for the Blind : London
5750, 6148, 8548-49, 9288
Manchester 8362
- National Library of Canada 5691, 6024
- National Library of Medicine, Washington
D.C., USA : 6033-34, 7033, 7035,
7297, 7994, 9908, 10154
deposit collections 10653
exchanges of publications 10147
indexes 9452
- National Library of Scotland, Edin. 6030,
9315
- National Library of Wales 7450
- National Library Week, USA 7663, 9594,
9971-72, 10493
- National Luchtvaart Laboratorium,
Netherlands 10303
- National Museum, Prague L., 8784
Musical Department 5413
- National Music Institute, Czechoslovakia
6618
- National Register of Archives, G.B. 8936-
37, 10829-30
- National Research Council, Canada: docu-
mentation 10299
L. 5751
- National Research Council L. 8419
- National Science Foundation, USA 7060,
8792
Office of Scientific Information Ser-
vices 10558
- National Széchényi L., Budapest 9035-37,
10142, 10514, 10652
- National Taiwan University, College of
Medicine L. 6038
- National Technical Library, Hungary 6595
9305
- National Union Catalog, L.C. 6851, 7703,
7929, 8139, 8403, 10153, 10576
- National union catalog of manuscript collections
9776, 10843
- National Union of Teachers, G.B.
Hamilton House L. 7755
- National War College, Wash., D.C., L.
6363
- Natural sciences : bib. 7085
documentation 10110
- Naudé, Gabriel, *Avis pour dresser une biblio-
thèque* 7119
- Naumann, Robert, librarian 10355
- Naval libraries : Italy 9661
- Naval War College, Newport, R.I., L.
6363
- Nazareth College L. 7147
- Near East. See Middle East
- Near-print process 5902, 7345
- Nebraska, USA : State Teachers' College,
Wayne : U.S. Conn. L. 7009
University of, L. 5742
government publications 8814
subject departments 9326, 9765-66
- Nederlands Instituut voor Documentatie
en Registratuur 7953, 10303
technical information services 9936
- Nepal : libraries : 9901
national 10663
public 6325
- Net Book Agreement 8474
- Netherlands : archives 5627
Association for Public Libraries 8995
Association of Libraries of Religious
Orders and Congregations 8991
books for blind 8117
documentation 5594, 5894, 8924,
10303
information services 9936
librarianship 7945
libraries : 7953
children's 5514, 8878
national 9611, 10303, 10664
public 6114-15, 6385, 6446-47, 6961
special 5681, 6926, 7759, 8298, 9063
university 6919, 8283
youth 8355
library associations 5681, 6559, 6882
library co-operation 7149, 7715, 9027
Nijhoff's Index 6487
professional education 7128
service for the blind 6727
translations 7343
union catalogues 5707
Union of Librarians 8995
- Neuchatel, Switzerland, Pestalozzi L. 9158
- New Brunswick, libraries 7138
- New chapters*, film 10520
- New College, Edin., L. 9077
- New England, USA, public libraries 6646
- New England, University of, Australia
9920
Archives and Mss. Division 10063
- New England Deposit L., USA 5701, 7289,
10151, 10652-53
- New Guinea (German), archives 10066
- New Hampshire, USA : State Law L. 7767
U.L. 9648
- New Haven, Conn., USA, Human
Relations Area Files 8025, 8932
- New Jersey, USA : public libraries 6647
school libraries 5814
- New Jersey L.A., public libraries 10726
- New serial titles* 10280
- New South Wales, Australia : archives
6770, 9241, 10063
libraries : Parliament 9910
public 6391, 8328, 9163, 9951-52,
9954
school 9731
special 9931
state 9953, 10207
university 9921

- New South Wales, Australia : *continued*
 library school 10380
 school and children's librarians 8505
- New towns, G.B., library service 9116
- New ventures*, Braille magazine 9749
- New York City, USA :
 Institute of Judicial Administration 7763
 libraries : College of the City of New York : Morris Raphael Cohen L. 8899
 Columbia U.L. 8388, 8537, 8573, 8807, 9006, 9573, 10175, 10257, 10375
 medical 9086
New York Post L. 6062
New York Times L. 6062
 Public Library: 6131, 6173, 7289, 7537, 8048, 9605, *bib.* 5952
 cataloguing 7034-35
 music library 7201
 photo-processing 8082
 Reference Library : Preparation Division 9774
 school libraries 6699
 United Nations H.Q. L. 6023, 7992, 9425, 9605, 9750, 10399
 University L. 10267
 Bellevue Medical Center L. 8374
 Metropolitan area co-operation 9908
- New York State, USA :
 Agricultural Experiment Station L. 7457
 archives 6792, 6809, 7632
 libraries 6080, 8849
 library co-operation 10148, 10150
 Library for the Blind 9748
 Regional Library Service Center 8056
 scholarships in librarianship 9303
 state aid for libraries 10721
- New Zealand : bibliography 10573
 copyright 7657, 9527
 libraries : 6185, 6583, 7141, 7440, 8523, 9588, 10644
 children's 8879
 national 6027-29, 8788
 public 5477, 6116-18, 6325, 6416, 6637, 6666-68, 6982-83, 7801-02, 8109, 8627, 8865, 10525, 10709
 school 9400
 special 6628
 university 5727, 6367, 7464, 8005, 8892, 9055, 9629, 9635-36, 10428
 library association 5377, 6888, 7423, 10365
 library buildings 8109
 library co-operation 6888, 7444-46, 7712
 paintings 7309
 professional education 5685, 7129
New Zealand library resources 10644
- Newark, N.J., P.L. : children's library 8661
 reader interest classification 9982
- Newberry L., Chicago 8760
 John M. Wing L. 9521
- Newcastle, N.S.W., Local History Dept. 10063
- Newfoundland, Canada : archives 7909
 libraries 7138
 Newsletters 5860
 Newspapers : acquisitions 6039
 clippings 10524-25
 collections and libraries: 5857-58, 6062, 7202-03
 archives 6782
 Finland 10791
 historical source material 10251
 in libraries 7296, 8334
 indexes 8154, 10251
 microfilm 9042, 9804, 10791
- Newsrooms 6981
- Newton-Wellesley Hospital L., Newton Lower Falls, Mass. 7764
- Newtown, N.Z., branch library 8109
- Niccolò Tedesco, printer 6522
- Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek 10164
- Nigeria : *bib.* 10587
 libraries : 9013-14
 government college 9928
 public 6386, 7784, 9101-02, 10463, 10710-11
 staff 9883
- Nigeria, Eastern. *See* Eastern Nigeria
- Nigeria, Western. *See* Western Nigeria
- Nigeria College of Arts, Science and Technology 7465
- Nigerian publications* 9265
- Nijhoff's Index* to Dutch periodicals 6487
- Non-book materials 10019
- Non-musical recordings. *See* Sound recordings
- Non-readers, attracting 9983
- Nordic handbook of library science* ; ed. by Svend Dahl 7689
- Norfolk and Norwich Subscription L. 5440
- Norges handelshøyskoles bibliotek 9324
- Norner og planer for folkebiblioteksbygninger* 9181
- Norms : RSFSR 8789
- Norrbottnen, Sweden, Co. L., bookmobile 9385
- Norrköping, Sweden, P.L. : 8628, 9126
 bookmobile 9383
 extension activities 10002
 study group library 10786
- Norske Bogfortegnelse* 10838
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization, *bib.* 10330

- North Carolina, USA : Interlibrary Center 8268
 U.L. 6041, 9327
 Bull's Head bookshop 8815
 School of Business Administration 8570
- North Rhine-Westphalia :
 adult education 5678
 book discounts 9760, 10115, 10519
 children's books 7664
 libraries : 7438, 8990
 education 10115
 Library for the Blind 6147
 public 5679, 5837, 7234-35, 9095, 9397, 10115, 10470-71, 10498
 school 10498
 special 9068
 university 6365, 7460, 9046-47, 9435, 10418
 library associations 5678-79, 6554, 9547, 10115
 library co-operation 6342-44, 6590, 7150, 7443, 7709, 9024, 9598, 9905, 10388, 10470-71
 professional education 7127, 9561, 10115
 salaries 10371
 talking-book library, Münster 9934
See also West Germany
- North-Eastern Regional L. 10652
- Northern Illinois U.L., teaching use of library 10688
- Northfield, Vt., P.L. 6427
- Northwestern U.L., Chicago, Ill., USA : 7576
 Law School L. 10451
 School of Business Administration 8571
- Norway : Bibliographic Office 9589
 bibliography 10838
 children's books 7665
 libraries : 6884, 9589
 government 6359, 9317, 10159
 hospital 6929, 7482
 public 6649, 6665, 6711, 8846, 9380, 9965, 10221, 10483
 research 6358, 8802, 9929
 school 5511
 special 9063, 10445
 university 7466, 9056, 9324-25, 10005
 Library Association 9589
 newspapers 10251
 professional education 7428, 7688, 9569, 9965
 staff 9302
- Norwegian College of Economics and Business Administration L. 9324
- Norwich, Eng. : City L. 6451, 6976, 6979, 8069
- Dean and Chapter's L. 5348
 Notation 8148
 Nottingham, Eng. : P.L., book selection 10742
 U.L., Hall of Residence 9050
- Nová Huť, Czechoslovakia, technical library 9328
- Nova Scotia, Canada : libraries 7138
 Technical College L. 5429
 library extension film 10520
- Novels. *See* Fiction
- Noyon, France, chapter library 6849
- Nuclear energy, reports 9837
Nuclear Science Abstracts, indexes 10810
- Numbering of books 10259
- Numismatics collections 8391
- Nursing periodicals 5542
- Nursing school libraries 5453, 5764, 8027, 9349
- Nyasaland, libraries 9891
- Nyasaland, Federation of Rhodesia and, National Archives 10834
- Nykänen, Helmi, librarian 9542
- Oak Lawn, Ill., P.L. 6162
- Oak Park, Ill., P.L., book selection 9393
- Oakland, Cal., P.L., cataloguing 10035
- Oberhausen, Ger., P.L., children's service 10498
- Obscenity 7658
- Observatory libraries 8015, 8307
- Occupational safety, documentation 10819
- Odense, Denmark : P.L. 10381
 children's library 5819
- Odessa, USSR, scientific library 6120
- Offenbach, Ger., Klingspor Museum 9271
- Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, USA 9614, 9837
- Offor, George, book collector 10328
- Offset printing. *See* Printing : processes
- Ohio, USA : public libraries 8057
 reference libraries 5507
 State U.L. 7302
 College of Law L. 10451
- Oil industry, documentation 7903, 8430, 8834
- Okanagan Union L., B.C. 10199
- Oklahoma, USA : City L. 6428, 8665
 University of, Law L. 7311
- Old people, library service 7807, 10222
 Finland 8887-88
- Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. L., periodicals circulation 9802
- Olivet Nazarene College, Ill., Memorial L. 7847
- Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, U.L., readership survey 8794
- Olsztyn district, Poland, public libraries 10219
- Olympia, London, L. 7757

- Omdourman, Sudan, P.L. 10220
 Ontario, Canada : Institute of Professional Librarians 10120-21
 libraries : 5785, 7977, 8002, 8360
 children's 5818
 county 6067
 public 5463, 7220-23, 9105-06, 9140
 school 5806
 university 9343
 Medical L.A. 9343
 Open access 6967
 libraries : Germany 10468
 Opera : *bib.* 10587
 library of the 6377
 Operational research, *bib.* 10587
 Orange, N.J., P.L. 6868
 Orange Free State, S. Africa: libraries 5696, 8074
 public 7213, 7489
 Order of Friars Minor, archives 5905
 Order records 8123, 8383, 10260
 Ordnance Survey maps 8903
 Organic compounds, indexing 7070
 Organisation and methods surveys 8069
 Organization for European Economic Co-operation : *bib.* 10330
 Documents Exchange 5700
 European Productivity Agency 6016
 7049, 7336
 publications 8737
 Organization of American States 7981
 Orientalia 8296
 Orissa, India, archives 7631
 Orkney, Scot., County L. 6405
 Orszagos Műszaki Könyvtárban, Hungary, 8701-02, 8714, 8823, 9915, 10393, 10661
 Ortega y Gasset, philosopher 5970
 Osler, Sir William, bibliographer 7116
 Oslo, Norway : American L. 9916
 Industrial Research Centre L. 9589, 10445
 Parliament L. 9317
 Royal U.L. 7466, 9056, 9325, 9589
 newspaper catalogue 10251
 Ostend, Belgium, P.L. 5775
 Östersund, Sweden, P.L. 8667
 Otago, New Zealand, University 7464
 Medical School L. 6367
 Ottawa, Canada : branch library 7833
 National Library of Canada 5691, 6024
 Ottawa, Kansas, U.L., Myers L. 7285
 Oulo, Finland, P.L. 8978
 Out-of-print books 7661, 7943, 8222, 8758-60
 by Xerography 9280
 Out-of-print materials 5540
 Overdues 6410-11
 Ownership marks 7012
 Oxford, Eng. : City L., book selection 10742
 college libraries 8983
 Merton College L. 9924
 Rhodes House L. 6366, 10167
 University Press 9839
 Pacific, archives 10062
 Pacific Air Force, bibliographic project 8746
 Pacific Is., libraries 9892
 Pacific Northwest L.A. 6547, 6560
 Page turner, automatic 8261
 Paintings 7309
 Pakistan : bibliography 10841
 librarianship, *bib.* 10093
 libraries 7142, 7580, 7974, 8257, 9306, 9902, 10384, 10645
 public 6325, 6386, 8317, 10712
 professional education 8239
 Pakistan National Science and Technology Documentation Centre 10812
 Pakistani books in English 7388
 Pakkala, Samuli, librarian 8978
 Palatine, Ill., P.L. 8898
 Palma, Majorca, cultural centre 5402
 Palmerston, North, New Zealand, P.L. 6667
 Palo Alto, Cal., P.L. 8899
 Pampa, Texas, Lovett Memorial L. 5533, 5843
 Pamphlets, preserving 5660
 Pan American Sanitary Bureau, indexes 8411
 Panama, libraries 8716
 public 8043
 Panizzi, Sir Anthony, cataloguing rules 6468
 Papal documents, guides 8201
 Paper : deterioration 7639, 9491
 USSR 10075
 history 6828
 impurities 6513
 newsprint 7639
 qualities 9272-73
 Paperbound books 5656, 5847, 6173, 6278, 7011, 7293, 7527, 7872, 8129, 8213, 8220-21, 8761, 9698, 10022-23, 10743
 in school libraries 8647
 Paper-making 5651, 7094, 8206, 8958
 processes 7638
 Papyrus codex 10070
 collections 5726
 Paraguay, archives 8116
 Paramus, Bergen County, N.J., Free P.L. 9695
 Paris, France : American L. 10694
 Bibliothèque Nationale 8271-72, 8289, 9033, 9441, 9469

- Paris, France : *continued*
 Bibliothèque Nordique 6371
 "L'heure joyeuse" library 8656
 L'Institut de recherche et d'histoire
 des textes 8014
 Libraries for the blind 5750
 local history library 8818
 observatory libraries 8015
 Polish L. 10181
 Sorbonne U.L. 5896, 6036
 Touring Club de France L. 8016
 Unesco L. 5394
 Parish libraries : England 10183
 Park Forest, Ill., P.L. 6129, 8898
 Park Ridge, Ill., P.L. 8898
 Parliament, archives 7624
 Parliamentary libraries : Asia 9911
 Australia 7717
 New South Wales 9910
 New Zealand 9911
 Norway 9317
 staff 9862
 Sweden 6596
 United Kingdom 10790
 USA 6601
 Parliamentary papers : U.K. 10790
 L. 9051
 Parma, Italy : Bodoni museum 9517
 Conservatory L. 5445
 Pasadena, Cal., school libraries 9147
 Patent Office, London, L. 10408
 Xerography 10561
 Patents : 7326, 7337, 7581
 classification 9215-16
 documentation 8702, 9799, 10555
 Germany 10055-56
 libraries 10647
 literature 7907
 searching 9480
Patents Abstracts Journal 9073
 Paul Klapper L., Queens College, N.Y.,
 library film 7178
 Pay collections 6410
 Peek-a-boo indexing system 10289
 Peking, China, libraries 9580
 National L. 5713, 9493, 10133
 Penguin books 6278
See also Paperbound books
 Penitentiary libraries. *See* Prison libraries
 Pennsylvania Hospital L. 6382
 Pennsylvania State U.L. 7341
 orientation programme 8808
 Peoria, Ill.: Caterpillar Tractor Co. L. 8830
 P.L., audio-visual department 6678
 "Perfect" binding 5653, 5656-57, 5660,
 6833
 Periodicals :
 abbreviation of titles 6217, 7047
 abstracts bulletin 9080
 acquisitions 5861-62, 6021, 7016
 administration 7874, 8392, 8413-14
 agriculture : Scandinavia 6351, 7713,
 9312
bib. 5944, 8190, 8197, 9036, 9495
 bibliographies 5592, 5953, 6267
 bibliography 7389, 8191
 binding 5659, 10215
 California State 6186
 Canada 10584
 cataloguing 5556, 7882
 Catholic 6838, 7089, 7402
 children's 6288-89, 7557
 circulation 8163, 9802
 contents' lists 10294
 co-operative purchase 7330
 cost 7015, 7301
 cost, index 5846, 9762, 10025, 10256
 dentistry 7016
 exchanges 7015, 10393
 foreign 7602
 Great Britain 7403, 9834
 historical source material 10251
 Hungary 9832
 in public libraries 8130
 indexes: 6487, 7329, 7873, 8696, 9324,
 9834
 Canada 10570
 Germany 9787
 India 9788
 standards 10807
 Sweden 10786
 indexing 6210-13
 Italy : *bib.* 9495
 Japan 6467, 10092
 Latin America 7090
 librarianship : 5542, 5999-6003, 6319,
 6870-71, 7683, 7951, 10292, 10378,
 10634
 Canada 10339
 China 9580
 editing 9846
 libraries 9036
 music 6822, 7933, 8954
 new 9862-63
New serial titles 10280
 nineteenth cent. 7329
 non-library 9578
 on history 9831
 prices : USA 5846, 9762, 10025, 10256
 reading circles 10406
 religion : index 9875
 school libraries 8646
 science : 6174, 7016, 7301, 9642
 Italy 10024
 USSR 10295
 selection 5542
 shelving arrangement 10255
 storage 7301, 10252
 subscription 9192
 summary of articles 9284

Periodicals : *continued*

- technology 7016
- textiles 7044
- theology 6853
- union lists :
 - compilation 8905
 - France 6267, 6825, 7087-88, 10090
 - Great Britain 6853
 - Italy 6349, 10040
 - London 10091
 - North Rhine-Westphalia 6344
 - N.W. England 10091
 - provision 7873
 - Scandinavia 6351, 7713, 9312, 9604
 - S. Africa 10082
 - USSR 8747-48, 9507
 - USA 7402, 8741, 9313
 - World list of scientific periodicals* 6174
- youth 10772-73
 - bib.* 10339
- youth libraries 8884
- Periodicals currently received in the libraries of the North-West* 10091
- Perrault, Charles, *Contes de ma mère l'Oye* 7106
- Persian mss. 7653
- Persian names : cataloguing 10031
- Personal libraries 6670
- Personnel. *See* Staff
- Peru : national libraries 9917
 - public libraries 9686
- Peru, Ill. P.L. 5836, 6679
- Perugia, Italy, Augusta L. 8022
- Peshawar, Pakistan, U.L. 9902
- Pestalozzi L., Neuchâtel 9158
- Peterborough, Ont., P.L. 7834
- Petroleum libraries 7903, 8430, 8834
- Peyton Place* 8486-87
- Pharmacopoeias 8203
- Pharmacy : bibliography 8461
 - documentation 8713
 - libraries 8027, 9350
- Pharos* 8242
- Philadelphia, Pa. : archives 8187
 - Free L. : Library for the Blind 9749
 - music dept. 10491
 - public relations programme 10227
 - Rare Book department 7254
 - Young People's dept. 8097
- Library Company of 5447
- Mercantile L. 5963
- Union Library Catalog 7986
- Philately : and libraries 7949
 - bib.* 9269
- Philippine Is. : libraries :
 - Parliament 9911
 - public 6325, 6393, 9361
 - publications 10081
- Philosophy : *bib.* 7390
 - libraries of 6853

- literature 8204
- Philosophy of librarianship. *See* Librarianship: philosophy
- Phoenix, Arizona, P.L., Youth room 9991
- Phonograph. *See* Gramophone
- Phonorecords. *See* Sound recordings
- Phonothèque Nationale, France 6620
- Photocharging system 5792, 5796, 6433, 8125-26, 8628, 8867, 9713-14
- Photoclerk 6433
- Photo-composing machines. *See* Printing: composing
- Photocopying: 5901, 6237-38, 6275, 7064, 7066, 7344, 7613, 10312, 10314-15
 - bib.* 10339
 - copyright : 5903, 6500, 7101, 7612, 10849
 - Germany 10057
 - Great Britain 10140
 - historical materials 10069
 - machines 9233
 - methods 6497-99, 9471
- Photographic department in libraries 7860-61
- Photographic reproduction. *See* Documentary reproduction
- Photographs, collections 6184, 7169, 7875, 9082, 10526
- Photography : and the library 5799
 - bib.* 9835
- Photon composing machine 6829, 10096
- Photo-processing 8082
- Photo-punch charging 8617
- Photostat 7345-46
- Photronic electrostatic process 7345
- Physics, literature 5583
- Piacenza, Italy, cathedral library 7186
- Picture books 6844
- Pictures : collections 5859, 6688-89, 10253
 - bib.* 9836
 - documentation of history 9231
 - loans 8101, 8335
- Piggott, Mary, *Cataloguing principles* . . . 8131
- Pillone, L., Belluno, Italy 8454
- Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, P.L., children's library 9415
- Pittsburg, Pa. : school libraries 6990
 - Sunnyside School L. 7855
- Plant City High School L. 6168
- Plant research library 8037
- Plantin, Christopher, printer 6539, 10350
- Plastic jackets and library binding 9193
- Plastics, *bib.* 8749
- Plays : *bib.* 6268, 8470
 - filmed, of 1955 5647
- Plentograf 5902
- Pleven, Bulgaria, P.L. 7558
- Plymouth, Eng., P.L. 5841, 6452

- Poetry : *bib.* 5954
 in libraries 7223
 publishing 6280
 recordings 7300
- Poetry Library, Arts Council, London 8821
- Poewe, Wilhelm, librarian 7112
- Poland : archives 6512
 bibliographical services 8946
 bibliography 6531, 6826, 10838
 book trade terminology 8969
 documentation 8162
 libraries : 10646
 public 6394, 8044, 10218-19, 10484
 school 9996
 special 10446, 10698
 university 6609, 8562
 library association 6851, 8497
 printing 9520
 professional education 8512, 9568,
 10126, 10370
 union catalogues 7447, 9906
- Polar research, bibliographies 7934
- Polish L., Paris 10181
- Political science, *bib.* 10093
- Politics, party, and public libraries 9975,
 10752
- Polytechnic L., London 5729
- Pomona, Cal., P.L. 8329
- Ponsonby, New Zealand, children's library
 8879
- Poole, William Frederick, indexes 7329
- Popular libraries. See Public libraries
- Porcelain, *bib.* 8462
- Pori, Finland, P.L. 8850
- Pornography 7658
- Port Arthur, Texas, Gates Memorial L. 6167
- Porter Memorial Collegiate L., Scar-
 borough, Canada 8089
- Porteus, Beilby, bishop of London, L. 9335
- Portraits in libraries 7674
- Portugal, bibliography 10838
- Postal Historical Society 6780
- Prague, Czechoslovakia : libraries 7208
 National L. 5396, 6327, 10134, 10571
 National Museum L. 5413, 8784
 Public Library 9107, 10134
 technical libraries 8544
 Technical U.L. 6902
 University L., 10672
 Music Department 7160
- Predeck, Albert, librarian 6546
- Preservation of archives 5934
- Preservation of documents by lamination,
 William K. Wilson and B. W.
 Forshee 10835
- Preservation of library materials 5653-56,
 5663, 6249-50, 6252-53, 6524-26,
 6813-14, 7373, 7636-42, 7922-25,
 8455-58, 9262-63, 9807-08, 9821,
 10070, 10075-78, 10835, 10837
- Presidential libraries : 7775
 USA 9352, 9903
- Press : Italy, *bib.* 9495
 newspaper library 7759
- Preston, Eng., Dr. Shepherd's L. 10188
- Pretoria, S. Africa, Non-European Library
 Service Transvaal 8594
- Price indexes 5846, 9762, 10025, 10256
- Prince de Beaumont, Madame Le, *Magazin
 des enfants* 7106
- Prince Edward Is., libraries 7138
- Princeton, N.J., U.L. 5744
- Princeville, Ill., Lillie M. Evans Memorial
 L. 6719
- Principia College, Elmhurst, Ill., Marshall
 Brooks L. 6720
- Print transfer 5653
- Printing : 10340
 books for the blind 9843
 colour 10596
 composing 6829, 10096
 electronic devices 9845, 10096
 history : 6270, 8751, 10341
 France 8451, 8961
 Great Britain 6272, 7917-18, 10594
 Hungary 8452
 incunabula 5636-38, 5640, 6265,
 6522, 7917, 8451, 8752, 10341
 Ireland 8962
 Italy 5636-39, 6265, 6271, 6521-23,
 7393, 7635, 7920, 8453, 9514-18,
 9841, 10074
 Korea 9519
 museums 9271, 9521
 Poland 9520
 USA 8963
 industry : documentation 5900
 machine composition 10594
 photo-composing 9278, 10096
 private presses 6836-37, 9277, 9839-40,
 9842, 10342-45, 10588-93, 10846
 -47
 processes : 5902,
 offset 7348
 trends 9845
 USA 9842
 Xerography 6767, 7063-64, 7345-46,
 8168, 8718, 8758-60, 9279-80, 9805,
 10311, 10561
- Prints 5558, 9844
- Prior's Kitchen, Durham, archives 9811
- Prison libraries : 6442
 USA 9673
- Private libraries : Canada 10107
 Cyprus 9894
 Great Britain 10188
 Italy : 15th cent. 9858
- Private Libraries Association 6557
 U.K. 9655

- Private presses 9277, 9839-40, 9842, 10342-45, 10588-93, 10847
bib. 10846
- Processing, book. *See* Technical processes
- Procter & Gamble Co., Ivorydale, Cinn., M.A. & R. Technical L. 9180
- Professional education: 5996, 7123-25, 7955, 8513-14, 8517, 9862-63, 9865, 10368
 adult education 9576
 archivists 10369
 Argentine 6324, 6578
 Asia 9877
 Australia 5985-87, 7682, 7956, 7976, 8504-05, 9878, 10380
 Austria 8766, 9553
 Belgium 6862, 6872
 book knowledge 10122, 10124
 British Commonwealth 9876
 Bulgaria 8542, 10370
 Canada 5683, 6856, 6954, 7957, 9958, 10119-21, 10616
 Ceylon 8506
 chemical librarian 5390
 China 9580
 Colombia 7435
 Cuba 7958
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 6327, 6561, 9296, 9879, 10135, 10370, 10379, 10617
 Denmark 5988, 6388, 6562, 6876, 7428, 7688, 8253, 8996-97, 9569, 10375, 10381, 10618, 10637
 documentalst 10125-26
 E. Germany 7959, 10157, 10612, 10628
 Egypt 6580, 6877, 7140, 9900
 examinations (1798) 9553
 Finland 7126, 7428, 8507, 8998, 9560, 9569, 10619-20
 Fulbright scholarships 8501
 future 9575
 Germany 5989, 6354, 6546, 7127, 8508, 8685, 9000, 9561-62, 10122, 10621
 Great Britain 6306-07, 6563-70, 6863-64, 7425, 7684-86, 7960, 8236-37, 8503, 8695, 9300, 9563-65, 9878, 9881, 9896, 10119, 10123, 10613, 10616, 10639
 Hungary 6331, 10370, 10630
 Iceland 7498
 India 5398, 5990, 6865, 7426, 7434, 7946, 8503, 8510, 10124, 10641
 Indonesia 7961
 in-service training 5996
 International 10632
 Iran 7962
 Iraq 8238
 Ireland 9001
 Israel 6008, 6319, 7140, 7427, 9900, 10643
- Italy 5684, 6310, 6854, 7687, 8256, 8511, 10373
- Japan 6010, 8522, 9003, 9567, 10190
- Jugoslavia 7983, 10370
- Kenya 10383
- Korea 9587
- Latin America 7435
- librarian's qualities 10118, 10128, 10131
- medical librarians 7954, 7963
- Mexico 6010
- Middle East 9877
- national libraries 9909
- Netherlands 7128
- New South Wales 10380
- New Zealand 5685, 6583, 7129
- non-professional staff 5391
- North Rhine-Westphalia 9880, 10115
- Norway 7688, 9569, 9965
- overseas students in USA 9006, 9573
- Pakistan 7142, 8239, 9306, 9902
- Peru 9917
- Poland 8512, 9568, 10126, 10370
- Portugal 10127
- public librarianship 9881, 10123
- reading 8775
- reference work 5389
- Scandinavia 7428
- Slovakia 6875
- South Africa 5686-87, 6311, 7489, 9103, 9570, 10677
- Soviet Central Asia 9900
- staff exchanges 7969-71
- standards 9878
- subjects. *See under the names of the subjects studied*
- Sweden 5698, 6308-09, 6585, 7132, 7214, 8768, 9569
- Switzerland 5404, 6866
- syllabus 8999-9003
- Turkey 6010, 9900
- USSR 5386-87, 6312, 6571, 7245, 7429-30, 8259, 9004, 9020, 9571-72, 9613, 10374, 10631, 10648
- Unesco fellowships 8502
- USA 5450-51, 5688, 6313-17, 6572-74, 6867, 6908, 7133-35, 7410, 7431-34, 7691-97, 7954, 7963-66, 8240-41, 8503, 8770-71, 9005-07, 9543, 9573, 9575, 9877, 9884-88, 10119, 10128-30, 10132, 10196, 10375-76, 10413, 10616, 10632-35, 10680-81
 school librarians 10239
- university libraries: USA 8769
- Vietnam 9596
- West Bengal 9584
- West Germany 6878, 8999-9000, 9297-98, 10627
- youth librarianship 9153
- See also* Librarianship : periodicals

- Professional jargon 6873
 literature 6870-72
 Pronunciation, dictionary 10597
 Protestant mission : Australia 9813
 Proverbs, Book of, mss. 10070
 Providence, R.I., P.L. 5964
 Provincial libraries, Canada 5718-21
 Prussian cataloguing code. *See* Cataloguing : codes
Przewodnik bibliograficzny 10838
 Pseudonyms : legal protection 9526
 Pskov, USSR, District L. 5505
 Psychiatric history records 9246
 Psychiatric libraries 10435
Psychological abstracts 5584
 Public administration, *bib.* 7650
Public Lending Right (Sir Alan Herbert) 10349
 Public librarianship, professional education 10123
 Public libraries :
 Here are entered general matters. For specific subjects, e.g. book selection, charging systems, music collections, etc. see under the names of those subjects
 Afghanistan 6325
 Africa 6063, 6386, 7489, 9676, 9890
 Alaska 5526, 6952
 Albania 10636
 Algeria 6386-87
 and local government 5679
 and school libraries 5807
 ALA standards 6646, 8085-86, 9392, 9690
 Argentina 6086, 6324, 6578, 6634
 art books 10223
 Asia 5461-62, 5536, 5771, 6064, 6325, 6386, 7514, 9892
 Australia 5870, 6065, 6325, 6391, 6436, 7513, 7788, 8308, 8328, 8599, 9092, 9951-52, 9955, 10380, 10453-54, 10465
 Austria 7219, 8322, 9957
 Belgian Congo 7489
 Belgium 5775, 6385, 6648, 6872, 6968, 8489
 bibliographies in 9711
 book requests 9134
 British Borneo 6325
 British Columbia 8837
 Bulgaria 7558
 Burma 6325, 6386
 Cambodia 6325
 Canada 5463-64, 5527, 5785, 5854, 6066-67, 6547-48, 6636, 6953-54, 6969, 7220-23, 7270, 7490, 7515, 7832-34, 8114, 8321, 8323, 9105-06, 9140, 9700, 9737, 9958, 10107, 10199, 10520, 10702
 Ceylon 6325, 6386
 China 5395, 6325, 9093, 9580
 Colombia 5772, 6075, 8098, 8600
 committee members' duties 9363
 competitions 10727-28
 conferences 8493, 8496
 co-operation with industry 10209, 10651, 10748, 10751
 costs 6640
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 6579, 7208, 8309, 9032, 9107-08, 9367-68, 9677, 9701, 10134, 10455, 10466, 10727-29
 Dalmatia, 6881
 Denmark 5465, 5495, 5501, 5528, 6388, 6437-38, 6450, 6649-50, 6709, 6876, 7209, 7277-78, 7420, 7517-18, 7559-60, 7726, 7835, 8058-61, 8310-11, 8589-90, 8601-02, 8838-39, 8893, 9353, 9702, 9959, 10136, 10381, 10457, 10637, 10730-31, 10777, 10787
 developments 6111, 6299, 6384-85, 6632-33, 10464
 Dutch West Indies 5482
 East Germany 9680, 9707, 9960, 10459-60
 Egypt, 6386, 6580, 6877, 10220, 10232
 finance 9125, 9127, 10489
 Finland 5703, 5828-32, 6087-88, 6651-53, 6687-88, 6970, 7224-29, 7491, 7779, 8496, 8603-05, 8662, 8840-42, 8850-51, 9094, 9109-10, 9165, 9354, 9678-79, 9703, 10703-04, 10732-35, 10791
 France 5466, 6089-90, 6385, 6389, 6402-03, 6443, 6955, 7230-31, 8852, 9111, 9751, 10163, 10248
 Friends of the Library groups 6125
 Germany 5397, 5467-68, 5776-78, 6068, 6091-93, 6354, 6385, 6390, 6439, 6654, 6686, 6971-72, 7232-35, 7519, 7791-92, 8062-64, 8099, 8254, 8312, 8519, 8606-07, 8843, 9112, 10458, 10467-71, 10498
 Ghana 5779, 6385-86, 6879, 7489, 7492-93, 8608, 9096, 10233
 Great Britain : 5469-71, 5483-91, 5502-04, 5538-39, 5780, 5788, 5793-97, 5839-41, 5966, 6094-6100, 6102-6111, 6385, 6404-11, 6444, 6451-52, 6476, 6649, 6655-64, 6956, 6973-81, 7004, 7210-12, 7236-43, 7291, 7307, 7494-96, 7520-29, 7555, 7780-81, 7793-97, 8041, 8065-70, 8100-01, 8108, 8242-44, 8290, 8313-14, 8325-28, 8330-31, 8333, 8335, 8338-39, 8361, 8609-21, 8778, 8854-56, 8870, 9090, 9097, 9117-24, 9135-39, 9370-76, 9708-16, 9896, 9975-77, 10202,

- Public libraries : Great Britain : *continued*
 10204, 10211, 10354, 10461, 10472-79, 10707, 10740-43
 current problems 9113-16
 membership survey 10105
 National Lending Library for Science and Technology 10141
 professional education 9881, 10123
- Greece 8857
- Greenland 6388, 8315, 9357
- Hawaii 9897
- history : 7521
 Rome 9856
- Hungary 5731, 5781, 6330-31, 7497, 8703, 9305, 10004
- Iceland 5472, 7498, 9098
 in society 5689, 8859, 9090-91
- India 5473-75, 5680, 6069-72, 6137, 6325, 6385-86, 6957-58, 7499, 8102, 8255, 8622, 8844, 8858, 10641
- Indonesia 6325 6386
- Ireland 5400, 5476, 6101, 6112, 6385, 6710, 7521, 7530, 7562, 7798-99, 8777, 8863, 9134, 9141, 9358, 9681, 9963
- Israel 9900
- Italy 5694, 6073-74, 6385, 6412-15, 6453, 6959, 8042, 8071-72, 8256, 8316, 8333, 8592-93, 8623-25, 8845, 9099, 9359, 9377-78, 9682-84, 9718-20, 9964, 10203, 10382, 10462, 10708, 10744
- Jamaica 9685
- Japan 6010, 6113, 6325, 6960, 8626, 9585
- Jugoslavia 6336, 9973, 10228
- Kenya 7489
- Korea 6325
- Laos 6325
- Latin America 5772, 6385
- Malaya 6325, 6337, 9100
- mass communication 10464
- mechanization 6429, 6431
- Mexico 6010
- Natal 7489
- Nepal 6325, 9901
- Netherlands 6114-15, 6385, 6446-47, 6961, 7953
- New South Wales 6391
- New Zealand 5477, 6116-18, 6325, 6416, 6583, 6637, 6666-68, 6982-83, 7801-02, 8627, 8865, 10480-82, 10525, 10644, 10709
- Nigeria 6386, 6392, 7784, 9101-02, 10463, 10710-11
- non-readers, attracting 9983
- North Rhine-Westphalia 9598, 10388
- Norway 6649, 6665, 6711, 8846, 8859, 9380, 9589, 9965, 10221, 10483
- objectives 5515, 6081-83, 6100-02, 6399-6402, 7776, 7789, 7806, 8603-04, 9363-66, 9708, 9949-50
- old people, service to 7807, 8887-88, 10222
- Orange Free State 7489
- Pacific Is. 9892
- Pakistan 6325, 6386, 8317, 9902, 10384, 10645, 10712
- Panama 8043
- periodical reading room 5492
- Peru 9686
- Philippines 6325, 6393, 9361
- Poland 6394, 8044, 10218-19, 10484
- politics 9975, 10752
- "popular" department 9716
- public relations 6446, 9136, 9595
- rationalization 10745
- readers' tickets 5491
- reference services : USA 10150
- referendums 9978
- regionalization : G.B. 10212
- Rhodesia 7489
- Rumania 6338, 6638, 8318,
- Scandinavia 6385, 10713
- Scotland 5470-71, 6405, 7441, 8313, 8331, 9356, 9375, 10204
- service to students 9395
- Sierra Leone 7489
- Slovakia 10456
- Solomon Islands 9687
- South Africa 5696-97, 6395, 7213, 7295, 7489, 7500, 7782-83, 8045, 8073-74, 8594, 8847, 9103, 9966, 10007, 10394-95, 10714-16, 10746, 10781
- S. Australia 7777-78, 8588, 9104
- Soviet Central Asia 9900
- Spain 5478, 5920, 6012-13, 6076, 6385, 6635, 7785, 7803, 9688
- Spanish Guinea 7489
- standards 8587, 9021, 9392, 9675
- standards (IFLA) 9863
- study centre : W. Germany 10705
- Sweden 5479-80, 5773, 5782, 5784, 6077, 6417-19, 6585, 6639, 6649, 6669-71, 6704-05, 6962, 7001, 7214, 7244, 7531, 7786, 7804-05, 8075-77, 8096, 8110, 8324, 8354, 8385-86, 8628, 8664, 8667, 9125-26, 9132, 9381-88, 9689, 9696, 9721-22, 10009-10, 10485, 10515, 10717, 10747-50, 10774-75, 10786,
- Switzerland 5404, 6385, 7556, 7787, 8629, 8668, 9173
- technical literature 9371, 10208-09
- Thailand 6325, 8046
- theft 9135
- Transvaal 7489
- trends 8630
- Tunis 7489

Public libraries : *continued*

- Turkey 6010
 Uganda 6386
 under-developed countries 10738
 USSR 5505, 5518-19, 6119-20, 6146, 6325, 6385, 6420-24, 6640, 6672, 6712, 6728, 6963, 7215, 7245, 8259, 9020, 9038, 10385, 10448, 10486, 10647-48, 10718, 10751
 USA 5481, 5493-94, 5506-07, 5515-16, 5520, 5530, 5532-33, 5699, 5717-18, 5720-22, 5774, 5783, 5804, 5823, 5825-27, 5833-36, 5843-44, 5876, 5964, 5967, 6014, 6078-80, 6122-36, 6149-50, 6159-67, 6173, 6176, 6179-83, 6290, 6292, 6340, 6362, 6385, 6396-98, 6425-35, 6441, 6445, 6448-49, 6454, 6463, 6465, 6545, 6641-47, 6649, 6673-85, 6689, 6706-07, 6713-16, 6868, 6964-66, 6995-99, 7000, 7010, 7034-35, 7147, 7201, 7216-17, 7246-55, 7272-75, 7282-84, 7286, 7289, 7310, 7315, 7501-09, 7532-50, 7566-70, 7806-15, 7836-38, 7840-43, 7845-46, 7848, 7850-51, 7853-54, 7856, 8042, 8047-57, 8078-85, 8087-88, 8103-04, 8112, 8121, 8245-46, 8319-20, 8329, 8332, 8337, 8341-42, 8358, 8368, 8370-73, 8596-98, 8630-35, 8669, 8671, 8848-49, 8862, 8871, 9127-31, 9174, 9178, 9362, 9389-95, 9690-95, 9698, 9723-29, 9739-49, 9755, 9967-72, 9978-86, 10011, 10035, 10205-06, 10375, 10487-95, 10517-18, 10643, 10719-26, 10752-59, 10776, 10792
 and the future in the USA 8049-55
 standards 9021, 9392
 Viet-Nam 6325
 Wales 5787, 8314
 W. Germany 9355, 9704, 9706, 9961-62, 9975, 10208-10, 10705-06, 10737-39, 10785
 hours of opening 9369, 9704
 West Indies 6385, 7510-12, 9899
 Public Library of New South Wales 10062-63
 Public Library of West Australia (1886-1955) 10453
 Public library service 7501, 7505
 Public Record Office, Ireland 7455
 Public Record Office, London 8937, 10563, 10830
 Public relations :
 libraries : USA 9595
 public : 9136
 Canada 8086
 Denmark 6650
 Finland 7228
 Great Britain 7241, 8870, 10629
 Netherlands 6446
 Sweden 10749-50, 10774-75
 USSR 10751
 USA 8088, 8871, 10227
 special 8835
 university 8805
 library association 8765
 Publication : problems 9865
 typewriter script 9287
 Publications : access 6839
 exchanges. *See* Exchanges of publications
 Publicity : methods 10738
 public libraries :
 USA 6428, 6857, 8085, 8087, 9978, 10488, 10495, 10752-53
 university and college libraries :
 USA 7177
 Publishers : advertisements 7660
 and libraries 7517-18
 publicity 9532
 Publishers' *Weekly*, entries for new books 9773
 Publishing : art books 8215-17, 10596
 Asia 8477
 book clubs 6279
 Canada 5958
 children's literature 5666-67, 6277, 6286-87, 10852
 periodicals 6288-89
 copyright 6274-75
 Denmark 8479
 editions 7061
 for undeveloped countries 9848, 10101
 France 6288, 7404, 7659, 7940, 10599
 Germany 7400, 10600
 Great Britain 6278, 6286, 7941-42, 8220-21, 8480-81, 8738, 8758, 9847
 history 7918
 Hungary 10102, 10601
 India 8218-19
 Italy 8482-84
 Japan 10602
 microform 8478
 microtexts 9850, 10352
 Plantin 10350
 poetry 6280
 Scandinavia 6282
 topography 10596
 trends 6276
 USSR 5665, 9020, 10803, 10853-54
 USA 7661, 7943, 8222, 8485, 8759-61, 9849
 Punched cards : 9237
 Aritma machine 10562
 Batten-Cordonnier 6502, 7045, 7619
 capacity 7622
 catalogues 10099

- Punched cards : *continued*
 charging systems 5739, 5792, 6433,
 6980, 8617, 8866, 8869, 10319,
 10756
 Delta card 7045
 edge-punched 7621, 8440-41
 for cataloguing 7308
 indexing 5611-12, 6485, 7068-69,
 10810
 information retrieval 5611, 10318-19
 Keysort 9239
 needle sorted 8444
 patents 6502
 slit-punched 7620-21
 sorting machines 10696
 superimposed 5613, 7619
 Punjab, India, school libraries 8344
 Purchasing centre : W. Germany 9618
 Purdue U.L., Lafayette, Ind. : 9618
 book.committee 10430
- Quad City, Ill., L. 6677
 Quan-Guo Xinshumu, China's national
 bibliography 9493
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus 6489
 Quebec City, Canada : libraries 10107
 Literary and Historical Society L. 7752
 Queens Borough, N.Y., P.L. 7537
 Queen's Building L., University of Bristol
 9628
 Queens College, N.Y., Paul Klapper L.,
 film 7178
 Queen's U.L., Kingston, Ont. 8002
 Queensland U.L., Thatcher Memorial L.
 7724
 Querini-Stampalia Foundation, Venice,
 map collection 9439
 Questionnaires 8336
 Quick Memorial L., University of London
 7756
- R.K.W., technical information services
 9936
 Racine, Wis., P.L. 6130
 Racmil 5901
 Radio : and libraries 5785, 5787, 6134,
 8103, 8121, 10604, 10749
bib. 8957
 libraries 8018
 Radio Corporation of America, David
 Sarnoff research centre L. 8899
 Radio Morocco, gramophone record col-
 lection 7308
 Raetig, Hansjürgen, *bib.* 9500
 Raffles National L. Singapore 6337, 8555,
 9360, 9891
 Railway bookstall libraries 9656
 Railway museums : Italy 9340
 Railways, photographs 6184
 Rainford, Lancs., branch library 7520, 9170
- Ranganathan, S. R. : librarian 7414, 7672,
 7946, 8223-24
Prolegomena to library classification 9208
 writings 5373
See also Classification : schemes :
 Color
 Rantzau, library 5714
 Rare book collections 6894, 6915-18, 6948,
 6985, 7254, 7374-76, 7471, 7876,
 8832, 9606, 9699, 10026, 10735
 reproduction 9862
 Rationalization : 6135, 8526, 9702
 public libraries 8861, 10745
 Rättvik, Dalecarlia, Sweden, P.L. 5782,
 7244
 Ravenna, Italy, Classense L. 8975
 Reader-interest classification 5527, 5783,
 7883, 9128, 9133, 9982, 10281
 Readers : advisory services 5504-07, 5800-
 02, 6650, 7251, 7706, 10750
 USSR 9038
 conferences 5518
 interests of 10484
 retarded 6842, 9883
 segregation : USA 10754
 services to 7796-97
 Reading : 5668, 6841, 8971, 9536
 and television 7242, 7407, 9538, 9851,
 10494, 10604
 and the librarian 10635
 Belgium 5960
 best sellers 6840
 Czechoslovakia 8794
 11-13 age group 9989-90
 encouragement 7662-63
 Great Britain 5959
 Japan 10602
 rooms : 6335, 6458
 Germany 6356
 USA 6340
 S. Africa 9966
 surveys : 7666, 7705-06
 adolescents 6542, 10856
 children 6543, 6843-44, 6992, 7666,
 9539-41, 10353
 Finland 9534, 9539
 France 9533
 Great Britain 10105
 Sweden 9535, 9537
 USA 10855
 Recklinghausen, Ger., P.L. 7235
 Record Commissions : G.B. 10322
 Record offices 7627-28
 Record Offices : Eng. and Wales 9809-10,
 10323, 10829, 10832
 Record societies 8180
 Recordak charging machine 8125
 Recordings. *See* Sound recordings
 Records. *See* Archives

- Records, gramophone. *See* Gramophone record collections
- Recruitment. *See* Staff : recruitment
- Red Cross hospital libraries 6048
- Redpath Press, McGill University, Montreal 9839
- Referativnij Zhurnal*, USSR 6216, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
- Reference books : 6262, 6307, 7113
bib. 9269, 10339, 10585
 errors 7603
 for children 7271
 reprinted 8222
- Reference librarians, status 9114
- Reference libraries : 8338
 enquiry techniques 5602-03
 Great Britain 5538-39, 7796-97, 9114, 10474-75
 in public libraries 5506-07, 6105-09, 6116-17, 6664, 6685, 7237-38
 special collections 5495
 USA : Nassau Co., N.Y. State 10150
- Reference work : 5504-07, 5544, 5602-03, 5731, 5759, 5803-04, 6423, 7536, 7706, 7800, 7813, 7886, 7894, 7897, 8337, 8707-08, 9710, 9765-67, 10759
 librarian's qualities 10131
 professional education 5389
 punch cards 8444
 statistics 9984
 technical services 10661
 university libraries 8574
- Referendums 9978
- Regensburger, Dr. Reinhold, decimal classification 8916
- Regional library bureaux, G.B. 9309, 9601, 10390
- Registration of readers 7250, 7252
 permanent : public libraries 9985
- Regulations : public libraries 9976
- Rehovoth, Israel, Weizmann Institute of Science, Wix L. 9172
- Remington charging machine 8125
- Remondini family, printers 9514
- Rendsburg, Schleswig, libraries 10210
- Renewals : Ansafone aid 10214
- Renfrewshire, Scot., school libraries 10234
- Rennes, France, children's library 7554
- Rental collections 6410
- Repairs, book. *See* Book repairs
- Répertoire de la presse et des publications périodiques françaises 8190
- Reports : guide to 9837
 research 9795
- Reprinting Expediting Service 7943, 8222
- Reproduction, documentary. *See* Documentary reproduction
- Requests, book : public libraries 9134
 readers' 9710
- Research : 5741
 librarianship 10016, 10633
 organisation for 10391
- Research libraries : 5427-28, 5535, 5586
 adult education 9643
 Australia 10400
 Czechoslovakia 6327, 6579, 9032, 10300
 Dalmatia 6881
 Denmark 6352-53, 7459, 9314, 10787
 Finland 6032, 8795, 9319, 9617
 Germany 6354-56, 9599, 9619
 Great Britain 9607, 9658, 10141, 10389-90, 10659
 Hungary 5731, 6331, 6357, 7452-53, 7991
 India 8255, 9631
 issue records 6920
 Japan 8801
 Yugoslavia 6336
 Lithuania 6360
 microtechniques 8816
 Norway 6358, 8802, 9929
 Rumania 6338
 Scandinavia 6032
 South Africa 5696-97, 5766
 Spain 6012
 staff 10621-26
 Sweden 6585
 USSR 5768, 8275, 9038, 9918
 USA 6033-34, 6341, 7993, 8009, 8527
 scholars' needs 8806
 West Germany 6878, 9304
See also Learned libraries
- Research reports : USA 9614
- Research team in special libraries 8829, 8833
- Research workers : documentation services 10048
 use of libraries 6602-04, 6615, 8214
- Reservations, book : public libraries 6110, 9134, 9976
 fees. *See* Charges for services
- Restoration of library materials 5654, 7922-25, 9262-63, 9821, 10070, 10075-78
 removal of stains 8944
- Reutlingen, Ger. : P.L. 6093
 purchasing centre for public libraries 7792, 10785
- Review of applied mycology* 10291
- Revue de la documentation* 9865
- Reykjavik, Iceland, libraries 7139
- Rhodes House, Oxford, L. 6366, 10167
- Rhodesia, North and South, libraries 9891
- Rhodesia, Southern : public libraries 7489
 school libraries 10236
 Tobacco Research Board L. 7761
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation, National archives 10834
- Riccardiana L., Italv, mss. 10072
- Richmond, Cal., P.L., music dept. 10492

- Richmond, Va. : elementary school libraries 7267
University of, Boatwright Memorial L. 6456
- Richmond Hill, Ont., P.L. 9700
- Ries, Adam, *bib.* 9499
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, documentation centre 10302
- Ritchie, Ward, printer 10345
- Riverside, Cal., P.L., Marcy Branch 8112
Roads to reading, film 10520
- Roberts, Sir Sidney (Chairman) :
Report on public libraries in England and Wales 8041, 8613-15, 9097, 9356, 10212, 10472-73
and Scotland 9356, 10204
- Robinson, Edgar Stewart, librarian 6547
- Robinson, Henry Crabb, correspondence 9336
- Rochelle, Ill., P.L. work with children 7273
- Rochester, Eng., P.L. 6406
- Rochester, Minn., Mayo Clinic L. 9087
- Rochester, N.Y., P.L. 7000
- Rockford, Ill., P.L. 5823
- Rockhampton, Queensland, P.L. 6436
- Roget, Peter 7113
- Rollbuch 9285
- Roman libraries 6293, 9856-57
- Romany collection, Leeds U.L. 8798
- Rome, Italy : American libraries 7758
archives 10833
Central naval L. 9661
children's libraries 6440, 10230
Danish Academy L. 10189
early libraries 6293, 9856-57
Institute of Book Pathology 6252, 6524-25, 7636
Italian Society for International Law L. 6376
learned libraries 8256
libraries 8975, 9633
Lincei L. 8296
National L. 7944, 8273
printing : 18th c. 9841
railway museum 9340
union catalogue 6349
university library 8534
Vallicelliana L. 8225
Via S. Caterina L. 10203
Victor Immanuel II National Central L. 8552, 8554, 9610
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., L. 9352
- Rosary College, Ill., Department of Library Science 8241
- Roschmann, Anton 6605
- Rosenberg, L., Galveston, Texas 7253
- Rostov-on-Don, USSR, P.L. 5518-19
- Rotaprint 5902
- Roth stencil 5902
- Rothamstead Eng., Commonwealth Bureau of Soils L. 10184
- Rothrock, Mary Utopia, librarian 6292, 8229
- Rothschild, Baron Ferdinand de, L. 9334
- Rotterdam, Netherlands, P.L. 6447
- Rowntree & Co., Ltd., York, technical L. 9657
- Roxburghe Club 8738
- Royal Agricultural Society, London, L. 6924
- Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, L. 7156
- Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough : L. 6626
film L. 9437
- Royal Dutch Shell, technical information services 9936
- Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden, L. 8672, 10447
- Royal Institution, London, L. 9658
- Royal Library, Copenhagen 6025, 6352-53, 6876, 10136, 10381, 10637
Dept. for foreign periodicals 10405
- Royal Library, Stockholm 6031, 8564, 8670
cataloguing rules 8908
- Royal Library, The Hague 9611, 10664
- Royal Library, Turin 9316
- Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, L. 10187
- Royal Music L., British Museum 8547
- Royal National Institute for the Blind, London 8549
- Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research L. 10445
- Royal Society, London 7054
- Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam :
Tropical Products' Department 5594
- Royalties. *See* Authors : royalties
- Ruanda-Urundi, libraries 8040
- Rules : public libraries 9976
- Rumania : libraries : 6338, 9307, 9590
national 5715, 8556
public 6638, 8318
- Rural libraries : 6953
E. Germany 10460
Poland 10219
Sweden 9125
W. Germany 10210
See also County libraries
- Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Russian literature 7900, 8431-34
- Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic : library norms 8789
- Russian translations 6535
- Rutgers University, N.J. : Graduate School of Library Science 9005
U.L. 7564

- Sacramentation 10566
 Sadleir, Michael, book collector 8490
 St. Andrews, Scot., U.L. 8279, 9077
 St. Ann, Mo., P.L. 8373
 St. Cloud State Teachers' College, Minn. 5816
 St. Étienne, France, P.L. 10163, 10248
 St. James, Mo., Lucy Wortham James Memorial L. 7286
 St. John's L., Keswick 8855
 St. Joseph, Ill., Swearingen Memorial L. 7848
 St. Louis, Mo. : Bishop DuBourg High School L. 7260
 County L. 8081
 Rock Road Branch 8373
 University L. 7175-76, 7743
 Pius XII Memorial L. 9649
 St. Marylebone, London, P.L. 8429, 9119, 10214
 staff association 10377
 St. Thomas' Hospital, London, archives 9812
 Saint Xavier College, Chicago, Thomas Byrne Memorial L. 7844
 Saint-Louis, Senegal, Institut français d'Afrique noire, L. 8299
 Salaries. See Staff : salaries
 Salford, Eng., P.L. 7291
 Salinas, Cal., P.L. 6124
 Saltykov-Shchedrin State L., Leningrad 5640, 6892, 6994, 8266, 9613, 10486, 10647
 readers' services 9038
 Samooja, Teppo, librarian 8980
 Samurin, E. I., *Grundriss der Geschichte der bibliothekarisch-bibliographischen Klassifikation* 10541
 San Francisco, Cal., Sutro L. 6058, 8085
 San Leandro, Cal. L. 7841, 8368
 Sanderson, Charles R., librarian 6548
 Santa Barbara College L., Cal. 8012
 Santa Rosa, Cal., P.L. 6133
 São Paulo, Brazil, children's libraries 10229
Sarum Legenda 7917
 Saudi Arabia, oil company libraries 5748
 Saxony, National Library of 9289
 Scandia plan 8802, 9311-12, 9604
 Scandinavia : centralised services 8778
 documentation 8927
 libraries : 6028, 6301-02
 children 6701
 public 6385
 research 6032
 special 5767
 library buildings 9422
 library co-operation 6351, 7713, 8802, 9311-12, 9604
 professional education 7428
 publishing 6282
 Scandinavian Documentation Center, Washington, D.C. 10814
 Scarborough, Ont. : Porter Memorial Collegiate L. 8089
 P.L. 7221
 Scarofoni, Camillo Scaccia, librarian 8981
Schedario : Italian children's books 10103
 Schleswig, Germany : Danish library service 9959
 Gottorp L. 9859
 Schocken L., Jerusalem 7140
 Scholarly libraries. See Learned libraries
 School district libraries, California 9389
 School librarians : Australia 8505
 training 6573, 6991, 9049
 USA 7964, 10239
 School libraries : 8637
 Africa 9890
 American history 9412
 art books 9409
 Asia 9892
 Australia 5508-09, 7256, 7819, 9731, book selection 7263, 9408
 business education 9413
 Canada 5806, 6954, 8089, 8343, 9143, 10199
 cataloguing 10239-40
 China 5395
 classification of books 7883
 co-operation with public library 9142, 9144, 9146-47, 9396-97, 9403, 9417, 9998, 10761, 10763-64
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 6579
 Denmark 6437-38, 8310, 10497
 Egypt 6580, 6877, 10232
 elementary school : USA 9146-47
 expenditure : USA 8874
 France 6402, 7257, 8638, 9995,
 Germany 9397, 10498
 Ghana 9150, 10233
 Great Britain 5509-10, 5807, 6094, 6691-92, 7258, 7820, 8090-91, 8639, 9122, 9144, 9398, 10499
 book selection 9732
 India 6137-38, 7551-52, 8344-45, 9399
 Israel 6008
 Italy 6139, 8640
 Japan 8641
 Yugoslavia 6336
 Kenya 10383
 Latin America 9899
 Malaya 6337
 mathematics 9410
 music 9411
 New Zealand 6583, 9400
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9047
 Norway 5511
 Pacific Is. 9892
 Pakistan 9902, 10384, 10645

School libraries : *continued*

- periodicals 10772-73
- planning 10000
- Poland 9996
- public relations 9595
 - USA 8875
- pupil assistants 10001
- reference collection 10500
- Scotland 10234-35
- South Africa 6693, 9733
- S. Rhodesia 10236
- Spain 6012
- standards 10502, 10763, 10766, 10769
- Sweden 5511, 5808-10, 7804-05
- teaching use 8648, 8650, 9398
- Transvaal 10716
- trends 8636, 8642-43
- USSR 9145, 9401
- USA : 5512, 5515, 5534, 5811-17, 6141, 6157, 6168, 6435, 6694-99, 6723, 6986-91, 6995, 7259-68, 7283, 7553, 7821-27, 7855, 8047, 8346-51, 8369, 8642-53, 8872-73, 9146-49, 9178, 9402-13, 9997-10001, 10237-43, 10499, 10501-06, 10764-69
 - elementary schools 10238
 - use of microfilm 9149
 - W. Africa 10244
- See also* Children's libraries
- School library associations : Denmark 8495
- Great Britain 8090, 9153
- School of Oriental and African Studies L., London 9322
- Schweizerische Vereinigung für Dokumentation 9864, 9871
- Science : and school libraries 8648, 8651-52
 - bibliography 6536
 - documentation 10297
 - fiction, *bib.* 10846
 - history, *bib.* 10587, 10846
 - information : International Conference on 8988
 - Italy 8824
 - information services : 10552-54, 10689
 - India 10659
 - USSR 10557, 10648, 10813
- literature : 5585-86
 - Africa South of the Sahara 10049
 - bib.* 7931, 8929-31, 9266, 9269, 10667
 - documentation 8697, 8700
 - USSR 9825
 - India 10052
 - Japan 10092
 - period of usefulness 10559
 - popular 9721
 - W. Africa 10051
- periodicals : USSR 10295
- publicity 10751
- publishing : France 7404, 7940
- USSR 7605

theses 9508

- USA 8792-93
- Science Museum L., London 6020, 6174
- Sciences, auxiliary 10610
- Scientific and engineering societies, USA 7392
- Scientific libraries. *See* Research libraries
- Scientific management 6135
- Scientific research 8157, 8161
- Scientific serials in Australian libraries* 8263, 10400
- Scientists, documentation services 10048
 - information gathering 10307
- Scientists, use of libraries 6602-04, 6615
- SCONUL 7151
- SCOTAPLL 6552, 6853
- Scotland : archives 8181
 - bibliography 7092
 - co-operation 9025
 - libraries : 7441
 - national 6030, 9315
 - public 6405, 7781, 7793, 8331, 9356, 9375, 9710, 10204
 - school 10234-35
 - theological 9077
 - library co-operation 7441
 - Public Library Act, 1955 5470-71
- Scottish Central Library, Edin. 7441, 9025
- Scottish Congregational College, Edin., L. 9077
- Scottish Council (Development and Industry) Technical Liaison Service 9458
- Scottish Library Association 8233-34
- Scottish literature, bibliography 7092
- Scottish newspapers held in Scottish libraries* 9025
- Scottish Text Society 8738
- Scunthorpe, Eng., P.L. 10741
- Seals : preservation 8735
 - records of 5917
- Seamen's libraries 5765
- Sears, Minnie Earl 7113
- Seattle, Wash., P.L. 6149
- Il Segnalibro* 1957 10103
- Segregation : USA 10754
- Sekondi, Ghana, libraries 5779, 7493
- Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, L. 9941
- Seminary library 6912
- Senegal, Institut français d'Afrique noire, L. 8299
- Serials. *See* Periodicals
- Serra, Padre Junipero, librarian 6847
- Sessional papers, U.K. 10790
- Seton Hall U.L., S. Orange, N.J. 7852
- Sewell, Herbert M., librarian 8491
- Seymour, Louis Irving, memorial library : Johannesburg P.L. 10746
- Shaffer, Kenneth R., librarian 9543

- Shakespeare Memorial L., Birmingham 8020
 Shakespeareana 6519
 Shanghai, China, City L. 10133
 Sheffield, Eng. : City L. 5966, 6659, 7525
 Interchange Organization 9603, 9925, 10651
 Technical library 6407
 University L. 7561
 Shelving : 7863
 of books 5523-25, 5655, 5842, 6169-70, 6457, 6725, 7289-90, 8378-80, 8900, 9046, 10778
 Germany 10471
 lifting truck 9757
 Shepherd, Dr. Richard, L., Preston 10188
 Shin'ichi Ito, librarian 6113
 Shoestring Press 10589
 Shop libraries 6092, 6682
 Shoreditch, London, P.L. 6658
 Shoreham, Vt., Platt Memorial L. 6683
Short-title catalogue 5641
 Shrewsbury, Eng., P.L. 6662
 "Shut-ins", library service 6148, 6705, 7807 8664
 Sichtlockarten indexing system 10289
 Siena, Italy, P.L. 8845
 Sierra Leone : *bib.* 10574
 libraries 9014
 public 7489
 Sifricat Hapoalim, Jerusalem 9659
 Signet Press 10589
 Silkeborg, Denmark, P.L. 10381
 Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., Md., P.L. 8897
 Simmons College, Boston, professional education 8770
 Singapore : libraries 6337
 Raffles National L. 8555, 9360
 Sinisalo, Akseli, librarian 8979
 Sion College, London, L. 9052
 Siting library buildings. *See* Library buildings : siting
 Slavery, literature 9335
 Slavonic literature 8922, 9187
 periodicals 7087
 Slides, collections 9082, 10272, 10526,
 Slovakia : bibliography 7378-79, 10572, 10838
 libraries : 6875
 public 10456
 state 10456
Slovenska bibliografija 10838
 Smuts, General, L. 7760
 Snow Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, U.S. Army 7996
 Social information centres : E. Germany 9913
 Social sciences : classification 9204, 10285
 documentation 6234, 7327, 7604, 8715 8931, 10556
 libraries 10647
 literature 7334, 8205
 publishing 7659
 research 8994
 Social studies, *bib.* 10339
 Socialism, library 8577
 Société des lecteurs 7662
 Societies, publishing, Great Britain 8738
 Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, archives 7630
 Society for Theatre Research 7362
 Society of American Archivists 5921-22
 Society of Jesus : archives 5906
 L. 6904
 Södermanland, Sweden, Co. L., book-mobile 9384
 extension activities 9420
 Sofia, Bulgaria :
 Vassil Kolarov National L. 8542, 10155, 10655
 Solingen, Ger., P.L. 8607
 Solomon Islands, travelling library 9687
 Solothurn, Switzerland : Central L. 9173
 youth libraries 10508-09
 Somerset, Eng., County L. 5780, 9374
 Songs, *bib.* 7387
 Sopikov, V. S., bibliographer 10842
 Sorbonne University L., Paris 5896, 6036
 Soria, Castile, cultural centre 6013
 Soria, Italy, P.L., music collection 9378
 Sound recordings 6182, 6620, 6622, 6802, 6804, 6942, 7300, 7634, 8118-21, 9653, 10523
 authors' readings 10793
 collections 9948
 Germany 9191
 non-musical 8120
 storage 8674
 South Africa, Union of :
 bibliographical development 10082
 bibliography 8740
 book production 6537
 censorship 5961
 co-operation 10394-95
 libraries : 5696-97, 7143-45, 7489, 7500, 8524-25, 9013
 national 9103, 10394-95
 public 6395, 7213, 7295, 7782-83, 8045, 8073-74, 8594, 8847, 9103, 9966, 10007, 10394-95, 10714-16, 10746, 10781
 school 6693, 9733
 special 5766, 7188, 7489, 7760-61
 university 5733, 6610, 7467, 7489, 7736, 8007, 8563, 10677
 library association 5377, 9890
 professional education 5686-87, 6311, 7489, 9570, 10677

- South Africa, Union of : *continued*
 union catalogues 10082
- South African P.L., Cape Town : 7412, 8847, 10007
- Africana Nova* 10082
- Bible concordance 10568
- South Asia : materials in USA libraries 9308, 9498, 10028-29, 10154, 10527, 10794
- South Australia : libraries 7716-17
 public 7777-78, 8588, 9104
 school and children's librarians 8505
 teachers' college libraries 8557
- South Australian Museum L. 10436
- South California, U.L. 5875
- South Carolina : regional library 9969
- South East Asia, *bib.* 10330
 publications 10794
- South Eastern Regional Library system, Eng. 9601, 10390
- South Pacific, *bib.* 10330
- South Pasadena, Cal., P.L. 9727
- Southampton, Eng., U.L., Parliamentary Papers L. 9051
- Southeastern L.A., USA 9640
- Southeastern United States, college libraries 9640
- Southern Baptist Convention, USA, church libraries 8826
- Southern Illinois. *See* Illinois, Southern
- Southern Rhodesia. *See* Rhodesia, Southern
- Southwest Missouri Library Service Inc., 9761
- Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, L. 5531
- Soviet Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Space travel, *bib.* 7935, 8750
- Spain : archives 5617, 5628, 5920
 bibliography, 10333, 10838
 book festival 7111
 book trade 7100
 libraries : 5920, 6012-13, 6076, 9855
 history 8982, 9290
 public 5478, 6385, 7785, 7803, 9688
 special 7189-90
 literary prizes 5957
 manuscripts 8022
 microfilm service 6584
 printing 7920
- Spalatin, Georg, *bib.* 8472
- Spanish America, bookbinding 10346
- Spanish authors' names 5547
- Spanish Guinea, public libraries 7489
- Spartanburg, S. C., school libraries 8653
- Special collections in public libraries 8990
- Special librarians : India 9338
 writing opportunities 7207
- Special librarianship : *bib.* 6001, 6870, 8249, 9337
 training : India 9078
- Special libraries :
Here are entered general matters. For specific subjects, e.g. abstracting, bulletins, etc., see under the names of those subjects
 5434, 5689, 5747
- Africa 9890
- Asia 9892
- Australia 5761, 6923, 7750-51, 10433-36
- Belgium 6048, 6617, 10177
- blind 5750
- Canada 5751, 5757, 7752, 8286-87, 9343, 10107, 10178, 10437
- Colombia 10179, 10690
- co-ordinate indexing 9448
- copyright 9064
- Czechoslovakia 6327, 6618, 9065-66, 9328, 9651, 10180, 10438,
- Denmark 5759, 6619, 6929, 7180, 8589 9652
- E. Germany 10692
- enquiry techniques 5602-03
- equipment 8298
- Finland 5753, 6928, 7181, 9663-64
- Food and Agricultural Organization 8163
- France 5750, 6049, 6371, 6620, 6930, 8014-17, 8288-89, 8818, 10181, 10694-95
- Germany 5417, 5436-37, 6050-51, 6621, 8819-20, 9067-68, 9329-30, 10012, 10439-40
- Ghana 7182
- Great Britain 5438-41, 5538-39, 5704, 5750, 5756, 5758, 5762, 6052-55, 6372-74, 6622-26, 6870, 6924, 6931-35, 6942-44, 7183-85, 7473, 7477-78 7753-57, 8018-20, 8290-92, 8362, 8575, 8821-22, 9069-77, 9118, 9331-37, 9608, 9653-58, 9938-41, 10182-88, 10441-43, 10696
- Greece 7979
- Haiti 7479
- Hawaii 9897
- Hungary 8823, 8925
- India 5442, 6057, 6332-33, 6375, 6951, 9077, 9338, 9631
- international 6936-37, 6939
- Iraq 8238
- Ireland 6056, 7480-81, 8576, 9339,
- Israel 6627, 9172, 9659, 10643
- issue records 6951
- Italy 5443-46, 6376-77, 7186-87, 7758, 8021-22, 8293-97, 8577-78, 9340-41, 9870, 10189, 10382, 10444
- Jamaica 8579

Special libraries : *continued*

Japan 6378, 8522, 8801, 9585, 10190
 Jugoslavia 6336, 9344
 Kenya 10383
 Latin-America 6925
 library committees 9670
 literature 8249
 loans, records 9332
 Malaya 8023
 Netherlands 5681, 6926, 7759, 7953, 8298
 New South Wales 9931
 New Zealand 6583, 6628
 Norway 6929, 7482-83, 10445
 organisation 9062
 organisations 5375
 Pacific Is. 9892
 Pakistan 9902, 10384
 periodicals 6001
 circulation 9802
 Poland 10446, 10698
 public relations 8835
 reference methods 9342
 Saudi Arabia 5748
 Scandinavia 5767
 Senegal 8299
 South Africa 5696-97, 5766, 7188, 7489, 7760-61
 Spain 7189-90
 standards : USA 10197, 10699
 survey of needs 9061
 Sweden 5765, 6379, 6585, 6929, 6950, 7192, 7488, 8564, 8580, 8672, 9080, 9637, 9665-66, 10447
 Switzerland 5404, 6936, 7191, 8825
 technical services 8836
 time-savers 9089
 USSR 5406, 5768, 6380, 6883, 7193, 8300, 10191-92, 10448, 10647-48
 USA 5447-58, 5748-50, 5752, 5754-55, 5757, 5760, 5764, 5769, 5963, 6058-62, 6381-83, 6629-31, 6927, 6937-38, 6940-41, 6945-49, 7147, 7194-7203, 7205-07, 7287, 7289, 7485-87, 7762-75, 7836, 8025-38, 8301-07, 8374-75, 8574, 8581-86, 8826-36, 9081-89, 9180, 9345-52, 9448, 9667-74, 9756, 9874, 10193-98, 10449-52, 10699-701
 West Europe 6616
 W. Germany 10691
 See also Industrial libraries : Information services
 Special Libraries Association, Japan 8801
 Special Libraries Association, USA : 6855, 7123, 9874
 consultation service 10449
 John Cotton Dana 9552
 Specifications 10016
 Spenser Society 8738

Split, Dalmatia, Jugoslavia, P.L. 6881, 10228
 Spokane, Wash., Gonzaga University, Crosby L. 8377
 Spoken books : 6147, 6727, 8117, 9286, 9748-49
 Germany 9934
 Squillace, Italy, Cassiodorus' Vivarium 10106
 Squire, William Barclay, librarian 7117
 Stacks. See Shelving of books
 Staff : 5487-88, 9861-62
 and administration 7814-15
 associations 6434, 8080, 8242, 8772, 10217
 G.B. 10377
 communication 9889, 10132
 county libraries 6112, 9141
 duties 5488-89
 exchanges 6868-69, 7969-71
 Great Britain 10629
 hours of work : W. Germany 9369, 9704
 India 9566
 in-service training 9570
 interviews 5392
 law libraries 7773-74
 magazines 6874, 8242
 management 7698, 7747-48
 manuals 5998, 7585, 7747, 7774
 professional and non-professional 8243, 8778, 9140, 9702
 public library 6681, 9009-10
 recruitment :
 Australia 8504
 Canada 9143, 9554-59
 film on 10520
 Great Britain 7967, 9009, 9113, 9564, 9882
 Norway 9302
 S. Africa 7130-31
 USA 5450, 5746, 5991-95, 5997, 6317-18, 6858-61, 7136, 7695-97, 7968, 8247, 8515-16, 9303, 9574, 9886-88
 university libraries 8504
 various professions 7695
 salaries and grading :
 Great Britain 9301
 W. Germany 8508-09, 9298-99, 10115, 10371-72
 supervision 8772-73
 training :
 Australia 8504
 Great Britain 8242, 9010, 9113
 non-professionals : USA 5391
 Norway 9589
 public libraries 8862
 USA 5391, 8245-46, 9011

Staff : *continued*

- university libraries 6041, 7470, 8013, 8504, 8516
- welfare : G.B. 10217
- W. Germany 8990
- Stafford, Eng., William Salt L. 10442
- Staffordshire, Eng., County Record Office 10442, 10832
- Stains, removal 8944
- Standard Oil Co., Indiana, L. 8833
- Standardization : 5891, 6223, 9865
 - forms and equipment 8778
 - in documentation 9793
 - public libraries 9976
- RSFSR 8789
- Standards : for public libraries 7495-96, 7501, 7515
 - libraries 10016
 - library technology 9577
- Standard's Electronic Automatic Computer 9480
- Standards for school library programs* 10502
- Standing Conference of National and University Libraries 7151
- Standing Conference of Theological and Philosophical Libraries, London, 6552, 6853
- State aid for libraries : 5717-18
 - Canada 10702
 - Scandinavia 10713
 - USA 10719-22
- State Central Medical L. 10666
- State libraries : Australia 9616, 9953, 9955-56, 10207, 10380
 - Bavaria 8780
 - China 10133
 - Czechoslovakia 10134, 10387, 10402
 - Denmark 9314, 10136, 10143
 - Hungary 10661
 - Italy 8256
 - Jugoslavia 7983
 - Slovakia 10456
 - S. Africa 10394-95
 - USSR 8259, 10486
 - USA 5716-22, 6014, 6588, 6893, 7457, 8791, 9615, 10033, 10412-14
 - Western Australia 7154, 10276
- See also* National libraries ; Provincial libraries
- State Library of Foreign Literature Moscow 6599, 9038, 10160, 10647-48
- State Public and Scientific Technical L., USSR 10667
- State Science L., Moscow 10647
- State Technical L., Hungary 8701-02 8714, 8823, 9915, 10393, 10661
- Statens Paedagogiske Studiemaling, Copenhagen 9652
- Stationers' Company, London 7918

Statistical information in public libraries 10757

- Statistics : 7488, 7536, 7586
 - E. Germany 10612
 - libraries 6640, 9861
 - library holdings 10686
 - public libraries 10478
 - reference work 9984
- Stavanger, Norway, P.L. 10483
- Stencil duplicating 5902
- Stepney, London, P.L. 7526
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert 7113
- Stewarts and Lloyds libraries 8575
- Stirling, Scot., P.L. 9375
- Stirlingshire, Scot. : Co. L. 9122
 - school libraries 10234-35
- Stitched-binder 6832
- Stock control 7528
- Stockholm, Sweden : book boat service 9387
 - City L. 6671, 7531, 8076, 8096
 - children's library 6993
 - libraries 6077
 - National L. 6031
 - Royal Institute of Technology L. 8672, 10447
 - Royal L. 8564, 8670, 8908
 - Swedish Railway Co. L. 8580
- Stocktaking : 7218
 - university libraries 10686
- Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, L. 7730
- Storage libraries. *See* Deposit libraries for less-used materials
- Storage of books. *See* Shelving of books
- Storm Center*, film 6133
- Story hours 6998
- Story-telling 10504
- Strasbourg, France, U.L. 10163
- Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University, L. 6941
- Students : introduction to library 8796, 8799, 8808-10,
 - use of public libraries 9395
- Students' Union L., Helsinki 8797
- Study circles : Sweden 10786
- Stuttgart, Ger. : P.L., children's library 6439
 - Weltkriegsbücherei 10440
- Subject departments in libraries 5494, 6919, 8601, 9109, 9716, 9765-67, 10731
 - university libraries 6043, 9056, 9326, 9645, 10425-27
- Subject guide to books in print* (1957) 7930
- Subject headings. *See* Cataloguing : entries : subject headings
- Subject specialisation : 5701, 5705, 5805
 - E. Germany 10789
 - electrical engineering 9461
 - Great Britain : 8856

- Subject specialisation : Great Britain : *continued*
- London Metropolitan boroughs 8856, 9601
South East Regional L. 9601
North Rhine-Westphalia 9024, 1115, 10470-71
Sweden 8670
USA 8539, 9695
W. Germany 9704
- Subject specialists : German National L. 9912
- Subscription libraries : 5540, 5447, 6623
Great Britain 9654, 10186
- Subscriptions in public libraries 8838
- Sudan : libraries 9891
public 10220
- Sudbury, N. Ont., P.L., children's library 10760
- Sun Oil Co., Marcus Hook Pa., L. 8899
- Superfosfat Fabriks AB., Stockholm, L. 9080
- Supervisors : duties 8773
- Supplies : libraries 10016
- Surrey, Eng. : County L. 5780, 9123
delegation 9709
- Surtees Society 8738
- Surveys 5745, 6130, 7550, 7708, 7800, 7807
8807, 9690, 9739
library users 10759
- Sussex, Eng., libraries, exchange of staff 6869
- Sutro, Adolph, Library : California State L. 6058, 7197
publicity 8085
- Swaffham Church L., Eng. 5441
- "Swap" groups 8079
- Sweden : adult education and libraries 8889
archives 5629
AV materials 8385-86
bibliographical services 6006
Bibliotekstjänst 6006, 7280, 8138, 8258, 10786
book trade 8970
children's books 9525
classification scheme 6483
documentation 8928
extension activities 8357, 9420
libraries : 5698, 6585, 8526
children's 6993, 9157
government 6596
hospital 6929, 10432
national 6031
public 5479-80, 5773, 5782, 5784, 6077, 6417-19, 6639, 6649, 6669-71, 6704-05, 6962, 7001, 7214, 7244, 7531, 7786, 7804-05, 8075-77, 8096, 8110, 8324, 8595, 8628, 8664, 8667, 9125-26, 9132, 9381-88, 9689, 9696, 9721-22, 9987,
- 10002, 10009-10, 10485, 10515, 10717, 10747-50, 10774-75, 10786
school 5511, 5808-10
special 5765, 6379, 6950, 7129, 7488, 8564, 8580, 8672, 9063, 9080, 9637, 9665-66, 10447
university 8111, 8564, 8670, 8803, 9057, 9637-38, 9753
youth 8095, 8354, 8880
library association 8498
library buildings 8110-11, 8364-67, 9422, 9424
library conferences 8496
library co-operation 6592, 7149, 10143
literature : history, *bib.* 10089
newspaper index 8154
professional education 5698, 6308-09, 6585, 7132, 7428, 9569
reading surveys 9535, 9537
subject specialisation 8670
travel in, bibliography 6827
union catalogues 7448
Swedish poetry, *bib.* 5954
Swift and Company, Chicago, General Office L. 6947
Swiss Society for Documentation 8705
Switzerland : bibliography 6527
documentation 5595, 8705
FID 9864, 9871
libraries : 5404, 5842, 7438, 8668
children's 7556, 9158
national 10665
public 6385, 7787, 8629, 9173
special 6936, 7191, 8825, 9063
university 10269
youth 10508-09
library co-operation 7715
professional education 5404, 6866
St. Gall monastic library 7484
typography 10848
union catalogues 5404, 5707
- Sydney, N.S.W., Australia : libraries :
public 7788, 9951-54
Mitchell L. 10063, 10207
school libraries 7256
U.L. 9922
archives 10063
Synchrosheets 9286
Synoptic index 8413
Syon Abbey, South Brent, Devon, Fletcher mss. 10567
Sysdac charging machine 10756
- Taft, Robert A., Sanitary Engineering Center L. 8036
Taft College L., USA, book selection 10431
Taft High School L. 10505

- Takapuna, New Zealand, Grammar School L. 9400
- Talking book. *See* Spoken book
- Talking book topics* 9748-49
- Tampere, Finland, libraries 7091
- P.L., children's library 8655
- research library 8851
- Tape recording charging system 6433
- Tape recordings. *See* Sound recordings
- Tape typewriter 10821
- Tarragona, Spain, manuscripts 10073
- Tasmania, Australia : school and children's librarians 8505
- state library 9955
- Tauranga, New Zealand, P.L. 6668
- Teacher-librarians, training 7129
- Japan 9003
- Teachers, library training 9007
- Teachers' training college : library : G.B. 10170, 10422-23
- Teaching use of libraries 6602-04, 6615, 6913, 7171-72, 7178, 8278, 8280, 8570, 8796, 8799, 8808-10, 9007, 9646, 9648, 10168-69, 10172, 10174, 10687-88
- Technical and commercial libraries in public libraries 8523
- Technical College, Eindhoven, L. 8283
- Technical college libraries :
- Canada 5429
- E. Germany 10612
- Germany 5430
- Great Britain 5729, 6044, 6603-04, 6905, 7165-66, 7731-33, 8280, 8560, 8799-8800, 9053-54, 9323, 9925, 10169, 10674-75, 10740
- Netherlands 8283
- Technical education, *bib.* 8743
- Technical information : 9938-39
- USSR 10854
- services : 10552-54
- Czechoslovakia 10180, 10300
- Japan 9943, 10190
- New Zealand 8523
- S. Africa 8524
- USA 10198
- Technical Information Company 9073
- Technical Liaison Service, Scottish Council (Development and Industry) 9458
- Technical libraries : Czechoslovakia 8252, 8544, 10300
- Germany 6037
- Great Britain 6044, 8550
- Hungary 8551, 8701-03, 8714, 8823, 9305, 9915, 10661
- Italy 5446
- Netherlands 9634
- Scandinavia 5767
- South Africa 5766
- USSR 5768, 10647, 10667
- USA 5769
- Western Europe 6616, 9063
- Technical libraries in public libraries : 5502-03, 5781, 6102, 6407, 7196, 8286, 8339, 8599, 9114, 9603, 9925, 10479, 10740-41
- G.B. 10213
- USA 9667
- W. Germany 10208
- Technical literature : 8431-34
- bib.* 7931, 10293
- documentation : Netherlands 10303
- Hungary 10102, 10601
- in public libraries 9371
- Japan 10092
- period of usefulness 10559
- periodicals 10294
- USSR 10102
- Technical papers, writing 5664
- Technical processes : 6188, 7793, 8329, 8393-97, 8527, 10016
- public libraries 8860, 9127, 9129, 10758
- special libraries 8836
- USA 9761, 9767, 10254
- Technical reports 7170
- Technical-economic information, documentation 8714
- Technisch Documentatie en Informatie Centrum voor de Krijgsmacht, Netherlands 10303
- Technische Hogeschool, Delft 9634, 10303, 10649
- Technology, history, *bib.* 10587
- Teenagers. *See* Youth
- Teheran University, Iran, professional education 7962
- Tel-Aviv, Israel, Central Library of Music 6627
- Telecommunications 7608
- Telephone information service 7818, 8340
- Teleprinters : 5901, 7864, 10396-97, 10696
- W. Germany 10649
- library co-operation :
- Great Britain 9026, 9634
- Netherlands 9027, 9634
- Telereference 8261, 8676, 9468, 10396, 10696
- Teletypewriter Exchange Service, USA 7986
- Television : *bib.* 8957, 9269
- and libraries 6150, 6465, 6574, 7242, 8011, 8103, 9851, 10604
- USA 8358
- and reading 5959, 7407, 9851, 10494
- in libraries 10396
- Telex 5901, 7864, 9027, 9634
- inter-library loans 9026, 10058, 10143, 10397
- Temple University, School of Law L. 10451

- Tennessee, USA : archives 5929-31
 University of, L. 8582
 Valley Authority, libraries 6292
- Tennyson, Alfred, bibliography 6269
- Texas, USA, public libraries 7217
- Texas Medical Center L., Houston 6455
- Textile literature 7044, 7058
- Thackeray, George, library 7164
- Thailand : professional education 7974
 public libraries 6325, 8046
- Theatre : archives 7362
bib. 10093
 clubs 8655
 libraries 9863
- Theatre Library Association, USA 7424
- Theatricals, amateur 6686
- Theft, book 7529, 9135, 10685
- Thematic catalogues 8956, 9441-42
- Theology : *bib.* 8991
 bibliography 5950
 colleges, archives 9486
 libraries : 6045, 6552, 6853, 7185,
 8375, 9052, 10441
 Great Britain 9335-36, 9941
 Ireland 9079, 9339
 Italy 9662
 Scotland 9077
 USA 9875
 library associations 8991
- Theosophy, literature 9336
- Thermofax 7345-46
- Theses : bibliography 8459
 union catalogue : S. Africa 10082
- Thompson, J. Walter, Company, Chicago,
 L. 6059
- Thouvenin, Joseph, bookbinder 8754
- Thulebolagen, Sweden, L. 7192
- Tibet, literature, *bib.* 10586
- Tirana, Albania, U.L. 10636
- Tobacco research library 7761
- Token charging system 5792-95, 6098-99
- Tokyo University, Japan, librarianship
 course 9567
- Tomelloso, Spain P.L. 7803
- Topography, drawings 7626
- Toronto, Ont. : children's libraries 7270
 medical libraries 9343
 metropolitan area : library survey
 9106
 Public Library : 6548, 6969, 7222,
 8126
 Boys' and Girls' House 5818
 staff 9140
 University L. 6917, 7002, 9343, 9923
- Touring Club de France, Paris, L. 8016
- Tourism : guidance offered in libraries
 9110
- Tournes, Jean de, printer 8961
- Tours, France : bookmobile 8638
 P.L. 8852
 school libraries 7257
- Town histories, *bib.* 6533
- Trade marks, copyright 9463
- Trade union libraries : 7699
 China 5395
 Czechoslovakia 9066
 Germany 6390
 Hungary 6331, 10004
 Yugoslavia 6336
- Trade union movement : G.B. 10324
- Train, library 8017
- Training colleges. *See* Teachers' training
 colleges
- Translations : 6281, 7333, 7338, 7342-43,
 7351, 7606, 8248, 8431-34, 9465
 bibliography 8471
 by machine 9466, 9474, 10828
 USSR 10827
 documentation 6235
 selection 10528
 services 9865, 10696
 USSR 9225, 9763
 Soviet works into Hungarian 10102
 technical 10392
 USA 10828
- Translation-search machines 9225
- Translators, training 8248
- Transliteration : Russian 9467
- Transmission of information. *See* Docu-
 mentary reproduction : facsimile
 transmission
- Transport history, documentation 7904
- Transportation : *bib.* 9269
 equipment in libraries 6460
- Transvaal, South Africa : libraries 5696,
 10715-16
 Provincial Library service 10781
 public libraries 7213, 7489
- Travel, bibliography 6827, 7093
- Travel collection 8297
- Travelling libraries. *See* Bookmobiles
- Trelles y Govín, Carlos Manuel, biblio-
 grapher 10331
- Treves, Ger., children's library 6144
- Trieste, Italy, P.L. 6959
- Trinidad, libraries 7512
- Trinity College, Dublin, L. 8777, 10171
- Trinity College, Glasgow, L. 9077
- Trollhättan, Sweden, P.L., book club for
 children 9987
- Tromsø, Norway, Museum L. 7483
- Trondheim, Norway, Technical U.L. 9589
- Tropical countries, preservation of library
 materials 10078
- Tropics, information on 5594
- Trovillion Press, Herrin, Ill., 8963
- Truman, Harry S., Library, Independence,
 Mo. 7486, 9903
- Trustees, library. *See* Committees, library
- Tunis, public libraries 7489

- Turin, Italy : Biblioteca Nazionale 7921
 Royal L. 9316
- Turkey, libraries 6010, 9591
- Turku, Finland : libraries and librarians 8979-80
 University L. 7728, 9045, 10510
- Tutor-librarians : G.B. 10169
- Twelve by Eight paper mill 8959
- TWX 7986
- Typewriter, electric 7906, 10821
- Typewriter, use for offset lithography 9287
- Typography : 6273, 6539, 6837, 7654, 9274-76, 9838,
 Bodoni Museum 8959
 Germany 10094-95
 invention 9519
 Krimpen, Jan van 8960
 library 9521
 Switzerland 10848
 type design 8217
- Uganda : Makerere College L., Kampala 7737, 9178, 10780
 public libraries 6386
 university libraries 9618
- Ukrainian SSR : Academy of Sciences L. 8275
 libraries 5407
- Ultrafax 10396
- Under-developed countries, publicity for 10738
- Undergraduates' libraries : 5742-44, 7742, 8558-59
 Great Britain 9050
- Underwriters' Laboratories Inc., L. 7198
- Union library 5408
- Union list of serials* 7703
- Union lists. *See* Periodicals : union lists 6587, 6891
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics :
 abstracting services 8697
 All-Union Book Chamber 6587, 6891, 9593
 All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information 6213, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
 archives 7081
 bibliographical services 9020, 9593
bibs. 9497, 9825
 bibliography 8194-95, 10083-84, 10334-35, 10838, 10842
 book statistics 5943
 book trade terminology 8969
 cataloguing and classification 9020
 Department for agricultural machinery and tractors 9226
 documentation 6230, 7053, 7900, 8424, 9225-26
 exchanges of publications 8266, 9030, 10144
 interlibrary loans 8265
 libraries : 5405-07, 6170, 7157, 7442, 8259, 9020, 9592-93, 10385, 10647-48
 children's 6146, 6994
 government 5768
 Lenin State L. 6883, 7430, 7456, 8789-90, 9612, 10647-48
 Saltykov-Shchedrin State L. 5640, 6892, 6994, 8266, 9613, 10486, 10647
 medical 8024
 national 6593, 6597-99, 6891-92, 9612-13, 10160, 10666-67
 norms 8789
 public 5505, 5518-19, 6119-21, 6325, 6385, 6420-24, 6640, 6672, 6712, 6728, 6963, 7215, 7245, 9038, 10448, 10486, 10718, 10751
 research 8275, 9038, 9918
 school 9145, 9401
 special 5406, 5768, 6380, 6883, 7193, 8300, 10191-92, 10448
 university 6361, 6883, 8006, youth 6140
 library co-operation 6593, 6597
 literature 8927, 8930
 machine searching 7617
 medical literature 9505
 Office for Library Research 6586
 paper : deterioration 10075
 periodicals 8747-48, 9507
 professional education 5386-87, 6312, 6571, 7245, 7429-30, 9004, 9020, 9571-72, 10374, 10631, 10648
 publications : cataloguing 8907
 translations 9763
 publishers' catalogues 10803
 publishing 5665, 9020, 10853-54
 science, documentation 7605
 science literature, *bib.* 9825
 scientific journals 7391
 union catalogues 9906
- Union of South Africa. *See* South Africa, Union of
- United Aircraft Corporation L. 8586
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 7339-40
- United nations : *bib.* 10330
 documentation centres 6490
 Headquarters L., N.Y. 6023, 7992, 9425, 9605, 9750, 10399
 Library, Geneva 7153, 8269
 publications 9492, 10399
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization : 5674, 6851, 7332
 bibliographical services 6576

- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization : *continued*
 bibliographies of national bibliography 10079
 Clearing House for publications 5700-01
 Conventions : exchange of publications 9028
 national libraries 8782, 9909
 Cultural Activities Department 7436
 Division for Cultural Development of Communities 8477
 documentation centres 7899
 Education Clearing House, Documentation Centre 9794
 fellowships 8502
 International Music Council 6577
 Libraries Division : 7210, 7418
 activities 1957-58 : 9291
 libraries programme 5690, 6320-22
 programme 1957-60 : 10611
 programme 1959-60 : 8987
 programme 1961-62 : 10110
 Library, Paris 5394
 literary workshops 10101
 microfilm unit 8716
 museums 6323
 public library development 6632
 public library pilot project : Medellin 5772, 6075, 6321
 Nigeria 10711
 publications : 10110
 Handbook on the International Exchange of publications 6589, 9029
 Index translationum 7606, 8471
 World Art series 8215
 publishing 8477
 Research Centre, Calcutta 7437
 seminar on public libraries in Africa 6064
 in Asia 5771, 6325
 Symposium on national libraries in Europe 8782, 9909
 United States Air Force, Japan Library Depot 7159
 United States Army SIPRE L., Wilmette 7996
 United States Book Exchange 5700-01, 7200, 10146
 United States Department of Agriculture L. 5700, 5861, 6017, 6895
 bibliography 8198
 exchanges of publications 10147
 United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, libraries 6060, 7998
 United States Department of Justice L. 7158
 United States Department of State L. 7999
 United States Department of the Interior L. 6896
 United States Forest Service, records 10065
 United States Geological Survey, map information office 5760
 United States Information Agency, Washington, D.C. : International Press Service Photographic L. 7169
 United States Information Service, libraries :
 5711, 10669
 Germany 6971
 Great Britain 6594, 8276-77
 Milan 5694
 Rome 7758
 United States Military Academy L., processing 10254
 United States Navy Electronics Laboratories, San Diego, L. 7170
 United States of America :
 Here are entered general matters. For specific subjects, e.g. bibliography, public libraries, etc., see under the names of those subjects.
 book importation 10249
 chief librarians' experiences 8227
 copyright 7103, 7344, 8968, 9282
 Council on Library Resources 6341, 7703, 8260-61, 10367, 10396
 depository libraries 7703, 8528, 10151, 10652-53
 federal records 8731
 government publications 10336
 information services 5460
 legislation 5481
 librarianship 7978
 libraries : 5699, 6014, 6028, 6339, 7140, 7146, 7703, 8527-29, 9021-23, 9967-68, 10205-06
 public : standards 9021, 9392
 staff 9303, 9574
 Library Bill of Rights 6426
 library resources on Southern Asia 9308, 9498, 10028-29, 10154, 10527, 10794
 Library Services Bill (and Act) 5481, 5718, 6396-97, 6641, 6643-44, 6647, 7502-07, 8048-50
 Library Services Branch 7704, 8529
 National Library Week 7663, 9594, 9971-72, 10493
 National Science Foundation, Office of Scientific Information Services 10558
 state aid 5717-18
 United States Patent Office 9480
 United States Treasury Department L. 6897
 United Steel Companies Ltd., L. 9332
 Uniterm Co-ordinate indexing system :
 5577-78, 5885, 6485-86
 mechanised 10825

Universal Decimal Classification. *See*
Classification : schemes : UDC

Universal Oil Products Co., Des Plaines,
Ill., L. 8834

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corporation L.
9427

University and college libraries :

*Here are entered general matters. For
specific subjects, e.g. cataloguing, staff,
etc., see under the names of those
subjects*

administration : 5723, 8804

USA 10176

adult education 9643

Africa 9890

Albania 10636

Argentina 7458

Asia 9892

Australia 6364, 7276, 7328, 7722-24,
8359, 8504, 8558, 9616, 9920-22,
10380, 10416-17, 10526

Austria 5724, 6605, 8502, 10419,
10670

bibliographical work 6914

British Commonwealth 10168

Canada 5428-29, 5855, 6917, 7002,
7725, 8909, 9343, 9923, 10107

China 6038, 9580

co-operation 10386

Czechoslovakia 6326, 6902, 7160,
8545, 8794, 10134, 10161-62, 10671

Dakar 6328

Denmark 6876, 7305, 7726, 10136,
10406, 10637

E. Africa 7737, 9178, 10780

E. Germany 10673, 10789

Egypt 6877, 9432

equipment 7572

Europe 8519, 9056

Finland 7003, 7727-28, 8796-97,
9040-45, 10510, 10791

France 5896, 6035-36, 7087-88, 7161,
9320, 9618, 10163, 10247

Germany 5417, 5725-26, 6026, 6037,
6365, 6903, 7162, 7438, 7460, 8106,
8378, 9046-47, 9056, 9435, 9619,
10418, 10420-21, 10511

Ghana 6879

Great Britain 5425-26, 5491, 5727-29,
6044, 6191, 6366, 6603-04, 6606
6904-05, 7163-66, 7461, 7561, 7730-
33, 8003-04, 8107, 8278-80, 8559-60,
8798, 8983, 9019, 9048-54, 9321-23,
9627-28, 9924-25, 9941, 10166-67,
10169-70, 10422-24, 10640, 10650,
10674-76

Hawaii 9897

history 9639

Hungary 5730-32, 6331, 7085, 7462,
10425-27

Iceland 7139

India 6607-08, 6914, 7463, 7734, 8255,
8281-82, 8363, 9630-31, 9926

IFLA questionnaire 10415

Ireland 5418, 8777, 9752, 10171

Israel 6008

Italy 7735, 8256, 8534, 8561, 9632-33,
9927, 10382

Japan 6010, 8522, 8801, 9585, 10190

Jugoslavia 6880, 7983, 9768

Korea 9587

Latin America 9899

librarian's duties 10680-81

law school libraries 6611

Mexico 6010

microfilm 9926

Middle East 9900

Netherlands 6919, 7953, 8283, 9634

New Zealand 5727, 6367, 7464, 8005,
8892, 9055, 9629, 9635-36, 10428,
10644

Nigeria 7645, 9928,

Norway 7466, 9056, 9324-25, 9929

Pacific Is. 9892

Pakistan 9902, 10384, 10645

photographic department 7860

planning 10005, 10008

Poland 6609, 8562

principles and practice 9039

public relations 8805, 9595

Rumania 6338

Scotland 7441, 9077

seminary library 6912

Singapore 9891

South Africa 5696-97, 5733, 6610,
7467, 7489, 7736, 8007, 8563, 10677

S. Australia 8557

Spain 6012

specialisation 5428

standards 10110

USA 10679

students' libraries 10421

students' reading 9644

subject departments 9056, 9326, 9645

subject specialists 5424, 5433

Sudan 9891

Sweden 6585, 8111, 8564, 8670, 8803
9057, 9424, 9637-38, 9753

Switzerland 10269

teaching use of library 6602-04, 6615,
6913, 7171-72, 7178, 7721, 8278,
8280, 8570, 8796, 8799, 8808-10,
9007, 9646, 9648, 10168-69, 10172,
10174, 10687-88

Turkey 6010

Uganda 9618

undergraduates' libraries 7742, 8558-
59, 9647, 10421

USSR 6361, 6883, 8006, 8259, 10647

University and college libraries : *continued*

- USA 5419-24, 5427, 5431-33, 5531,
5734-46, 5845, 5875, 6039-42,
6045-47, 6158, 6264, 6269, 6291,
6340, 6368-70, 6456, 6463-64, 6612-
14, 6717-18, 6720-22, 6724, 6867,
6906-11, 6913, 6915-16, 6918, 6921-
22, 7005-09, 7012, 7147, 7167-68,
7171-79, 7281, 7285, 7288, 7301-02,
7311-13, 7468-72, 7563-64, 7573,
7576, 7738-48, 7836, 7839, 7844,
7847, 7849, 7852, 8008-13, 8113,
8121, 8284-85, 8376-77, 8500, 8516,
8527, 8539, 8558, 8565-74, 8582,
8769, 8806-16, 8895-96, 8910, 9056,
9058-60, 9178-79, 9181, 9326-27,
9468, 9618, 9639-50, 9755-56, 9765-
67, 9903, 9930, 10011, 10034, 10117,
10166, 10172-76, 10195-96, 10267,
10429-31, 10516, 10678-88, 10782-
84, 10792
- W. Germany 7729, 10164-65
- University College, London, L. : 6191,
9321
cataloguing 10797
press 9839
- University College of East Africa, Uganda,
Makerere College L. 7737, 9178,
10780
- University Exchange Service, France 6019
- Unnerstad Edith, author 7105
- Unsewn binding 5653, 5656-57, 5660,
6833
- Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, L. 8038,
9667
- Uppsala, Sweden, U.L. 8564, 8670, 9638
work studies 9057
- Ursuline College L. 7147
- Uruguay, documentation centre 10302
- Urwick, Orr and Partners, library 8292
- Uttar Pradesh, university libraries 6607
- Uzbekistan, USSR, Alisher Navoi L.
10192
- Valais, Canton, Switzerland, L. 8668
- Valentin Haüy Association, Braille L. 8288
- Valeri, Lorenzo, printer 10074
- Vallicelliana L., Rome 8225, 9633
- Van Howeling Memorial L., Wayland
Baptist College, Plainview, Tex.
10011
- Vancouver, Brit. Columbia : P.L. 6547,
8268
children's libraries 9414
- Vancouver Is. Union L. 10199
- Varitype 5902
- Västerås, Sweden, county library 5773
- Vatican Library, Italy : 6335, 7175-76,
8226, 9633, 9662
archives 6511, 9250

- Cardinal Mercati, librarian 8977
manuscripts 8167
- Vattemare, Alexandre 7114
- Vejle, Denmark, P.L. 10381
- Venice, Italy : early printed books, 6523,
9515
Marciana L. 8297
- Ventura County L., Cal., Fillmore Branch
8372
- Vercelli, Italy, musical mss. 8295
- Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, Ger.
9936
- Verifax 7345
- Vermont, USA : federal aid 6397
- University of, College of Medicine 6205
- Vernacular literature : backward countries
9848, 10101
- Veterans Administration, USA, hospital
libraries 7763, 8000
- Viby, Jylland, Denmark, P.L. 6450, 10381
- Victor Emanuel National L., Rome 9610
- Victoria, Australia : Mildura Shire public
libraries 10454
Public Library of 9956
school and children's librarians 8505
- Victoria College, B.C., divided catalogue
8909
- Victoria History of the Counties of England*
7401
- Vienna, Austria : public libraries 8039,
8322, 9957
- University L. 5724, 8502
stocktaking 10419
- Viet-Nam, public libraries 6325
publications 7988
- Viet-Nam, South, libraries 9596
- Viipuri, Finland, P.L. 9703
- Vilnius (Vilna), Lithuania, scientific library
6360
- Vine Press 10589
- Virginia, USA : Chatham Hall School L.
5534
U.L. 8011
- Visby, Sweden, Co. L. : bookmobile 9388
P.L. 8077
- Visual aids. *See* Audio-visual materials
- Vocational education, *bib.* 8743
- Voith, J. M., GmbH., Hedenheim/Brenz,
works library 9937
- Voltaire, library 8300
- Waddesdon Manor, Eng., L. 9334
- Wagner College, Staten Is., USA, Edwin
Markham Memorial L. 6046
- Waite Agricultural Research Institute L.,
University of Adelaide 7751
- Wales : *bib.* 9826
libraries and staff 8244
National L. 7450
public libraries 5787

- Walker, John (1732-1807) *Critical pronouncing dictionary* 10597
- Wallasey, Eng., P.L. 6411
- Wallinder, Jan, and Thomsen, Carl, *Biblioteksbyggnader* 9181
- Wandsworth, London : P.L. 6977
charging system 5796, 9713
- Wanganui, New Zealand, P.L. 6982
- War libraries 10440
- War Office, London, L. 10409
- Ward Ritchie Press 10345
- Warrington, Eng., P.L. local history collection 6408
- Warsaw, Poland : Central Agricultural L. 10698
documentation centre 8162
public libraries 10218
- Washington, D.C., USA :
Folger Shakespeare L. 7194
Gallaudet College L. 8899
Library of Congress 5642, 5644, 5750, 6600-01, 6894, 7201, 7574-75, 7993, 8119, 8139, 8384, 8403, 8793, 9426, 9919, 10147, 10153, 10280, 10311, 10411, 10576, 10653, 10668, 10843
National Association of Home Builders L. 5755
National Association of State Libraries 5977
National Housing Centre L. 5755
National Library of Medicine 6033-34 7033, 7035, 7297, 7994, 9452, 9908, 10147, 10154, 10653
National War College L. 6363
Public Library 5494
Scandinavian Documentation Center 10814
- Washington, St. Louis U.L. 8113
- Washington State, USA : College L. 5433
Columbia River regional library 9970
Library 6149, 9767
- Water Lane Press, Cambridge 9839
- Watermarks 7372, 8752
- Wayne, Mich., L. 7250
- Wayne County, Mich., H.Q. building 10517
processing 10758
- Weapons Research Division L. and Information Service 9940
- Weeding. *See* Discarding
- Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel : Wix L. 9172
- Wellcome Historical Medical L., London 7478
- Wellington, New Zealand : P.L. 6983
bookmobile 8865
branch libraries 10481-82
- Weltkriegsbücherei, Stuttgart 10440
- West Africa : documentation 10051
libraries 7148, 9014
school 10244
- West African L.A. 9890
- West Bengal, India : library bill 8591
library services 9584
- West Germany : archives 5910, 6509, 7076
Association of German Public Librarians 9293
Association of Large City Libraries 8990
bibliographical services 7644, 10138
bibliography 6527, 8459
book purchase discount 9760
Catholic libraries 9935
children's books 7400, 7405
copyright 7101
documentation 5593, 8923-24, 10308
information services 9936
inter-library loans 6591
legal deposit 5397
librarianship 5417
libraries : 6329, 7438, 7978, 8254
children's 5821-22, 6144, 6439, 8092, 9416, 10761-62
hospital 8820, 10432
industrial 5436, 9937, 10691
military 10158
music 8853, 9974, 10469
national 6026
public 5397, 5467-68, 5776-78, 6068, 6091-93, 6385, 6654, 6686, 6971, 7232, 7519, 7791-92, 8062-64, 8099, 8312, 8519, 8606-07, 8843, 9095, 9112, 9355, 9369, 9397, 9704, 9706, 9961-62, 10208-10, 10458, 10467-69, 10705-06, 10737-39, 10785
opening hours 9369, 9704
purchasing centre 9017
research 6340, 6356, 6878, 9304, 9619, 10098
school 9397
special 5436-37, 6050, 6621, 9063, 9067, 9329, 10012, 10440
university 5725-26, 6026, 6037, 7729, 8106, 8378, 9056, 10164-65, 10420-21, 10511
youth 10507
- library associations 6303, 8990, 9293, 10360
library buildings 8106
library cooperation 6345, 6591, 7715, 7984, 9599, 10649
professional education 5989, 6546, 8508, 8685, 8999-9000, 9297-98, 9562, 10627
repair of books 10076
salaries 10371-72
staff 8508-09
typography 10094-95

- West Germany : *continued*
 union catalogues 8531
See also North Rhine-Westphalia
- West Indies : libraries 7510-12, 9899
 public 6385
- West Indies, Dutch, public libraries 5482
- West Virginia U.L., USA 5738
- Western Australia : libraries 7513
 public 5870, 6065
 school and children's librarians 8505
 State L. 7154, 8540, 10276
- Western Europe, technical libraries 6616
- Western European Union, publications 8737
- Western Nigeria, public libraries 6392
- Western Reserve University, Cleveland,
 School of Library Science 8771
- Western State Penitentiary, Pa., L. 9673
- Westfield, N.J., Memorial L. 7853
- Westminster, London : Central Music L. 8290
 City Libraries 5788, 5793, 6098, 8290
- Wheeler, Joseph L., librarian 5976
- Whiteman, Paul, collection of music 7179
- Wicomico County, Md., library-community project 9739
- Wide-open-doors*, film 10520
- Willesden, London P.L., cataloguing 7307
- William Salt L., Stafford 10442, 10832
- Williams, Daniel, theological library,
 London 7185, 9336
- Williams College, Williamstown, Paul
 Whiteman collection 7179
- H. W. Wilson Co., N.Y. : catalogue cards 9430
Children's catalog 9992
 scholarships 6859
Wilson Library Bulletin 6871, 10387
- Wilson, Louis Round, librarian 6484
- Wilson, William K., and Forshee, B. W.,
Preservation of documents by lamination 10835
- Windsor, Ont., P.L., Seminole Branch 5527
- Winnetka, Ill., P.L. 8898
- Wisconsin Free Library Commission :
 6134, 6684
 children's libraries 9990
 State College L., La Crosse 6922
- Wise, Thomas J., bibliographer 9489,
 9819, 10329
- Withdrawals. *See* Discarding
- Women, literature 9674
- Woodcuts 6384
- Woodrow Wilson Memorial L., United
 Nations L., New York 9425
- Woodruffe file 6516
- Woodstock, Ill., P.L. 7567
- Worcester, Mass., USA, P.L. 5876
- Work measurement 7206
- Work simplification 9702
 public libraries 8861, 9129
- Work with children. *See* Children's
 libraries
- Work with young people. *See* Youth
 libraries
- Works libraries. *See* Industrial libraries
- World Agricultural Economics Abstracts* 8698,
 9789
- World Health Organization L. 6939
- World War Library, Stuttgart 10440
- Worthing, Eng., P.L. 6099
- Wright, W. W., *Library building plans*
institute 9181
- Wright Junior College, Chicago, L.,
 teaching use 10687
- Writers and their work series* 8465
- Writings on American history* 10309
- Wyoming, USA, state archives 9488
- Xerography : 7063-64, 7345-46, 8168,
 8718, 9279
 catalogue cards 9805
Copyflo 9279-80, 10561
 in libraries 6767, 9805
 LC 10311
 out of print books 8758-60, 9280
- Yad la-koré*, Israel 6319
- Yale University, New Haven, Conn.,
 Library :
 art library 9082
 catalogue use 8910
 indexes 5423
 Law L. 7411, 8827
 Medical L. 5739
 musical theatre collection 5740
 School of Music 6042
 Xerography 9805
- Yates, James, librarian 9869
- Yellowback publications 9656
- Yonsei University L., Korea 9587
- Y.M.C.A. libraries 6949
- Youngstown, O., P.L., Mothers' room 8084
- Youth : book-lovers' club 9994
- Youth libraries :
 book clubs 9994
 book selection 8880-81, 10770-73
 Denmark 8876
 Finland 9735
 Germany 6144, 6439
 Great Britain 7555, 9153
 training 6864
 international 9734
 Netherlands 6882, 8355
 periodicals 8884
 reading 6542, 10856
 Scandinavia 6701
 Sweden 8095, 8354, 8880

- Youth libraries : *continued*
Switzerland 7556, 10508-09
USSR 6140, 6994
USA 5827, 6702, 6988, 8097, 9406,
9990-91, 10231, 10506
W. Germany 10507
Ytterlänäs, Sweden, P.L. 10485
Yugoslavia. *See* Yugoslavia
Yuma City-County L., Arizona 10723
- Zagreb, Yugoslavia: children's library 9156
Lexicographic Institute 6530
U.L. 6880
- Zapf, Herman, typographer 10094-95
Zaria, Nigeria, Government College L.
9928
Zatacoding 6241
Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 9624
Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, P.L. 9701
Zoological record 10087
Zoology, *bib.* 10087
Zoutleeuw, Belgium, St. Leonard's Chil-
dren's L. 6617
Zurich, Switzerland: branch libraries 8629
P.L., youth libraries 10508
-

